

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE LOADERS**

512 Standard Loader
Equipment for Base Machine

1680 mm (66 in.) General purpose bucket Two function hoses and parts for 5E two-wheel drive (2WD) Final Tier 4 (FT4) Tractors with mid-valve selective control valves (SCV) Mounting hardware for 5E two-wheel drive (2WD) Final Tier 4 (FT4) Tractors Quik-change attachment carrier Configuration for 5E two-wheel drive (2WD) Final	Tier 4 (FT4) Tractors
--	-----------------------

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Laredo, Texas; Marinez, Georgia; Waterloo, Iowa; Frisco, Texas; Grimsby, Ontario

2364P		512 Standard Loader	4,655.00
-------	--	---------------------	----------

IMPLEMENTS

8415		66 In. (1680 mm) General Purpose Bucket	In Base Price
8425		73 In. (1850 mm) General Purpose Bucket (John Deere Carrier)	93.00
8995		Less bucket	-779.00

BALLAST

Rear tractor ballast is required for tractor stability. See Loader Sales Manual or Operator's Manual for ballast recommendations.

3000		Ballast box	238.00
3010		Ballast box with extension	351.00
3020		Large ballast box	1,000.00
3095		Less ballast box	In Base Price

LEVELING AND HYDRAULIC CONFIGURATION

2501		512 Standard Farm Loader (Non-Self Leveling) for Non-FT4 Tractors - BOOM, MOUNTING FRAMES, AND CYLINDERS <i>For 5103, 5203, 5303, 5403 two-wheel drive (2WD) Tractors 5105, 5205, 5200, 5210, 5220, 5300, 5310, 5320 two-wheel drive (2WD) Tractors 5045D, 5055D, 5065E, 5075E two-wheel drive (2WD) non-Final Tier 4 (FT4) Tractors.</i>	Same Price
2502		512 Standard Farm Loader (Non-Self Leveling) for FT4 Tractors - BOOM, MOUNTING FRAMES, AND CYLINDERS <i>For 5045E, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E two-wheel drive (2WD) FT4 Tractors. Field installed mid-valve and joystick kit BSJ10083 needs to be ordered to operate loader if not previously installed on tractor.</i>	In Base Price

CONTROLS AND FUNCTIONS

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE LOADERS

512 Standard Loader
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
CONTROLS AND FUNCTIONS ...Continued...			
1002		2 Function Single Lever Independent Loader Valve and Hose Kit <i>For 5105, 5205, 5200, 5210, 5220, 5300, 5310 and 5320 two-wheel drive (2WD) Tractors.</i>	635.00
1003		Two Function Hoses and Parts <i>For 5103, 5203, 5303, 5403, 5105, 5205, 5220, 5320, 5045D, 5055D, 5065E and 5075E 2WD Non-FT4 Tractors Equipped with Mid-Mounted SCV's.</i>	Same Price
1005		Two Function Single-Lever Independent Loader Valve, Hoses and Power Beyond Connection <i>For 5103 Tractors (serial number PY5103U013641 and above), 5203 Tractors (serial number PY5203U005570 and above), 5303 Tractors (serial number PY5303U007754 and above) and 5403 Tractors (serial number PY5403U000735 and above), 5045D, 5055D, 5065E and 5075E two-wheel drive (2WD) Tractors.</i>	635.00
1007		Two Function Single Lever Independent Loader Valve, Hoses and Power Beyond Connection <i>For 5045E, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E 2WD FT4 Tractors. Mid Valves and Joystick Control must be ordered from tractor factory. Field installed mid-valve and joystick kit BSJ10083 needs to be ordered to operate loader if not previously installed on tractor.</i>	In Base Price
1095		Less hydraulic controls	-207.00
TRACTOR CONFIGURATION			
2000		Mounting hardware <i>For mounting 512 Loader on 5103, 5203, 5303, 5200, 5210, 5220, 5300, 5310, 5320, 5403, 5065E and 5075E two-wheel drive (2WD) non-Final Tier 4 (FT4) Tractors.</i>	189.00
2010		Mounting hardware <i>For mounting 512 Loader on 5105, 5205, 5045D, 5055D two-wheel drive (2WD) Tractors and 5045E, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E 2WD Final Tier 4 (FT4) Tractors.</i>	In Base Price
OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECAL KIT			
9098		Spanish Operator's Manual and decal kit	No Charge
9099		French Operator's Manual and decal kit	No Charge
PARKING STANDS			
9080		Parking stands and couplers	327.00
BUCKET LEVEL INDICATOR (BLI)			
9050		Bucket level indicator	67.00
HOOD GUARDS			
9010		Hood guard <i>For 5103, 5203, 5303, 5403, 5105, 5205, 5200, 5210, 5220, 5300, 5310 and 5320 two-wheel drive (2WD) Tractors.</i>	297.00
9014		Hood guard <i>For 5045D, 5055D, 5065E and 5075E two-wheel drive (2WD) non-Final Tier 4 (FT4) Tractors.</i>	297.00
9020		Hood guard <i>For 5045E, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E two-wheel drive (2WD) Final Tier 4 (FT4) Tractors.</i>	333.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE LOADERS

512 Standard Loader

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
9036		HOOD GUARDS ...Continued... Brush guard <i>For Code 9014.</i>	124.00
9070		MISCELLANEOUS Competitive Attachment Adapter Brackets - 1 Pair	306.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
BW15181		BUCKET LEVEL INDICATOR (BLI) Bucket level indicator	73.70
BW15073		Ballast Box: Ballast Box	288.20
BW15074		Ballast Box Extension	136.40
BW00488		Ballast Box with Extension	424.60
BW15852		Large Ballast Box	1,208.90
BW15566		Buckets: 66 In. (1680 mm) General Purpose Bucket <i>For 512, H240, 553, and 562 Loaders. Compatible with John Deere 500 Style Carrier Only.</i>	941.60
LVB25342		72 In. Quik-Tatch Heavy Duty Front Loader Bucket w/Replaceable Cutting Edge <i>Compatible with skid steer carrier only.</i>	1,383.51
LVB25341		72 In. Quik-Tatch Standard Front Loader Bucket <i>Compatible with skid steer carrier only.</i>	1,150.26
BW15573		73 In. (1850 mm) General Purpose Bucket <i>For 512, 553, H240, H260 Loaders. Compatible with John Deere 500 Style Carrier Only.</i>	1,053.80
LVB25345		84 In. Light Material Bucket <i>Compatible with skid steer carrier only.</i>	1,415.61
BW15683		HOOD GUARDS Brush guard <i>For Code 9014.</i>	136.40
BW13780		Hood guard <i>For 5103, 5203, 5303, 5403, 5105, 5205, 5200, 5210, 5220, 5300, 5310 and 5320 two-wheel drive (2WD) Tractors.</i>	326.70
BW15817		Hood guard <i>For 5045D, 5055D, 5065E and 5075E two-wheel drive (2WD) non-Final Tier 4 (FT4) Tractors.</i>	326.70
BW16327		Hood guard <i>For 5045E, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E two-wheel drive (2WD) Final Tier 4 (FT4) Tractors.</i>	366.30

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE LOADERS

512 Standard Loader
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
BW16736		Hydraulic Controls: 2 Function Hoses and Parts <i>For 5045E, 5055E, 5065E, and 5075E FT4 (MY 15 & Newer) Tractors.</i>	249.70
BW15281		2 Function Hoses and Parts for Tractors with Mid-Mounted SCV Factory Installed <i>For 5105, 5205, 5220, 5320, 5045D, 5055D, 5065E and 5075E 2WD Non-FT4 Tractors.</i>	249.70
BW15756		2 Function Single Lever Independent Loader Valve and Hoses <i>For 5105, 5205, 5200, 5210, 5220, 5300, 5310 and 5320 2WD Tractors.</i>	1,017.50
BW15758		2 Function Single Lever Independent Loader Valve, Hoses and Power Beyond Connection <i>For 5103 Tractors (SN PY5103U013641 and above), 5203 Tractors (SN PY5203U005570 and above), 5303 Tractors (SN PY5303U007754 and above) and 5403 Tractors (SN PY5403U000735 and above). For 5045D, 5055D, 5065E and 5075E 2WD Tractors.</i>	1,017.50
BSJ10083		Mid-Mount Dual SCV with Joystick Control <i>For 5045E, 5055E, 5065E, and 5075E FT4 2WD tractors.</i> <i>Note: This kit is required for installing 512 loaders on 5E 3 cylinder FT4 2WD Tractor if not previously installed. Mid-SCV's are not a factory installed option on 5E FT4 2WD tractors.</i>	1,417.90
MISCELLANEOUS			
BW13919		Competitive Attachment Adapter Brackets - 1 Pair	336.60
Miscellaneous:			
BW16980		Wire Form Hose Support <i>For 512 loaders being installed on 5E FT4 tractors with 2wd axle and downward (side exhaust) exhaust with dual mid-mount tractor valves installed.</i>	25.30
OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECAL KIT			
BW15374		French Operator's Manual and decal kit	See Parts
BW15375		Spanish Operator's Manual and decal kit	See Parts
PARKING STANDS			
BW15502		Parking stands and couplers	359.70
Tractor Mounting Frames:			
BW15858		Mounting Hardware <i>Includes plates for mounting 512 loader on 5103, 5203, 5303, 5200, 5210, 5220, 5300, 5310, 5320, 5403, 5065E and 5075E 2WD Non-FT4 Tractors.</i>	228.80

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE LOADERS**

H240 Loader
Equipment for Base Machine

Standard equipment:

Quik-Park loader mounting system
Mounting frame for 5E 3-Cylinder Final Tier 4 (FT4)
Non-self leveling loader two-function (mechanical self-leveling (MSL) optional)
John Deere 500-style carrier
Two-function hoses and parts with quick-coupler connection; mid-valve installed on tractor

Hood guard for 5E 3-Cylinder Final Tier 4 (FT4)
Bucket level indicator
1850-mm (73-in.) General purpose bucket

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Laredo, Texas; Marinez, Georgia; Waterloo, Iowa; Frisco, Texas; Grimsby, Ontario

2411P	H240 Loader	6,782.00
-------	-------------	----------

DESTINATION

0202	United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada	Same Price

OPERATOR'S MANUAL

0409	English	In Base Price
0413	French	Same Price
0437	Spanish	Same Price

MOUNTING FRAMES

1502	Mounting frame <i>For 5045E, 5055E, 5065E, and 5075E two-wheel drive (2WD) and mechanical front-wheel drive (MFWD) tractors (non-Final Tier 4 (FT4) models, model year 2014 (MY 2014) and earlier), and 5103, 5203, 5303, 5403, 5210, 5220, 5310, and 5320.</i> Includes toolbox bracket. Note: Mechanical self-leveling (MSL) configurations (Code 2512 and 2513) are not compatible with 5045E, 5055E, 5065E, and 5075E two-wheel Drive (2WD) tractors.	Same Price
1504	Mounting frame <i>For 5225, 5325N, and 5325 two-wheel drive (2WD) and mechanical front-wheel drive (MFWD) Tractors (5-Cylinder).</i> Includes toolbox bracket.	125.00
1507	Mounting frame <i>For 5E Series Final Tier 4 (FT4) 3-Cylinder.</i> Includes toolbox bracket. Note: Mechanical self-leveling (MSL) configurations (Code 2512 and 2513) are not compatible with 5045E, 5055E, 5065E, and 5075E two-wheel drive (2WD) tractors. Note: For 5E Final Tier 4 (FT4) two-wheel drive (2WD) tractors, field installed mid-valve and joystick kit BSJ10083 needs to be ordered to operate loader if not previously installed on tractor.	In Base Price

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE LOADERS**

**H240 Loader
Continued**

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
MOUNTING FRAMES ...Continued...			
1508		<p>Mounting frame For 5E Series 4-Cylinder (5085E, 5100E Interim Tier 4 (IT4) and non-IT4 models 5083E Limited, 5093E Limited, 5101E Limited, 5603, 5625, 5525, 5425, 5083EN, 5093EN, and 5101EN. Note: Mechanical self-leveling (MSL) configurations (Code 2512 and 2513) are not compatible with 5EN Open operator station (OOS) tractors. Includes toolbox bracket.</p>	125.00
1509		<p>Mounting frame For 5E 4-Cylinder Final Tier 4 (FT4) tractors (5085E and 5100E).</p>	125.00
1995		Less mounting frame	-1,068.00
HYDRAULIC CONNECTION			
4526		<p>Two-function hoses and parts with quick-couplers, single-lever control (SLC), and mid-valve installed on tractor For 5085E and 5100E Final Tier 4 (FT4) Tractors Note: All required loader hoses, parts, and brackets are included in this one Code.</p>	Same Price
4527		<p>2 Function hoses and parts with Single Point Hydraulic Connection, SLC and Mid-Valve installed on tractor For 5085E and 5100E Final Tier 4 (FT4) Tractors Note: All required loader hoses, parts, and brackets are included in this one Code.</p>	409.00
4528		<p>Three-function hoses and parts with quick-couplers, single-lever control (SLC), and mid-valve installed on tractor For 5085E and 5100E Final Tier 4 (FT4) Tractors Note: All required loader hoses, parts, and brackets are included in this one Code. Loader first and second functions connect to the tractor's mid-mount valve. The third function can connect to the tractor's rear Selective Control Valves (SCV) and required hydraulic connection parts are not included in this option Code. Or, if tractor is equipped with a three-function mid-mount valve loader, first, second, and third functions can connect to the tractors mid-mount valve.</p>	305.00
4535		<p>Two-function hoses and parts with quick-couplers, single-lever control (SLC), and mid-valve installed on tractor For 5045E, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E Final Tier 4 (FT4) and non-FT4 Tractors. For 5083E Limited, 5083EN, 5085E Interim Tier 4 (IT4), 5093E Limited, 5093EN, 5100E IT4, 5101E Limited, 5101EN, and 5603 Tractors. For 5003, 5010, 5020, and 5025 Series Tractors. Note: All hoses, parts, and connection brackets included in this one Code.</p>	In Base Price
4536		<p>2 Function hoses and parts with Single Point Hydraulic Connection; SLC and Mid-Valve installed on tractor For 5045E, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E Final Tier 4 (FT4) and Non-FT4 Tractors. For 5083E Limited, 5083EN, 5085E Interim Tier 4 (IT4), 5093E Limited, 5093EN, 5100E IT4, 5101E Limited, 5101EN, and 5603 Tractors. For 5010, 5020, 5603, and 5025 Series Tractors. Note: All required loader hoses, parts, and brackets are included in this one Code. Note: All required loader hoses, parts, and brackets are included in this one Code.</p>	409.00
4537		<p>Three-function hoses and parts with quick-couplers, single-lever control (SLC), and mid-valve installed on tractor All required loader hoses, parts and brackets are included in this option Code to connect the loader hydraulic circuits to the tractor mid-mount valve as follows: - For 5E 3-Cylinder (5045E, 5055E, 5065E, and 5075E) Tractors. Loader first and second functions connect to the tractor's mid-mount valve. The third function must connect to the tractor's rear Selective Control Valves (SCV) and required hydraulic connection parts are not included in this option Code. A three-function tractor mid-mount valve is not available.</p>	305.00

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE LOADERS**

**H240 Loader
Continued**

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
HYDRAULIC CONNECTION ...Continued...			
<p><i>- For 5E 4-Cylinder (5085E Interim Tier 4 (IT4), 5100E IT4, 5083E, 5093E, and 5101E) Tractors. Loader first and second functions connect to the tractor's mid-mount valve. The third function can connect to the tractor's rear Selective Control Valves (SCV) and required hydraulic connection parts are not included in this option Code. Or, if tractor is equipped with a three-function mid-mount valve loader, first, second, and third functions can connect to the tractor's mid-mount valve.</i></p> <p><i>- For 5010, 5020, 5603, and 5025 Series Tractors. Loader first and second functions connect to the tractor's mid-mount valve. The third function must connect to the tractor's rear Selective Control Valves (SCV) and required hydraulic connection parts are not included in this option Code. A three-function tractor mid-mount valve is not available.</i></p>			
4538		<p>Three-function hoses and parts with single-point hydraulic connection; mid-valve installed on tractor <i>All required loader hoses, parts and brackets are included in this option Code to connect the loader hydraulic circuits to the tractor mid-mount valve as follows:</i></p> <p><i>- For 5E 3-Cylinder (5045E, 5055E, 5065E, and 5075E) Tractors Loader first and second functions connect to the tractor's mid-mount valve. The third function must connect to the tractor's rear Selective Control Valves (SCV) and required hydraulic connection parts are not included in this option Code. A three-function tractor mid-mount valve is not available.</i></p> <p><i>- For 5E 4-Cylinder (5085E Interim Tier 4 (IT4), 5100E IT4, 5083E, 5093E, and 5101E) Tractors. Loader first and second functions connect to the tractor's mid-mount valve. The third function can connect to the tractor's rear Selective Control Valves (SCV) and required hydraulic connection parts are not included in this option Code. Or, if tractor is equipped with a three-function mid-mount valve Loader first, second, and third functions can connect to the tractor's mid-mount valve.</i></p> <p><i>- For 5010, 5020, 5603, and 5025 Series Tractors Loader first and second functions connect to the tractor's mid-mount valve. The third function must connect to the tractor's rear Selective Control Valves (SCV) and required hydraulic connection parts are not included in this option Code. A three-function tractor mid-mount valve is not available.</i></p>	915.00
4539		<p>2 Function hoses & parts with Single Point Hydraulic Connection for Side Exhaust tractors- Cab Tractors - FT4 Only <i>- Final Tier 4 Tractors Only</i> <i>- Cab Tractors Only</i> <i>- Mid-Valve installed on Tractor</i> <i>- All required loader hoses, parts and brackets are included in this option code to connect the loader hydraulic circuits to the tractor mid-mount valve as follows:</i></p> <p><i>- For 5E 3 cyl FT4 Tractors (5045E, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E) with downward (side) exhaust only (due to the routing differences of loader hoses for tractor equipped with downward exhaust, longer hydraulic hoses are required and different mounting brackets).</i></p>	409.00
4541		<p>2 Function hoses and parts with Quick Couplers for Side Exhaust tractors- Cab Tractors - FT4 Tractors Only <i>- Final Tier 4 Tractors Only</i> <i>- Cab Tractors Only</i> <i>- Mid-Valve installed on Tractor</i> <i>- All required loader hoses, parts and brackets are included in this option code to connect the loader hydraulic circuits to the tractor mid-mount valve as follows:</i></p> <p><i>- For 5E 3 cyl FT4 Tractors (5045E, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E) with downward (side) exhaust only (due to the routing differences of loader hoses for tractor equipped with downward exhaust, longer hydraulic hoses are required and different mounting brackets).</i></p>	Same Price
4543		<p>2 Function hoses & parts with Single Point Hydraulic Connection for Side Exhaust tractors-OOS Tractors- FT4 Only <i>- Final Tier 4 Tractors Only</i> <i>- Open Operator Station Tractors Only</i> <i>- Mid-Valve installed on Tractor</i></p>	409.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE LOADERS

H240 Loader
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
HYDRAULIC CONNECTION ...Continued...			
<i>- All required loader hoses, parts and brackets are included in this option code to connect the loader hydraulic circuits to the tractor mid-mount valve as follows:</i>			
<i>- For 5E 3 cyl FT4 Tractors (5045E, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E) with downward (side) exhaust only (due to the routing differences of loader hoses for tractor equipped with downward exhaust, longer hydraulic hoses are required and different mounting brackets).</i>			
4544		2 Function hoses & parts with Quick Couplers for Side Exhaust tractors- OOS Tractors - FT4 Tractors Only <i>- Final Tier 4 Tractors Only</i> <i>- Open Operator Station Tractors Only</i> <i>- Mid-Valve Installed on Tractor - All required loader hoses, parts and brackets are included in this option code to connect the loader hydraulic circuits to the tractor mid-mount valve as follows:</i> <i>- For 5E 3 cyl FT4 Tractors (5045E, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E) with downward (side) exhaust only (due to the routing differences of loader hoses for tractor equipped with downward exhaust, longer hydraulic hoses are required and different mounting brackets).</i>	Same Price
4995		Less hydraulic connection	-558.00
4529		3 Function hoses and parts with Single Point Hydraulic Connection, SLC and Mid-Valve installed on tractor <i>For 5085E and 5100E FT4 Tractors</i> <i>Note: All required loader hoses, parts, and brackets are included in this one code.</i> <i>Loader 1st and 2nd functions connect to the tractors mid-mount valve. The 3rd function can connect to the tractors rear SCV and required hydraulic connection parts are not included in this option code. Or, if tractor is equipped with a 3 function mid-mount valve loader 1st, 2nd and 3rd functions can connect to the tractors mid-mount valve.</i>	915.00
<hr/> CARRIERS			
7510		John Deere 500-style carrier	-182.00
7610		Global carrier	In Base Price
7710		Skid steer-style carrier <i>Attachments for skid steer carrier can be ordered from Worksite PRO attachments.</i>	Same Price
7095		Less Carrier	-573.00
<hr/> LEVELING			
2510		H240 Standard farm loader, non-self-leveling (NSL) - Two-function	In Base Price
2511		H240 Standard farm loader, non-self-leveling (NSL) - Three-function	268.00
2512		H240 Mechanical farm loader, mechanical self-leveling (MSL) - Two-function <i>Not compatible with 5EN tractors.</i>	737.00
2513		H240 Mechanical farm loader, mechanical self-leveling (MSL) - Three-function <i>Not compatible with 5EN tractors.</i>	1,005.00
<hr/> BUCKETS			
8750		Less bucket	-872.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE LOADERS

H240 Loader
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
BUCKETS ...Continued...			
Global Buckets			
<i>Global Buckets - Order with Code 7610</i>			
8210		1850-mm (73-in.) global materials bucket	In Base Price
8215		1850-mm (73-in.) global heavy-duty bucket	202.00
8220		2150-mm (85-in.) global materials bucket	177.00
8230		2150-mm (85-in.) global heavy-duty bucket with grapple brackets	596.00
8240		2150-mm (85-in.) global high-volume bucket	1,564.00
JD 500 Style Buckets			
<i>John Deere 500 Style Buckets - Order with Code 7510</i>			
8190		1680-mm (66-in.) general purpose bucket (John Deere carrier)	-93.00
8425		1850-mm (73-in.) general purpose bucket (John Deere carrier)	Same Price
BALLAST BOX			
6200		Ballast box	1,000.00
6995		Less ballast box	In Base Price
HOOD GUARDS			
5410		Hood guard <i>For 5103, 5203, 5303, 5403, 5105, 5205, 5200, 5210, 5220, 5300, 5310, 5320, and 5400.</i>	-33.00
5420		Hood guard <i>For 5410, 5410N, 5420, 5500, 5510, 5510N, 5520 and 5520N two-wheel drive (2WD) and mechanical front-wheel drive (MFWD).</i>	-33.00
5430		Hood guard <i>For 5045E, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E two-wheel drive (2WD) and mechanical front-wheel drive (MFWD) tractors; non-Final Tier 4 (FT4) tractors; model year 2014 (MY 2014) and before.</i>	-33.00
5435		Hood guard <i>For 5045E, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E Final Tier 4 (FT4) two-wheel drive (2WD) and mechanical front-wheel drive (MFWD) tractors; model year 2015 (MY 2015) and later.</i>	In Base Price
5512		Hood guard <i>For 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5625, 5603, 5083E, 5093E, 5101E, 5083EN, 5093EN, 5101EN two-wheel drive (2WD) and mechanical front-wheel drive (MFWD) Tractors. Non-Interim Tier 4 (IT4) tractors; model year 2013 (MY 2013) and earlier.</i>	Same Price
5513		Hood guard <i>For 5085E and 5100E Interim Tier 4 (IT4) and Final Tier 4 (FT4) 4-Cylinder tractors.</i>	43.00
5995		Less hood guard	-303.00

LOADER MOUNTED FENDERS

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE LOADERS

H240 Loader
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
9162		<p>LOADER MOUNTED FENDERS ...Continued... Stationary fenders (QuikTach) <i>For 5085E, 5100E, 5083E, 5093E, 5101E, 5603, 5425, 5525, 5625, 5083EN, 5093EN, 5101EN, 5410, 5410N, 5420, 5510, 5520, and 5520N two-wheel drive (2WD) and mechanical front-wheel drive (MFWD).</i> <i>Requires Codes: 1508 or 1509.</i></p>	525.00
9556		<p>LOADER SUSPENSION SYSTEM Loader suspension system with operator station on and off switch <i>For H240 and H260 Loaders on 5E 4-Cylinder Non-Final Tier 4 (FT4) Tractors.</i> <i>Not compatible with 5E 3-Cylinder Tractors.</i></p> <p><i>Contains the following bundles:</i> <i>1-BW16546 Bracket assembly</i> <i>1-BW15797 Loader suspension system with operator station on and off switch.</i></p>	988.00
9558		<p>Loader suspension system with manual on and off lever <i>For H240, H260 Loaders.</i> <i>For 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5625, 5603, 5085E Non-Final Tier 4 (FT4), 5100E Non-FT4, 5083E, 5093E, and 5101E Tractors.</i></p>	674.00
9145		<p>BUCKETS 1850-mm (73-in.) bucket with grapple attachment Included <i>Note: Requires Code 7510 (John Deere 500-style carrier)</i></p>	3,744.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
BW15358		<p>BUCKETS 1850-mm (73-in.) bucket with grapple attachment Included <i>Note: Requires Code 7510 (John Deere 500-style carrier)</i></p>	4,118.40
BW15852		<p>Ballast Box: Large Ballast Box</p>	1,208.90
BW15566		<p>Buckets: 66 In. (1680 mm) General Purpose Bucket <i>For 512, H240, 553, and 562 Loaders. Compatible with John Deere 500 Style Carrier Only.</i></p>	941.60
LVB25342		<p>72 In. Quik-Tatch Heavy Duty Front Loader Bucket w/Replaceable Cutting Edge <i>Compatible with skid steer carrier only.</i></p>	1,383.51
LVB25341		<p>72 In. Quik-Tatch Standard Front Loader Bucket <i>Compatible with skid steer carrier only.</i></p>	1,150.26
BW15573		<p>73 In. (1850 mm) General Purpose Bucket <i>For 512, 553, H240, H260 Loaders. Compatible with John Deere 500 Style Carrier Only.</i></p>	1,053.80
BW15935		<p>73 In. (1850 mm) Global Heavy Duty Bucket <i>For H240, H260, H310, H340 Loaders.</i></p>	1,298.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE LOADERS

H240 Loader
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BW15937		73 In. (1850 mm) Global Materials Bucket <i>For H240, H260, H310, H340 Loaders.</i>	1,053.80
LVB25345		84 In. Light Material Bucket <i>Compatible with skid steer carrier only.</i>	1,415.61
BW15918		85 In. (2150 mm) Global Heavy Duty Bucket With Grapple Brackets <i>For H240, H260, H310, H340, H360, H380, 620R, 640R, 660R and 680R Loaders.</i>	1,774.30
BW16006		85 In. (2150 mm) Global High Volume Bucket <i>For H240, H260, H310, H340, H360, H380, 620R, 640R, 660R and 680R Loaders.</i>	2,944.70
BW15936		85 In. (2150 mm) Global Materials Bucket <i>For H240, H260, H310, H340, H360, H380, 620R, 640R, 660R and 680R Loaders.</i>	1,268.30
		Carriers:	
BW16304		Global Carrier	693.00
BW16349		John Deere 500 Style Carrier	572.00
BW16727		Skid Steer Style Carrier	1,119.80
		Cutting Edges:	
BW15819		66 In. (1680 mm) Replaceable Bucket Cutting Edge with Hardware <i>(1/2" thick X 6" wide). Replaceable Bucket Cutting Edge with Hardware is not compatible with Digging Teeth. Compatible with 73 in HD bucket code 8190 (BW15566).</i>	177.10
BW14763		73 In. (1850 mm) Replaceable Bucket Cutting Edge with Hardware <i>(1/2" thick X 6" wide). Replaceable Bucket Cutting Edge with Hardware is not compatible with Digging Teeth. Compatible with 73 in. HD Bucket Code:BW16093 and BW15573.</i>	191.53
BW14267		85 In. (2150 mm) Replaceable Bucket Cutting Edge with Hardware <i>(3/4" thick X 8" wide) Replaceable Bucket Cutting Edge with Hardware is not compatible with Digging Teeth. Compatible with 85in HD Bucket codes:BW15918 and BW16006. Compatible with 73 in HD Buckets (trim to fit length) Codes: BW15935.</i>	344.30
		Guards:	
BW14254		Hood Guard <i>For 5410, 5410N, 5420, 5420N, 5500, 5500N, 5510, 5510N, 5520 and 5520N Tractors.</i>	326.70
BW15084		Hood Guard <i>For 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5625, 5603, 5083E, 5093E, and 5101E 2WD and MFWD Tractors.</i>	371.80
BW16009		Hood Guard <i>For H240 on 5085E and 5100E Tractors.</i>	418.00
		HOOD GUARDS	
BW15683		Brush guard <i>For H240 on 5E 3 cylinder MY14 and earlier non-FT4 tractors using hood guard BW15817.</i>	136.40

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE LOADERS

H240 Loader
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BW13780		Hood guard <i>For 5103, 5203, 5303, 5403, 5105, 5205, 5200, 5210, 5220, 5300, 5300N, 5310, 5310N, 5320, 5320N, 5400 and 5400N Tractors.</i>	326.70
BW15817		Hood guard <i>For 5045D, 5055D, 5045E, 5055E, 5065E and 5075E 2WD and MFWD Non-FT4 Tractors.</i>	326.70
BW16327		Hood guard <i>For 5045E, 5055E, 5065E, and 5075E FT4 MY15 and newer Tractors.</i>	366.30
BW15853		Hydraulic Connections: 2 Function Frame Mounted Multi-Coupler <i>For 5083E (Limited), 5083EN, 5085E iT4, 5093E (Limited), 5093EN, 5100E iT4, 5101E (Limited), 5101EN, 5603, 5425, 5525 and 5625 Tractors.</i> <i>Note: Often used with</i> <i>- BW16167 2 Function Hoses and parts</i> <i>- BW16799 Adjustable Bracket.</i>	451.00
BW16340		2 Function Mid-Mount Quick Couplers <i>For 5045E, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E 2wd & MFWD tractors.</i> <i>For 5085E iT4, 5100E iT4, 5083E (Limited), 5093E (Limited), 5101E (Limited), 5603 Tractors.</i> <i>For 5003, 5010, 5020, 5025 Series Tractors.</i>	275.00
BW16338		2 Function Single Point Hydraulic Connection <i>For 5045E, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E 2wd & MFWD tractors.</i> <i>For 5085E iT4, 5100E iT4, 5083E (Limited), 5093E (Limited), 5101E (Limited), 5603 Tractors.</i> <i>For 5003, 5010, 5020, 5025 Series Tractors.</i>	768.90
BW17031		2 Function hoses and parts for Quick Coupler and Single Point Hydraulics Connection <i>For 5E 3 cyl FT4 Cab Tractors (5045E, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E) with downward (side) exhaust.</i> <i>Hose kit also part of bundle BWA1815 and BWA1816).</i> <i>Note:</i> <i>For Quick Couplers also may need:</i> <i>1 - BW17031 - 2 fn hoses and parts</i> <i>1 - BW16340 - 2 fn coupler kit</i> <i>1 - BW16867 - hanger bracket assembly</i> <i>Note: Cab tractors only.</i> <i>Note:</i> <i>For Single Point Connector also may need:</i> <i>1 - BW17031 - 2 fn hoses and parts</i> <i>1 - BW16338 - 2 fn SPHC kit</i> <i>1 - BW16864 - hanger bracket</i> <i>Note: Cab tractors only.</i>	366.30

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE LOADERS

H240 Loader
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BW17032		2 Function hoses and parts for Quick Coupler and Single Point Hydraulics Connection <i>For 5E 3 cyl FT4 OOS Tractors (5045E, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E) with downward (side) exhaust. Hose kit also part of bundle BWA1817 and BWA1818.</i> <i>Note:</i> <i>For Quick Couplers may also need the following parts:</i> <i>1 - BW17032 - 2 fn hoses and parts</i> <i>1 - BW16340 - 2 fn coupler kit</i> <i>1 - BW16867 - hanger bracket assembly</i> <i>Note: Open station tractors only.</i> <i>Note:</i> <i>For Single Point Connector may also need the following parts:</i> <i>1 - BW17032 - 2 fn hose kit</i> <i>1 - BW16338 - 2 fn SPHC kit</i> <i>1 - BW16864 - hanger bracket</i> <i>Note: Open station tractors only.</i>	366.30
BW16390		3 Function Mid-Mount Quick Couplers <i>For 5045E, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E 2wd & MFWD tractors. For 5085E iT4, 5100E iT4, 5083E (Limited), 5093E (Limited), 5101E (Limited), 5603 Tractors. For 5003, 5010, 5020, 5025 Series Tractors.</i>	414.70
BW16391		3 Function Single Point Hydraulic Connection <i>For 5045E, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E 2wd & MFWD tractors. For 5085E iT4, 5100E iT4, 5083E (Limited), 5093E (Limited), 5101E (Limited), 5603 Tractors. For 5003, 5010, 5020, 5025 Series Tractors.</i>	1,152.80
BW16867		Adjustable Bracket <i>For attaching quick couplers with H240 on 5045E, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E (FT4 & Non-FT4), For 5085E and 5100E iT4 tractors For 5083E, 5083EN, 5093E, 5093EN, 5101E, 5101EN For 5425, 5525, and 5625 tractors For 5003, 5010, and 5020 series tractors.</i>	33.00
BW16864		Adjustable Bracket <i>For attaching single point hydraulic connection with H240 on 5045E, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E (FT4 & Non-FT4), For 5085E and 5100E iT4 tractors For 5083E, 5083EN, 5093E, 5093EN, 5101E, 5101EN For 5425, 5525, and 5625 tractors For 5003, 5010, and 5020 series tractors.</i>	33.00
BW16563		Multicoupler Bracket Assembly <i>For 5045E, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E 2wd & MFWD tractors. For 5085E, 5100E, 5083E (Limited), 5093E (Limited), 5101E (Limited), 5603 Tractors. For 5003, 5010, 5020, 5025 Series Tractors.</i> <i>For H240 Loaders.</i>	33.00
BW16866		Hydraulic Controls: 2 Function Hoses and Parts <i>For H240 on 5045E, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E FT4 & Non FT4 Tractors. For 5083E (Limited), 5083EN, 5085E iT4, 5093E (Limited), 5093EN, 5100E iT4, 5101E (Limited), 5101EN and 5603 Tractors. For 5003, 5010, 5020, 5025 Series Tractors.</i> <i>Note: Often used with</i> <i>- BW16340 2 Function Quick Couplers</i> <i>- BW16864 Adjustable Bracket.</i>	366.30

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE LOADERS

H240 Loader
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BW16637	<p>2 Function Hoses and Parts <i>For 5085E and 5100E FT4 Tractors.</i></p> <p><i>Note: For 2 Function Coupler Kit, use the following</i> 1-BW16637 2F hoses and parts 1-BW16340 2F quick couplers 1-BW16867 adjustable bracket</p> <p><i>Note: For 2 Function Single Point Connector Kit, use the following</i> 1-BW16637 2F hoses and parts 1-BW16338 2F single point hydraulic connection 1-BW16864 adjustable bracket</p>	366.30
	BW16868	<p>3 Function Hoses and Parts</p> <p><i>All required loader hoses, parts and brackets are included in this option code to connect the loader hydraulic circuits to the tractor mid-mount valve as follows:</i></p> <p><i>- For 5E 3 cyl (5045E, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E) Tractors; Loader 1st and 2nd functions connect to the tractors mid-mount valve. The 3rd function must connect to the tractors rear SCV and required hydraulic connection parts are not included in this option code. A three function tractor mid-mount valve is not available.</i></p> <p><i>- For 5E 4 cyl (5085E iT4, 5100E iT4 and 5083E, 5093E, 5101E) Tractors; Loader 1st and 2nd functions connect to the tractors mid-mount valve. The 3rd function can connect to the tractors rear SCV and required hydraulic connection parts are not included in this option code. Or, if tractor is equipped with a 3 function mid-mount valve (LVB25696, BLV10073 or LVB25692) Loader 1st, 2nd and 3rd functions can connect to the tractors mid-mount valve.</i></p> <p><i>- For 5010, 5020, 5603, 5025 Series Tractors; Loader 1st and 2nd functions connect to the tractors mid-mount valve. The 3rd function must connect to the tractors rear SCV and required hydraulic connection parts are not included in this option code. A three function tractor mid-mount valve is not available.</i></p> <p><i>Former complete goods bundle consisted of the following parts: May also need to order:</i></p> <p><i>Individual Couplers:</i> - BW16866 2 Function hoses and parts - BW16868 3 Function hoses and parts - BW16390 3 Function Mid-mount quick couplers - BW16867 Adjustable Bracket.</p> <p><i>Single Point Connector:</i> - BW16866 2 Function hoses and parts - BW16868 3 Function hoses and parts - BW16391 3 Function Single Point Hydraulic Connection - BW16864 Adjustable Bracket.</p>	228.80

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE LOADERS

H240 Loader
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BW16638	<p>3 Function Hoses and Parts <i>To use with 3 Function Single Point Connector and Quick Couplers. For 5085E and 5100E FT4 Tractors.</i></p> <p><i>Note:</i> <i>3 Function Single Point Hydraulic Connection bundle would include: For 5085E and 5100E FT4 Tractors.</i></p> <p><i>1-BW16637 2F hoses and parts 1-BW16638 3F hoses and parts 1-BW16391 3F single point hydraulic connection 1-BW16864 adjustable bracket</i></p> <p><i>3 Function Quick Coupler bundle would include: For 5085E and 5100E FT4 Tractors.</i></p> <p><i>1-BW16637 2F hoses and parts 1-BW16638 3F hoses and parts 1-BW16390 3F quick couplers 1-BW16867 adjustable bracket</i></p>	228.80
	BW15741	<p>LOADER MOUNTED FENDERS Stationary fenders (QuikTach) <i>For 5085E, 5100E, 5083E, 5093E, 5101E, 5603, 5425, 5525, 5625, 5083EN, 5093EN, 5101EN, 5410, 5410N, 5420, 5510, 5520, and 5520N two-wheel drive (2WD) and mechanical front-wheel drive (MFWD). Requires Codes: 1508 or 1509.</i></p>	577.50
	BW15864	<p>LOADER SUSPENSION SYSTEM Loader suspension system with manual on and off lever <i>For H240, H260 Loaders. For 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5625, 5603, 5085E Non-Final Tier 4 (FT4), 5100E Non-FT4, 5083E, 5093E, and 5101E Tractors.</i></p>	741.40
	BW15797	<p>Loader suspension system with operator station on and off switch <i>For 5085E and 5100E Non-FT4 this kit must be ordered with BW16546 to mount to tractor.</i></p>	1,053.80
	BWA1713	<p>Loader suspension system with operator station on and off switch <i>For H240 and H260 Loaders on 5E 4-Cylinder Non-Final Tier 4 (FT4) Tractors. Not compatible with 5E 3-Cylinder Tractors.</i></p> <p><i>Contains the following bundles: 1-BW16546 Bracket assembly 1-BW15797 Loader suspension system with operator station on and off switch.</i></p>	See Parts
	BW16546	<p>Loader Suspension System: Bracket Assembly <i>For 5E 4 Cylinder Cabs with Loader Suspension System with Electric On/Off Switch. This kit mounts BW15797 to Tractor.</i></p>	33.00
	BW13919	<p>MISCELLANEOUS Competitive Attachment Adapter Brackets - 1 Pair</p>	336.60

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE LOADERS

H240 Loader
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Miscellaneous:	
BW15763		Digging Teeth <i>For Code 8215, 8230, 8250, 8700 and 8701. Not Compatible with replaceable cutting edges.</i>	280.50
		Tooth Bars:	
BW15589		66 In. (1680 mm) Tooth Bar	530.20
BW15228		73 In. (1850 mm) Tooth Bar for Bucket	586.30
		Tractor Mounting Frames:	
BW16057		Mounting Frame <i>For 5225, 5325 and 5325N Tractors (5 Cylinders).</i>	1,442.10
BW16580		Mounting Frame <i>For H240 on 5045E, 5055E, 5065E, and 5075E non FT4 MY14 and earlier and 5103, 5203, 5303, 5403, 5210, 5220, 5310, and 5320 tractors.</i>	1,291.40
BW16579		Mounting Frame <i>For H240 loader on 5085E iT4, 5100E iT4, 5083E "Limited", 5093E "Limited", 5101E "Limited", 5603, 5425, 5625, 5083EN, 5093EN, 5101EN Tractors.</i>	1,442.10
BW16060		Mounting Frame <i>For 5410, 5410N, 5420, 5510, 5510N, 5520, 5520N 2WD and MFWD tractors.</i>	1,291.40
BW16322		Mounting Frame <i>For H240 on 5045E, 5055E, 5065E, and 5075E FT4 MY15 and later tractors.</i>	1,291.40
BW16559		Mounting Frame <i>For 5085E and 5100E FT4 Tractors (4 Cylinder).</i>	1,442.10

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE LOADERS**

**H260 Standard Loader
Equipment for Base Machine**

Standard equipment: Mounting frames for 5065M, 5075M, 5095M, 5100M (Augusta), 5105M, and 5115M Tractors Two-function standard farm loader non-self-leveling (NSL) Two-function hoses and parts Two-function mid-mount quick-couplers Hood guard for 5M 1850-mm (73-in.) Global heavy-duty bucket	Quik-Tatch parking Global carrier Bucket level indicator
--	--

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Laredo, Texas; Marinez, Georgia; Waterloo, Iowa; Frisco, Texas; Grimsby, Ontario

04B1P	H260 Standard Loader	8,143.00
-------	----------------------	----------

DESTINATION

0202	United States <i>Operator's Manual included</i>	In Base Price
0184	Canada <i>Operator's Manual included</i>	Same Price

PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS

0500	Less package	In Base Price
------	--------------	---------------

MOUNTING FRAMES

*Refer to the Loader and tractor compatibility chart in the Agricultural Sales Manual for approved loader and tractor compatibility.
 For 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5100M, and 5115M Tractors equipped with loader prep package. Order Code 1995.
 For 6D - Interim Tier 4 (IT4); model year 2013 (MY 2013-2015) (6105D, 6115D, 6130D, 6140D), 6105M, 6115M, 6125M, 6105R, 6115R, and 6125R Tractors equipped with loader ready package, Order Code 1995.*

1504	Mounting frame <i>For 5225 and 5325 two-wheel drive (2WD) and mechanical front-wheel drive (MFWD) Tractors (5-Cylinder). Note: Mechanical self-leveling (MSL) configurations (Code 2522 and 2523) are not compatible with mounting frame Code 1504. Includes toolbox bracket.</i>	Same Price
1508	Mounting frame <i>For 5085E and 5100E Interim Tier 4 (IT4) tractors and 5603 tractors. Note: Mechanical self-leveling (MSL) configurations (Code 2522 and 2523) are not compatible with mounting frame Code 1508. Includes toolbox bracket.</i>	Same Price
1509	Mounting frame <i>For 5E 4-Cylinder Final Tier 4 (FT4) tractors (5085E and 5100E)</i>	Same Price

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE LOADERS**

**H260 Standard Loader
Continued**

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
MOUNTING FRAMES ...Continued...			
<i>Note: Mechanical self-leveling (MSL) configurations (Code 2522 and 2523) are not compatible with 5E 4-Cylinder tractors.</i>			
1995		Less mounting frame	-1,193.00
1506		Mounting frame <i>For 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5100M (Augusta), 5105M, and 5115M Tractors. Mounting frames not required when tractor is ordered with Code 8915 (loader preparation package). Includes toolbox bracket. Note: When installing loader on 5ML with downward exhaust also order hose guard #W45680</i>	In Base Price
1505		Mounting frame <i>For 5425, 5525, 5625, 5083E, 5093E, and 5101E Tractors. Includes toolbox bracket. Note: Mechanical self-leveling (MSL) configurations (Code 2522 and 2523) are not compatible with mounting frame Code 1505. Note: Not compatible with BW15741 (Code 9162 - QuikTach fenders).</i>	Same Price
1640		Mounting frame <i>For 6105M, 6115M, 6125M, 6105R, 6115R, 6125R, 6000, 6010, 6020 Series, 6030 Series, 6030 Premium Series, 6205, 6405, 6505, 6215, and 6415 Tractors. Mounting frames not required when 6M or 6R Tractors are ordered with Codes 834A, 834B, 834O or 834P (loader ready packages). Includes toolbox bracket.</i>	163.00
1650		Mounting frame <i>For 6D - model year 2012 (MY 2012) and prior (6100D, 6115D, 6130D, and 6140D) Tractors. Includes toolbox bracket.</i>	163.00
1655		Mounting frame <i>For 6D - IT4; MY13-MY15 (6105D, 6115D, 6130D and 6140D) Tractors. For 6E-FT4; (6105E, 6120E, AND 6135E) Tractors. Mounting Frames not required when 6D - IT4; MY13-MY15 Tractors are ordered with codes 8910 or 8911 (Loader Ready Packages). Includes Tool Box Bracket.</i>	163.00
<hr/>			
HYDRAULIC CONNECTION			
<i>For 6D - Interim Tier 4 (IT4); model year 2013 (MY 2013) and newer (6105D, 6115D, 6130D, and 6140D) Tractors equipped with two-function loader ready package, Order Code 4995. For 6D - IT4; MY 2013 and newer (6105D, 6115D, 6130D, and 6140D) Tractors equipped with three-function loader ready package, order Code 4546. For 6105M, 6115M, 6125M, 6105R, 6115R, and 6125R Tractors equipped with loader ready package, order Code 4540 or 4542.</i>			
4995		Less hydraulic connection	-228.00
4540		Two-function single-point coupler, loader half <i>For 6105M, 6115M, 6125M, 6105R, 6115R, and 6125R loader ready package. Required when 6M or 6R Tractors are ordered with Code 834B or 834O (two-function loader ready packages).</i>	59.00
4542		Three-function single-point coupler, loader half <i>For 6105M, 6115M, 6125M, 6105R, 6115R and 6125R Loader Ready Package. Required when 6M/6R Tractors are ordered with code 834A or 834P (3 Function Loader Ready Packages).</i>	585.00
4546		Grapple coupler oil lines and bracket <i>For 6D - IT4; MY13-MY15 (6105D, 6115D, 6130D, 6140D) 3 Function Loader Ready Package.</i>	-41.00

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE LOADERS**

**H260 Standard Loader
Continued**

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
HYDRAULIC CONNECTION ...Continued...			
<i>For 6E- FT4; (6105E, 6120E, and 6135E) 3 Function Loader Ready Package Required when 6D - IT4 (MY13-MY15) and 6E-FT4 (MY16) Tractors are ordered with code 8911 (3 Function Loader Ready Package). Does not include couplers (couplers are included with loader ready package).</i>			
4550		Two-function mid-mount quick-couplers <i>For Field Installation. For 5M (5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5100M, 5105M, 5115M, 5100ML and 5115ML) Tractors 6D - MY12 and prior (6100D, 6115D, 6130D, and 6140D) Tractors 6D - IT4; MY13-MY15 (6105D, 6115D, 6130D, and 6140D) Tractors 5E (5083E, 5085E, 5093E, 5100E, and 5101E) Tractors and 5000, 5010, 5020, 5025 Series Tractors.</i>	In Base Price
4552		Three-function mid-mount quick-couplers <i>For Field Installation. For 5M (5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5100M, 5105M, 5115M, 5100ML and 5115ML) Tractors 6D - MY12 and prior (6100D, 6115D, 6130D, and 6140D) Tractors 6D - IT4; MY13-MY15 (6105D, 6115D, 6130D, and 6140D) Tractors 5E (5083E, 5085E, 5093E, 5100E, and 5101E) Tractors and 5000, 5010, 5020, 5025 Series Tractors.</i>	302.00
4554		Two-function single-point hydraulic connection (tractor half and loader half) <i>For Field Installation. For 5E (5085E, 5100E, 5083E, 5093E, 5101E) Tractors For 5M (5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5100M, 5105M, 5115M, 5100ML and 5115ML) Tractors 6D - MY12 and prior (6100D, 6115D, 6130D, and 6140D) Tractors 6D - IT4; MY13-MY15 (6105D, 6115D, 6130D, and 6140D) Tractors and 5000, 5010, 5020 Series Tractors. Not for 5025 Series Tractors. Note: When installing loader on 5ML with downward exhaust also order hose guard #W45680.</i>	409.00
4556		Three-function single-point hydraulic connection (tractor half and loader half) <i>For Field Installation. For 5E (5085E, 5100E, 5083E, 5093E, 5101E) Tractors For 5M (5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5100M, 5105M, 5115M, 5100ML and 5115ML) Tractors 6D - MY12 and prior (6100D, 6115D, 6130D, and 6140D) Tractors 6D - IT4; MY13-MY15 (6105D, 6115D, 6130D, and 6140D) Tractors and 5000, 5010, 5020 Series Tractors. Not for 5025 Series Tractors. Note: When installing loader on 5ML with downward exhaust also order hose guard #W45680.</i>	913.00
4560		Two-function mid-mount quick-couplers <i>For field installation. For 6105M, 6115M, 6125M, 6105R, 6115R, 6125R, 6030 and 6030 Premium Series, 6000, 6010, 6020 Series Tractors, 6205, 6405, 6505, 6215, and 6415 Tractors.</i>	Same Price
4562		Three-function mid-mount quick-couplers <i>For field installation. For 6105M, 6115M, 6125M, 6105R, 6115R, 6125R, 6030 and 6030 Premium Series, 6000, 6010, 6020 Series Tractors, 6205, 6405, 6505, 6215, and 6415 Tractors.</i>	194.00
4564		Two-function single-point hydraulic connection (tractor half and loader half) <i>For field installation. For 6105M, 6115M, 6125M, 6105R, 6115R, 6125R, 6030 and 6030 Premium Series, 6000, 6010, 6020 Series Tractors, 6205, 6405, 6505, 6215, and 6415 Tractors.</i>	409.00
4566		Three-function single-point hydraulic connection (tractor half and loader half) <i>For field installation. For 6105M, 6115M, 6125M, 6105R, 6115R, 6125R, 6030 and 6030 Premium Series, 6000, 6010, 6020 Series Tractors, 6205, 6405, 6505, 6215, and 6415 Tractors.</i>	804.00
4551		2-Function Mid-Mount Quick Couplers <i>For field installation. For 6E FT4 (6105E, 6120E, and 6135E) tractors.</i>	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE LOADERS

H260 Standard Loader
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
HYDRAULIC CONNECTION ...Continued...			
4555		2-Function Single Point Hydraulic Connection (Tractor Half and Loader Half) <i>For field installation. For 6E FT4 (6105E, 6120E, and 6135E) tractors.</i>	409.00
4557		3-Function Single Point Hydraulic Connection (Tractor Half and Loader Half) <i>For field installation. For 6E FT4 (6105E, 6120E, and 6135E) tractors.</i>	913.00
HYDRAULIC HOSES AND CONTROLS			
<p><i>For 6D - Interim Tier 4 (IT4); model year 2013 (MY 2013) and newer (6105D, 6115D, 6130D, and 6140D), 6105M, 6115M, 6125M, 6105R, 6115R, and 6125R Tractors equipped with loader ready package, order Code 3995.</i></p> <p><i>On all 5M, 5R, 6D, 6M, and 6R Series Tractors, mid-mount valve and joysticks must be ordered from the tractor factory.</i></p> <p><i>For 6030 Premium Series Tractors, electronic joysticks and electronic independent control valves (E-ICV) must be ordered from the tractor factory (tractors equipped with Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT) are not compatible with mechanical joysticks and mechanical independent control valves (M-ICV)).</i></p> <p><i>For 6000, 6010, 6020, 6005, and 6015 Series Tractors, order hoses and controls from attachments for field conversion and select Option Code 3995.</i></p>			
3540		Two-function hoses and parts <i>Single-lever control (SLC), mid-mount valve installed by tractor factory.</i> <i>For 5E 4-Cylinder Final Tier 4 (FT4) (5085E and 5100E) Tractors.</i>	Same Price
3545		Three-function hoses and parts <i>Single-lever control (SLC), mid-mount valve installed by tractor factory.</i> <i>For 5E 4-Cylinder Final Tier 4 (FT4) (5085E and 5100E) Tractors.</i>	189.00
3550		Two-function hoses and parts <i>For 5075M FT4 Tractors</i> <i>6D - MY12 and prior (6100D, 6115D, 6130D and 6140D) Tractors</i> <i>6D - IT4; MY13-MY15 (6105D, 6115D, 6130D and 6140D) Tractors</i> <i>6E-FT4;(6105E, 6120E, and 6135E) Tractors</i> <i>Hoses and parts not required when 6D - IT4; MY13 and newer Tractors are ordered with codes 8910 or 8911 (Loader Ready Packages).</i>	In Base Price
3551		Two-function hoses and parts <i>Single-lever control (SLC), mid-mount valve installed by tractor factory.</i> <i>For 5M Final Tier 4 (FT4) model year 2015 (MY 2015) and newer Tractors (5085M, 5100M, and 5115M).</i>	Same Price
3555		Three-function hoses and parts <i>SLC, Mid-Mount Valve Installed by Tractor Factory.</i> <i>For 5M (5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5100M (A), 5105M, 5115M, 5100ML and 5115ML) non-FT4 Tractors</i> <i>For 5075M FT4 Tractors</i> <i>6D - MY12 and prior (6100D, 6115D, 6130D and 6140D) Tractors</i> <i>6D - IT4; MY13-MY15 (6105D, 6115D, 6130D and 6140D) Tractors</i> <i>6E- FT4;(6105E, 6120E, and 6135E 6130E) Tractors</i> <i>Hoses and parts not required when 6D - IT4; MY13 and newer Tractors are ordered with codes 8910 or 8911 (Loader Ready Packages).</i>	189.00
3556		Three-function hoses and parts <i>Single-lever control (SLC), mid-mount valve installed by tractor factory.</i> <i>For 5M Final Tier 4 (FT4) model year 2015 (MY 2015) and newer Tractors (5085M, 5100M, and 5115M).</i>	189.00
3557		Two-function hoses and parts <i>Single-lever control (SLC), mid-mount valve installed by tractor factory.</i> <i>For 5083E, 5085E Interim Tier 4 (IT4), 5093E, 5100E IT4, 5101E, 5603, 5425, 5525, and 5625 Tractors.</i>	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE LOADERS

H260 Standard Loader
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
HYDRAULIC HOSES AND CONTROLS ...Continued...			
3558		Three-function hoses and parts <i>Single-lever control (SLC), mid-mount valve installed by tractor factory. For 5083E, 5085E Interim Tier 4 (IT4), 5093E, 5100E IT4, 5101E, 5603, 5425, 5525, and 5625 Tractors.</i>	189.00
3575		Two-function single-lever control (SLC), mechanical independent control valves (M-ICV), hoses and parts <i>For 6D - MY12 and prior (6100D, 6115D, 6130D and 6140D) Tractors and 6D - IT4; MY13 and newer (6105D, 6115D, 6130D and 6140D) Tractors. For 6D IT4 (MY13-MY15) also order SU25781 bracket from parts to install mid-valve on tractor. Valve placement changed on MY13 requiring this new bracket. Instructions on installing the bracket can be found in SU32405. NOTE: Only use the bracket and valve installation portion of this document, the rest of the kit is installed by following loader installation instructions W53499.</i>	906.00
3580		Three-function single-lever control (SLC), mechanical independent control valves (M-ICV), hoses and parts <i>For 6D - MY12 and prior (6100D, 6115D, 6130D and 6140D) Tractors and 6D - IT4; MY13 and newer (6105D, 6115D, 6130D and 6140D) Tractors. For 6D IT4 (MY13-MY15) also order SU25781 bracket from parts to install mid-valve on tractor. Valve placement changed on MY13 requiring this new bracket. Instructions on installing the bracket can be found in SU32405. NOTE: Only use the bracket and valve installation portion of this document, the rest of the kit is installed by following loader installation instructions W53499.</i>	2,229.00
3610		Two-function hoses and parts <i>For 6105M, 6115M, 6125M, 6105R, 6115R, and 6125R Tractors equipped with two-function mid-mount mechanical independent control valves (M-ICV) or electronic independent control valves (E-ICV). Hoses from the tractor mid-mount independent control valve (ICV) to the loader mounting frame. M-ICV or E-ICV loader control valve and single-lever control (SLC) or electronic-single-lever control (E-SLC) joystick must be ordered from the tractor factory. Hoses and parts not required when 6M or 6R Tractors are ordered with Codes 834A, 834B, 834O or 834P (loader ready packages).</i>	Same Price
3612		Two-function hoses and parts <i>For 6030 and 6030 Premium Tractors equipped with two-function mid-mount mechanical independent control valves (M-ICV) or electronic independent control valves (E-ICV). Hoses from the tractor mid-mount independent control valve (ICV) to the loader mounting frame. M-ICV or E-ICV loader control valve and single-lever control (SLC) or electronic-single-lever control (E-SLC) joystick must be ordered from the tractor factory.</i>	Same Price
3615		Three-function hoses and parts <i>For 6105M, 6115M, 6125M, 6105R, 6115R, and 6125R Tractors equipped with three-function mid-mount mechanical independent control valves (M-ICV) or electronic independent control valves (E-ICV). Hoses from the tractor mid-mount independent control valves (ICV) to the loader mounting frame. M-ICV or E-ICV loader control valve and single-lever control (SLC) or electronic-single-lever control (E-SLC) joystick must be ordered from the tractor factory. Hoses and parts not required when 6M or 6R Tractors are ordered with Codes 834A, 834B, 834O or 834P (loader ready packages).</i>	189.00
3617		Three-function hoses and parts <i>For 6030 and 6030 Premium Tractors equipped with three-function mid-mount mechanical independent control valves (M-ICV) or electronic independent control valves (E-ICV). Hoses from the tractor mid-mount independent control valves (ICV) to the loader mounting frame. M-ICV or E-ICV loader control valve and single-lever control (SLC) or electronic-single-lever control (E-SLC) joystick must be ordered from the tractor factory.</i>	189.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE LOADERS

H260 Standard Loader

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
HYDRAULIC HOSES AND CONTROLS ...Continued...			
3620		Two-function single-lever control (SLC), mechanical independent control valves (M-ICV), hoses and parts <i>For 6030 Premium Series Tractors. For loader control field installation. Not compatible with 6030 Premium Tractors equipped with Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT).</i>	1,291.00
3625		Three-function single-lever control (SLC), mechanical independent control valves (M-ICV), hoses and parts <i>For 6030 Premium Series Tractors. For loader control field installation. Not compatible with 6030 Premium Tractors equipped with Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT).</i>	1,933.00
3630		Two-function single-lever control (SLC), mechanical independent control valves (M-ICV), hoses and parts <i>For 6030 Series Tractors. For loader control field installation.</i>	1,467.00
3635		Three-function single-lever control (SLC), mechanical independent control valves (M-ICV), hoses and parts <i>For 6030 Series Tractors. For loader control field installation.</i>	2,108.00
3995		Less hydraulic hoses and controls	-303.00
CARRIERS			
7510		John Deere 500-style carrier <i>Not compatible with 6D,6DIT4, 6EFT4, 6M, 6R or 6000 Series Tractors.</i>	-182.00
7610		Global carrier	In Base Price
7710		Skid steer-style carrier <i>Attachments for skid steer carrier can be ordered from Worksite PRO attachments.</i>	Same Price
7095		Less Carrier	-573.00
LEVELING			
2520		H260 Standard farm loader, non-self-leveling (NSL) - Two-function	In Base Price
2521		H260 Standard farm loader, non-self-leveling (NSL) - Three-function	330.00
2522		H260 Mechanical self-leveling (MSL) farm loader - Two-function <i>Not compatible with mounting frame code 1504, 1505, 1508, and 1509.</i>	909.00
2523		H260 Mechanical self-leveling (MSL) farm loader - Three-function <i>Not compatible with mounting frame code 1504, 1505, 1508, and 1509.</i>	1,239.00
BUCKETS			
8750		Less bucket	-1,074.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE LOADERS

H260 Standard Loader
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
BUCKETS ...Continued...			
Global Buckets			
<i>Global Buckets - Order with Code 7610</i>			
8210		1850-mm (73-in.) global materials bucket	-202.00
8215		1850-mm (73-in.) global heavy-duty bucket	In Base Price
8220		2150-mm (85-in.) global materials bucket	-25.00
8230		2150-mm (85-in.) global heavy-duty bucket with grapple brackets	394.00
8240		2150-mm (85-in.) global high-volume bucket	1,362.00
JD 500 Style Buckets			
<i>John Deere 500 Style Buckets - Order with Code 7510</i>			
8425		1850-mm (73-in.) general purpose bucket (John Deere carrier)	-202.00
BALLAST BOX			
6995		Less ballast box	In Base Price
6020		Large ballast box	1,000.00
HOOD GUARDS			
<i>For 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5100M, and 5115M Tractors equipped with loader prep package, order Code 5995.</i>			
<i>For 6D - Interim Tier 4 (IT4); model year 2013 (MY 2013) and newer (6105D, 6115D, 6130D, and 6140D) Tractors equipped with loader ready package, order Code 5995.</i>			
<i>For 6105M, 6115M, 6125M, 6105R, 6115R, and 6125R Tractors equipped with loader ready package, order Code 5995.</i>			
5512		Hood guard <i>For 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5625, 5603, 5083E, 5093E, 5101E two-wheel drive (2WD) and mechanical front-wheel drive (MFWD) Tractors.</i>	-38.00
5995		Less hood guard	-346.00
5510		Hood guard <i>For 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5100M (Augusta), 5105M, and 5115M Tractors. For 5085E and 5100E Interim Tier 4 (IT4) and Final Tier 4 (FT4) Tractors compatible with Code 2520 and 2521 only. Hood guard not required when tractor is ordered with Code 8915 (loader preparation package).</i>	In Base Price
5515		Hood guard <i>For 6D - model year 2012 (MY 2012) and prior (6100D, 6115D, 6130D, and 6140D) Tractors.</i>	Same Price
5520		Hood guard <i>For 6105M, 6115M, 6125M, 6105R, 6115R, and 6125R Tractors. Hood guard not required when 6M or 6R Tractors are ordered with Codes 834A, 834B, 834O or 834P (loader ready packages).</i>	72.00
5525		Hood guard <i>For 6020, 6030, 6030 Premium, 6215, 6415, and 6515 Tractors.</i>	72.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE LOADERS

H260 Standard Loader
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
HOOD GUARDS ...Continued...			
5535		Hood guard <i>For 6D - IT4; MY13-MY15 (6105D, 6115D, 6130D and 6140D) Tractors. For 6E- FT4; (6105E, 6120E, 6135E) Tractors Hood Guard not required when 6D - IT4; MY13-MY15 Tractors are ordered with codes 8910 or 8911 (Loader Ready Packages).</i>	Same Price
OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECAL KIT			
9102		French North American operator's manual and decal kit	No Charge
9104		Spanish North American operator's manual and decal kit	No Charge
LOADER MOUNTED FENDERS			
9162		Stationary fenders (QuikTach) <i>For 5085E, 5100E, 5083E, 5093E, 5101E, 5603, 5425, 5525, 5625, 5083EN, 5093EN, 5101EN, 5410, 5410N, 5420, 5510, 5520, and 5520N two-wheel drive (2WD) and mechanical front-wheel drive (MFWD). Requires Code 1508 or 1509.</i>	525.00
9164		Stationary fenders <i>For 5M (5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5100M (Augusta), 5105M and 5115M) Tractors and For 6D - IT4; MY13-MY15 and newer (6105D, 6115D, 6130D and 6140D) Tractors. For 6E- FT4; (6105E, 6120E, and 6135E) Tractors</i>	502.00
9160		Stationary fenders <i>For 6105M, 6115M, 6125M, 6105R, 6115R, 6125R, 6030 Series and 6030 Premium Tractors, 6000, 6010, 6020 Series Tractors, 6205, 6405, 6505, 6215, 6415 Tractors, and 6D - model year 2012 (MY 2012) and prior (6100D, 6155D, 6130D, and 6140D) Tractors. Region 3: 6110J and 6125J (4-Cylinder) Tractors, and 6110E and 6125E Tractors.</i>	1,098.00
LOADER SUSPENSION SYSTEM			
9556		Loader suspension system with operator station on and off switch <i>For H240 and H260 Loaders on 5E 4-Cylinder Non-Final Tier 4 (FT4) Tractors. Not compatible with 5E 3-Cylinder Tractors.</i> <i>Contains the following bundles: 1-BW16546 Bracket assembly 1-BW15797 Loader suspension system with operator station on and off switch.</i>	988.00
9558		Loader suspension system with manual on and off lever <i>For H240, H260 Loaders. For 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5625, 5603, 5085E Non-Final Tier 4 (FT4), 5100E Non-FT4, 5083E, 5093E, and 5101E Tractors.</i>	674.00
9552		Loader suspension system with operator station on and off switch <i>For H260, H310 Loaders. For 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5100M (Augusta), 5105M, and 5115M Non-Final Tier 4 (FT4) Tractors. For 5075M Final Tier 4 (FT4) Tractors.</i>	958.00
9550		Loader suspension system with manual on and off lever <i>For H260 and H310 Loaders. For 6M and 6R Model Year 2015 (MY 2015) Series Tractors.</i>	674.00
9553		Loader suspension system with operator station on and off switch <i>For H260 and H310 Loaders. For 6M and 6R Series Tractors.</i>	958.00
9554		Loader suspension system with manual on and off lever	674.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE LOADERS

H260 Standard Loader
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
LOADER SUSPENSION SYSTEM ...Continued...			
<i>For H260 and H310 Loaders. For 6D - Interim Tier 4 (IT4); model year 2013 (MY 2013) and newer (6105D, 6115D, 6130D, and 6140D), 6D - MY 2012 and prior (6100D, 6115D, 6130D, and 6140D), 6030, 6030 Premium, 6020, 6015, 6010, 6005, and 6000 Series Tractors.</i>			
9555		Loader suspension system with operator station on and off switch <i>For H260 and H310 Loaders. For 6D - model year 2013 (MY 2013) and newer (6105D, 6115D, 6130D, and 6140D), 6D - MY 2012 and prior (6100D, 6115D, 6130D, and 6140D), 6030, 6030 Premium, 6020, 6015, 6010, 6005, and 6000 Series Tractors.</i>	958.00
9557		Loader suspension system with manual on and off lever <i>For H260 and H310 Loaders. For 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5100M (Augusta), 5105M, and 5115M Non-Final Tier 4 (FT4) Tractors. For 5075M Final Tier 4 (FT4) Tractors.</i>	674.00
GRAPPLES			
9150		Five-tine round bale and silage grapple with grille <i>Requires Code 8230.</i>	2,827.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
Ballast Box:			
BW15852		Large Ballast Box	1,208.90
Buckets:			
LVB25342		72 In. Quik-Tatch Heavy Duty Front Loader Bucket w/Replaceable Cutting Edge <i>Compatible with skid steer carrier only.</i>	1,383.51
LVB25341		72 In. Quik-Tatch Standard Front Loader Bucket <i>Compatible with skid steer carrier only.</i>	1,150.26
BW15573		73 In. (1850 mm) General Purpose Bucket <i>For 512, 553, H240, H260 Loaders. Compatible with John Deere 500 Style Carrier Only.</i>	1,053.80
BW16093		73 In. (1850 mm) Global General Purpose Bucket <i>For H260 Loader.</i>	1,053.80
BW15935		73 In. (1850 mm) Global Heavy Duty Bucket <i>For H240, H260, H310, H340 Loaders.</i>	1,298.00
BW15937		73 In. (1850 mm) Global Materials Bucket <i>For H240, H260, H310, H340 Loaders.</i>	1,053.80
LVB25345		84 In. Light Material Bucket <i>Compatible with skid steer carrier only.</i>	1,415.61
BW15918		85 In. (2150 mm) Global Heavy Duty Bucket With Grapple Brackets <i>For H240, H260, H310, H340, H360, H380, 620R, 640R, 660R and 680R Loaders.</i>	1,774.30
BW16006		85 In. (2150 mm) Global High Volume Bucket <i>For H240, H260, H310, H340, H360, H380, 620R, 640R, 660R and 680R Loaders.</i>	2,944.70

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE LOADERS

H260 Standard Loader

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BW15936		85 In. (2150 mm) Global Materials Bucket <i>For H240, H260, H310, H340, H360, H380, 620R, 640R, 660R and 680R Loaders.</i>	1,268.30
		Carriers:	
BW16010		Global Carrier	693.00
BW16082		John Deere 500 Style Carrier <i>Not Compatible with 6D, 6R, 6000 or 7000 Series Tractors.</i>	572.00
BW16169		Skid Steer Style Carrier	1,119.80
		Cutting Edges:	
BW14763		73 In. (1850 mm) Replaceable Bucket Cutting Edge with Hardware <i>(1/2" thick X 6" wide). Replaceable Bucket Cutting Edge with Hardware is not compatible with Digging Teeth. Compatible with 73 in. HD Bucket Code:BW16093 and BW15573.</i>	191.53
BW14267		85 In. (2150 mm) Replaceable Bucket Cutting Edge with Hardware <i>(3/4" thick X 8" wide) Replaceable Bucket Cutting Edge with Hardware is not compatible with Digging Teeth. Compatible with 85in HD Bucket codes:BW15918 and BW16006. Compatible with 73 in HD Buckets (trim to fit length) Codes: BW15935.</i>	344.30
		EH Valve:	
BW15118		E-ICV Valve and Parts (3rd Function) <i>For H260 and H310 Loaders. For 2FNC E-ICV ordered with 6020 Series Tractors.</i>	697.40
BW15987		E-ICV Valve and Parts (3rd Function) <i>For H260 and H310 Loaders. For 6030 and 6030 Premium Series Tractors.</i>	644.60
BW15988		E-ICV Valve and Parts (3rd Function) <i>For H260 Loaders. For 6030 and 6030 Premium Series Tractors.</i>	697.40
BW15314		Mid-Mount E- ICV Valve and Parts (3rd Function) <i>For H260 and H310 Loaders. For 2FNC M-ICV ordered with 6020 Series Tractors.</i>	641.30
		GRAPPLES	
BW16161		Five-tine round bale and silage grapple with grille <i>Requires Code 8230.</i>	3,109.70
		Guards:	
BW15535		Heavy Duty Hood Guard <i>For 6020, 6030, 6030 Premium, 6215, 6415, 6615 Tractors.</i>	504.90
BW14740		Hood Guard <i>For 6110, 6210, 6310, 6410, 6100, 6200, 6300 and 6400 Series, 6205, 6405 and 6505 Tractors.</i>	430.10

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE LOADERS

H260 Standard Loader
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BW15084		Hood Guard <i>For 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5625, 5603, 5083E, 5093E, and 5101E 2WD and MFWD Tractors.</i>	371.80
BW15800		Hood Guard <i>For 5080R, 5090R, 5100R, 6D - MY12 and prior (6100D, 6115D, 6130D, 6140D) Tractors and 5070M, 5080M, 5090M and 5100M (Mannheim) Tractors.</i>	430.10
BW16009		Hood Guard <i>For H260 Loaders on 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5100M (Augusta) 5105M, 5115M Tractors (MSL and NSL) and 5085E and 5100E Tractors in NSL only.</i>	418.00
BW15892		Hood Guard <i>For 6105R/M, 6115R/M, 6125R/M, 6140R/M, 6150R/M, 6170R/M, 6190R, and 6210R IT4 Tractors. For 6110R/M, 6120R/M, 6130R/M, 6145R/M, 6155R/M, 6175R/M, 6195R/M, and 6215R FT4 Tractors. For 6130/P, 6230/P, 6330/P, and 6430/P Tractors. For 7130/P, 7230/P, and 7330/P Tractors.</i>	504.90
BW16146		Hood Guard <i>For 6D - IT4; MY13-MY15 (6105D, 6115D, 6130D and 6140D) Tractors. For 6E-FT4; (6105E, 6120E, 6135E) Tractors.</i>	430.10
		Hoses and Parts:	
BW15844		Hoses and Parts (2 Function) <i>For H260, H310 Loaders. For Australia: 5080R, 5090R, 5100R Mannheim Tractors.</i>	278.30
BW15845		Hoses and Parts (3 Function) <i>For 553 Loaders and H260, H310 Loaders. For Australia: 5080R, 5090R, 5100R Mannheim Tractors.</i>	228.80
BW16069		Hoses and Parts (3rd Function) <i>For H260, H310 Loaders For 5M, 6D, and 6D iT4 tractors. For 5075M FT4 - MY15 and newer tractors.</i>	228.80
BW16103		Hoses and Parts (3rd Function) <i>For H260 and H310 Loaders. For 6105M/R, 6115M/R, and 6125M/R tractors.</i>	228.80
BW16168		Hoses and Parts (3rd Function) <i>For H260 Loaders. For 5E Limited and 5X25 Series Tractors. Note: Used with BW16167 2-Function hoses and parts.</i>	228.80
BW16187		Hoses and Parts (3rd Function) <i>For H260 and H310 Loaders. For 6030 and 6030 Premium Series Tractors.</i>	228.80
		Hydraulic Connections:	
BW15853		2 Function Frame Mounted Multi-Coupler <i>For 5083E (Limited), 5083EN, 5085E iT4, 5093E (Limited), 5093EN, 5100E iT4, 5101E (Limited), 5101EN, 5603, 5425, 5525 and 5625 Tractors. Note: Often used with - BW16167 2 Function Hoses and parts - BW16799 Adjustable Bracket.</i>	451.00

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE LOADERS**

**H260 Standard Loader
Continued**

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BW16052		2 Function Mid-Mount Quick Couplers <i>For 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5100M, 5105M, 5115M (Augusta), 6D - MY12 and prior (6100D, 6115D, 6130D, 6140D), 6D - IT4; MY13-MY15 (6105D, 6115D, 6130D, 6140D), 5E (5083E, 5093E, 5101E), 5000, 5010, 5020, 5025 Tractors. Note: When installing loader on 5ML with downward exhaust also order hose guard #W45680.</i>	275.00
BW16123		2 Function Mid-Mount Quick Couplers <i>For 6015M, 6115M, 6125M, 6105R, 6115R, 6125R, 6000, 6010, 6020 Series Tractors, and 6205, 6405, 6505, 6215, 6415 Tractors, 6030 and 6030 Premium Series.</i>	275.00
BW15914		2 Function Single Point Coupler, Loader Half <i>For 6105R/M, 6115R/M, 6125R/M, 6140R/M, 6150R/M, 6170R/M, 6190R, 6215R IT4 Tractors and 6110R/M, 6120R/M, 6130R/M, 6145R/M, 6155R/M, 6175R/M, 6195R/M, and 6215R FT4 Tractors 2 Function Loader Ready Packages.</i>	346.50
BW16100		2 Function Single Point Hydraulic Connection <i>For 6105M, 6115M, 6125M, 6105R, 6115R, 6125R, 6000, 6010, 6020 Series Tractors and 6205, 6405, 6505, 6215, 6415 Tractors, and 6030 and 6030 Premium Series.</i>	768.90
BW16400		2 Function Single Point Hydraulic Connection <i>For 5M (5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5100M, 5105M, 5115M, 5100ML and 5115ML) Tractors. 6D - MY12 and prior (6100D, 6115D, 6130D, and 6140D) Tractors. 6D - IT4; MY13-MY15 (6105D, 6115D, 6130D, and 6140D) Tractors and 5000, 5010, Series Tractors. Not for 5083E, 5093E, 5101E, and 5025 Series Tractors. Note: When installing loader on 5ML also order hose guard W45680. Note: Often used with BW16563 Adjustable Bracket.</i>	768.90
BW16399		2 Function Single Point Hydraulic Connection <i>For H260, H310, and H340 Loaders For 6105M, 6115M, 6125M, 6105R, 6115R, 6125R, 6000, 6010, 6020 Series Tractors and 6205, 6405, 6505, 6215, 6415 Tractors, and 6030 and 6030 Premium Series.</i>	768.90
BW16959		2-Function Mid-Mount Quick Couplers <i>For 6E FT4 (6105E, 6120E, and 6135E) tractors.</i>	275.00
BW16961		2-Function Single Point Hydraulic Connection <i>Field Installation for 6E- FT4 (6105E, 6120E, and 6135E) Tractors.</i>	768.90
BWA1580		3 Function Mid-Mount Quick Couplers <i>For 6105M, 6115M, 6125M, 6105R, 6115R, 6125R, 6000, 6010, 6020 Series Tractors and 6205, 6405, 6505, 6215, 6415 Tractors, and 6030 and 6030 Premium Series. Kit Includes the Following Components: 1 - BW16124 Quick Coupler (3FNC) 1 - BW16045 Grapple Coupler Oil Line and Bracket.</i>	509.30
BWA1589		3 Function Mid-Mount Quick Couplers <i>For 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5100M, 5105M, 5115M (Augusta), 6D - MY12 and prior (6100D, 6115D, 6130D, 6140D), 6D - IT4; MY13-MY15 (6105D, 6115D, 6130D, 6140D), 5E (5083E, 5093E, 5101E), 5000, 5010, 5020, 5025 Tractors. Kit Includes the Following Components: 1 - BW16051 Quick Coupler (3FNC). 1 - BW16048 Grapple Coupler Oil Line and Bracket.</i>	640.20

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE LOADERS

H260 Standard Loader
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BWA1546		3 Function Mid-Mount Single Point Hydraulic Connection, Loader Half <i>For 6105M, 6115M, 6125M, 6140M, 6150M, 6170M, 6105R, 6115R, 6125R, 6140R, 6150R, 6170R, 6190R, 6210R IT4 Tractors and 6175R/M, 6195R/M, and 6215R FT4 Tractors (MY14 -) 3 Function Loader Ready Packages.</i> <i>Kit Includes the Following Components: 1 - BW16401 3 Function Single Point Connector. 1 - BW16045 Grapple Coupler Oil Line and Bracket.</i>	982.30
BW16075		3 Function Multi-Coupler <i>For H260 Loaders. For 5E Limited and 5X25 Tractors.</i>	1,152.80
BW16402		3 Function Multi-Coupler <i>For H260, H310 and H340 Loaders. For 6M (small chassis), 6R (small chassis), 6030, 6030 Premium, 6020, 6010, and 6000 Series, and 6205, 6405, 6505, 6215, and 6415 Tractors.</i>	1,152.80
BW16401		3 Function Multi-Coupler, Loader Half <i>For H260 and H310 Loaders. For 6105M/R, 6115M/R, 6125M/R, 6030, and 6030 Premium Series Tractors Equipped with Loader Ready Package.</i>	887.70
BW16051		3 Function Quick Couplers <i>For H260 Loaders. For 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5100M, 5105M, 5115M, 6D # MY12 and prior (6100D, 6115D, 6130D, 6140D), and 6D # IT4; model years 2013-2015 (6105D, 6115D, 6130D, 6140D) Tractors. For 5E (5085E, 5100E, 5083E, 5093E, and 5101E) Tractors and 5000, 5010, 5020, and 5025 Series Tractors.</i>	414.70
BW16124		3 Function Quick Couplers <i>For H260, H310, H340 Loaders. For 6105 M/R, 6115 M/R, 6125 M/R, 6030, 6030 Premium, 6020, 6010, 6000, 6205, 6405, 6505, 6215, and 6415 tractors.</i>	414.70
BWA1588		3 Function Single Point Hydraulic Connection <i>For 5M (5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5100M, 5105M, 5115M, 5100ML and 5115ML) Tractors. 6D - MY12 and prior (6100D, 6115D, 6130D, and 6140D) Tractors. 6D - IT4; MY13-MY15 (6105D, 6115D, 6130D, and 6140D) Tractors and 5000, 5010, 5020 Series Tractors. Not for 5083E, 5093E, 5101E, and 5025 Series Tractors.</i> <i>Kit Includes the Following Components: 1 - BW16075 Multi-Coupler (3FNC). 1 - BW16048 Grapple Coupler Oil Line and Bracket. Note: When installing loader on 5ML also order hose guard #W45680.</i>	1,378.30
BWA1581		3 Function Single Point Hydraulic Connection <i>For 6105M, 6115M, 6125M, 6105R, 6115R, 6125R, 6000, 6010, 6020 Series Tractors and 6205, 6405, 6505, 6215, 6415 Tractors, and 6030 and 6030 Premium Series. Region 3 - For 6125J, 6115J, 6105J, 6125E, 6125J, 6110E, 6110J Tractors.</i> <i>Kit Includes the Following Components: 1 - BW16402 Multi-Coupler (3FNC). 1 - BW16045 Grapple Coupler Oil Line and Bracket.</i>	1,247.40
BW16960		3 Function Single Point Hydraulic Connection (tractor and loader half) <i>For H310 and H260 Loaders. For 6105E, 6120E, and 6135E tractors. Note: May also use BW16048 Grapple Coupler Oil Line and Bracket.</i>	1,152.80

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE LOADERS

H260 Standard Loader
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BW16958		3-Function Quick Couplers <i>For H310 and H260 Loaders. For 6105E, 6120E, and 6135E tractor (FT4). Note: Also may use BW16048 Grapple coupler oil line and bracket.</i>	414.70
BW16048		Grapple Coupler Oil Lines and Bracket, Quick Couplers <i>For H260, H310 Loaders.</i>	225.50
BW16133		Kit, 3rd Function Quick Coupler Parts <i>For H260 and H310 Loaders. For 6105 M/R, 6115 M/R, 6125 M/R, 6030, and 6030 Premium Tractors.</i>	163.90
BW16132		Kit, 3rd Function Single Point Connection Parts <i>For H260 and H310 Loaders. For 6105 M/R, 6115 M/R, 6125 M/R, 6030, and 6030 Premium Tractors.</i>	668.80
BW16563		Multicoupler Bracket Assembly <i>For H260 Loaders. For 5M (5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5100M, 5105M, 5115M) Tractors. 6D - MY12 and prior (6100D, 6115D, 6130D, and 6140D) Tractors. 6D - IT4; MY13-MY15 (6105D, 6115D, 6130D, and 6140D) Tractors and 5000, 5010, Series Tractors. Not for 5083E, 5093E, 5101E, and 5025 Series Tractors.</i>	33.00
		Hydraulic Controls: <i>See Agricultural Sales Manual for tractor hydraulic requirements. Field installed electronic joysticks and 2 or 3 function valves are available through Tractor Price Pages. Third function E-ICV only is available from the Factory.</i>	
BW16068		2 Function Hoses and Parts <i>SLC, Mid-Mount Valve Installed by Tractor Factory. For 5M (5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5100M (A) 5105M, 5115M) Tractors. For 5075M FT4 - MY15 and newer. For 6D - MY12 and prior (6100D, 6115D, 6130D and 6140D) Tractors. For 6D - IT4; MY13-MY15 (6105D, 6115D, 6130D and 6140D) Tractors. For 6E- FT4; (6105E, 6120E, 6135E) Tractors.</i>	366.30
BW16186		2 Function Hoses and Parts <i>For 6030 and 6030 Premium Tractors equipped with 2 Function Mid-Mount M-ICV or E-ICV. Hoses from the Tractor Mid-ICV to the Loader Mounting Frame. Note: M-ICV or E-ICV Loader Control Valve and SLC or E-SLC Joystick must be ordered from the Tractor factory.</i>	366.30
BW16635		2 Function Hoses and Parts <i>For 5085M, 5100M, and 5115M FT4 (MY15 and newer) Tractors. Note: Often used with: BW16636 3F Hoses and Parts.</i>	366.30
BW16866		2 Function Hoses and Parts <i>For H260 on 5083E (Limited), 5083EN, 5085E iT4, 5093E (Limited), 5093EN, 5100E iT4, 5101E (Limited), 5101EN and 5603 Tractors. For 5003, 5010, 5020, 5025 Series Tractors.</i>	366.30
BW16637		2 Function Hoses and Parts <i>For 5085E and 5100E FT4 Tractors.</i>	366.30

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE LOADERS**

**H260 Standard Loader
Continued**

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BWA1508		2 Function Independent Control Valve, Hoses and Couplers <i>For 5003 Series Tractors and 5045E, 5055E, 5065E and 5075E 2WD and MFWD Tractors.</i> <i>Kit includes the following components:</i> <i>1 - BW15856 Independent Control Valve (2 Function)</i> <i>1 - BW16117 Hoses, Couplers and Parts (2 Function)</i>	979.00
BWA1510		2 Function SLC, M-ICV, Hoses and Parts <i>For H260 and H310 Loaders.</i> <i>For Australia: 5080R, 5090R, 5100R Mannheim Tractors.</i> <i>Kit Includes the Following Components:</i> <i>1 - BW15087 SLC and Mounting Parts (3FNC with GSS)</i> <i>1 - BW15985 Mid-Mounted Independent Control Valve (2FNC)</i> <i>1 - BW15844 Hoses and Parts (2FNC)</i> <i>1 - BW15989 Power Beyond Spacer</i>	2,589.40
BWA1586		2 Function SLC, M-ICV, Hoses and Parts <i>For 6D - MY12 and prior (6100D, 6115D, 6130D, 6140D) Tractors.</i> <i>For 6D - IT4; MY13-MY15 (6105D, 6115D, 6130D, 6140D) Tractors.</i> <i>For 6E- FT4; (6105E, 6120E, 6135E) Tractors.</i> <i>Kit Includes the Following Components:</i> <i>1 - BW15774 Single Lever Control and Valve (2FNC).</i> <i>1 - BW16068 Hoses and Parts (2FNC).</i>	1,461.90
BWA1565		2 Function SLC, M-ICV, Hoses and Parts <i>For 6030 Premium and 7030 Premium Series Tractors.</i> <i>Not compatible with 6030 Premium and 7030 Premium Tractors equipped with IVT transmissions.</i> <i>Kit Includes the Following Components:</i> <i>1 - BW16186 Hoses and Parts (2FNC)</i> <i>1 - BW15744 SLC (3FNC and GSS)</i> <i>1 - BW15985 Control Valve (M-ICV - 2FNC)</i>	1,927.20
BWA1567		2 Function SLC, M-ICV, Hoses and Parts <i>For 6030 and 7030 Series Tractors.</i> <i>Kit Includes the Following Components:</i> <i>1 - BW16186 Hoses and Parts (2FNC)</i> <i>1 - BW15785 SLC (3FNC and GSS)</i> <i>1 - BW15985 Control Valve (M-ICV 2FNC)</i> <i>1 - BW15989 Power Beyond Spacer</i>	2,139.50
BWA1575		2 Function Single Lever Control, M-ICV, Hoses and Parts for Field Installation <i>For 6020, 6010, 6000, 6405, 6215, 6415, 6505, 6615, 6715 and 7020 Series Tractors.</i> <i>Kit Includes the Following Components:</i> <i>1 - BW16186 Hoses and Parts (2FNC)</i> <i>1 - BW15784 Single Lever Control (3FNC and GSS)</i> <i>1 - BW15985 Control Valve (M-ICV 2FNC)</i> <i>1 - BW15379 Power Beyond Spacer</i>	2,959.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE LOADERS

H260 Standard Loader

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BWA1584	<p>3 Function Hoses and Parts <i>SLC, Mid-Mount Valve Installed by Tractor Factory. For 5M (5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5100M (A) 5105M, 5115M) Tractors. For 5075M FT4 Tractors - MY15 and newer. For 6D - MY12 and prior (6100D, 6115D, 6130D and 6140D) Tractors. For 6D - IT4; MY13-MY15 (6105D, 6115D, 6130D and 6140D) Tractors. For 6E- FT4; (6105E, 6120E, 6135E) Tractors.</i></p> <p><i>Kit includes the following components: 1 - BW16068 Hoses and Parts (2FCN). 1 - BW16069 Hoses and Parts (3rd FCN).</i></p>	595.10
	BW16636	<p>3 Function Hoses and Parts <i>For 5085M, 5100M, and 5115M FT4 (MY15 and newer). Includes hoses for 3rd function control valves.</i></p>	228.80
	BW16638	<p>3 Function Hoses and Parts <i>To use with 3 Function Single Point Connector and Quick Couplers. For 5085E and 5100E FT4 Tractors.</i></p>	228.80
	BWA1577	<p>3 Function Hydraulic Hoses and Controls <i>For 2FNC M-ICV ordered with 6020 Series Tractor.</i></p> <p><i>Kit Includes the Following Components: 1 - BW16186 Hoses and Parts (2FNC) 1 - BW16187 Hoses and Parts (3rd FNC) 1 - BW15314 EH Third Function Valve 1 - BW15647 Bag of Parts</i></p>	1,266.10
	BWA1578	<p>3 Function Hydraulic Hoses and Controls <i>For 2FNC E-ICV ordered with 6020 Series Tractor.</i></p> <p><i>Kit Includes the Following Components: 1 - BW16186 Hoses and Parts (2FNC) 1 - BW16187 Hoses and Parts (3rd FNC) 1 - BW15118 Third Function E-ICV Valve 1 - BW15647 Bag of Parts</i></p>	1,322.20
	BWA1569	<p>3 Function Hydraulic Hoses and Controls <i>For 2FNC SCL and M-ICV ordered with 6030, 6030 Premium, 7030 and 7030 Premium Tractors.</i></p> <p><i>Kit Includes the Following Components: 1 - BW16186 Hoses and Parts (2FNC) 1 - BW16187 Hoses and Parts (3rd FNC) 1 - BW15987 EH Third Function Valve 1 - BW15647 Bag of Parts</i></p>	1,269.40
	BWA1570	<p>3 Function Hydraulic Hoses and Controls <i>For 2FNC SCL and E-ICV ordered with 6030, 6030 Premium, 7030 and 7030 Premium Tractors.</i></p> <p><i>Kit Includes the Following Components: 1 - BW16186 Hoses and Parts (2FNC) 1 - BW16187 Hoses and Parts (3rd FNC) 1 - BW15988 E-ICV Grapple Valve (3rd FNC) 1 - BW15647 Bag of Parts</i></p>	1,322.20

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE LOADERS**

**H260 Standard Loader
Continued**

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BWA1592		3 Function Hydraulic Hoses and Controls <i>For 5E (5083E, 5093E, 5101E) Tractors with Rear Control Valve installed by Tractor Factory.</i> <i>Kit Includes the Following Components:</i> <i>1 - BW15637 Hoses and Mid-Mount Couplers 2FNC</i> <i>1 - BW16131 Hoses and Mid-Mount Couplers 3FNC</i> <i>1 - BW15818 Hoses and Couplers 3FNC.</i>	782.10
BWA1590		3 Function Hydraulic Hoses and Parts <i>To add 3rd FNC to existing 2FNC Loaders on Tractors with Single Point Connection Option. For 6105M, 6115M, 6125M, 6105R, 6115R and 6125R Tractors.</i> <i>(3rd FNC Control Valve and Joystick should be ordered from Tractor Factory.)</i> <i>Kit Includes the Following Components:</i> <i>1 - BW16048 3rd Function Oil Line</i> <i>1 - BW16103 Hoses and Parts (3rd FNC)</i> <i>1 - BW16132 Kit, 3rd Function Single Point Connection Parts</i>	1,123.10
BWA1591		3 Function Hydraulic Hoses and Parts <i>To add 3rd FNC to existing 2FNC Loader on Tractors with Mid-Mount Quick Coupler Option. For 6105M, 6115M, 6125M, 6105R, 6115R and 6125R Tractors.</i> <i>(3rd Function Control Valve and Joystick should be ordered from Tractor Factory.)</i> <i>Kit Includes the Following Components:</i> <i>1 - BW16048 3rd Function Oil Line</i> <i>1 - BW16103 Hoses and Parts (3rd FNC)</i> <i>1 - BW16133 Kit, 3rd Function Quick Coupler Parts</i>	618.20
BWA1614		3 Function Hydraulic Hoses and Parts <i>To add 3rd FNC to existing 2FNC Loader on Tractors with Single Point Connection Option. For 6030 and 6030 Premium Tractors.</i> <i>(3rd FNC Control Valve and Joystick should be ordered from Tractor Factory.)</i> <i>Kit Includes the Following Components:</i> <i>1 - BW16048 3rd Function Oil Line</i> <i>1 - BW16187 Hoses and Parts (3rd FNC)</i> <i>1 - BW16132 Kit, 3rd Function Single Point Connection Parts</i>	1,123.10
BWA1615		3 Function Hydraulic Hoses and Parts <i>To add 3rd FNC to existing 2FNC Loader on Tractors with Mid-Mount Quick Coupler Option. For 6030 and 6030 Premium Tractors.</i> <i>(3rd FNC Control Valve and Joystick should be ordered from Tractor Factory.)</i> <i>Kit Includes the Following Components:</i> <i>1 - BW16048 3rd Function Oil Line</i> <i>1 - BW16187 Hoses and Parts (3rd FNC)</i> <i>1 - BW16133 Kit, 3rd Function Quick Coupler Parts</i>	618.20
BWA1585		3 Function SLC, M-ICV, Hoses and Parts <i>For H260 and H310 Loaders.</i> <i>For Australia 5080R, 5090R, and 5100R Mannheim Tractors.</i> <i>Kit Includes the Following Components:</i> <i>1 - BW15807 SLC and Mounting Parts (3FNC with GSS)</i> <i>1 - BW15986 Mid-Mounted Independent Control Valve (3FNC)</i> <i>1 - BW15844 Hoses and Parts (2FNC)</i> <i>1 - BW15845 Hoses and Parts (3rd FNC)</i> <i>1 - BW15989 Power Beyond Spacer</i>	3,364.90

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE LOADERS

H260 Standard Loader
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BWA1587	<p>3 Function SLC, M-ICV, Hoses and Parts For 6D - MY12 and prior (6100D, 6115D, 6130D, 6140D) Tractors. For 6D - IT4; MY13-MY15 (6105D, 6115D, 6130D, 6140D) Tractors.</p> <p><i>Kit Includes the Following Components:</i> 1 - BW15774 Single Lever Control and Valve (3FNC). 1 - BW16068 Hoses and Parts (2FNC). 1 - BW16069 Hoses and Parts (3rd FNC).</p> <p><i>Note: For 6D IT4 Tractors (MY13-MY15), also order bracket SU25781 and use instructions in SU32405 to install this bracket. Complete installation using the instructions for BW15574. This bracket is needed because the mid-valve mounting location changed with the introduction of IT4 6D tractors.</i></p>	3,060.20
	BWA1566	<p>3 Function SLC, M-ICV, Hoses and Parts For 6030 Premium and 7030 Premium Series Tractors. Not compatible with 6030 Premium and 7030 Premium Tractors equipped with IVT transmissions.</p> <p><i>Kit Includes the Following Components:</i> 1 - BW16186 Hoses and Parts (2FNC) 1 - BW16187 Hoses and Parts (3rd FNC) 1 - BW15744 SLC (3FNC and GSS) 1 - BW15986 Control Valve (M-ICV 3FNC)</p>	2,702.70
	BWA1568	<p>3 Function SLC, M-ICV, Hoses and Parts For 6030 and 7030 Series Tractors.</p> <p><i>Kit Includes the Following Components:</i> 1 - BW16186 Hoses and Parts (2FNC) 1 - BW16187 Hoses and Parts (3rd FNC) 1 - BW15785 SLC (3FNC and GSS) 1 - BW15986 Control Valve (M-ICV 3FNC) 1 - BW15989 Power Beyond Spacer</p>	2,915.00
	BWA1607	<p>3 Function SLC, M-ICV, Hoses and Parts For 6030 and 6030 Premium Tractors equipped with 2 Function Mid-Mount M-ICV or E-ICV. Hoses from the Tractor Mid-ICV to the Loader Mounting Frame. <i>Note: M-ICV or E-ICV Loader Control Valve and SLC or E-SLC Joystick must be ordered from the Tractor factory.</i></p> <p><i>Kit Includes the Following Components:</i> 1 - BW16186 Hoses and Parts (2FNC) 1 - BW16187 Hoses and Parts (3rd FNC)</p>	595.10
	BWA1576	<p>3 Function Single Lever Control, M-ICV, Hoses and Parts for Field Installation For 6000, 6010, 6020, 6405, 6505, 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 and 7020 Series Tractors.</p> <p><i>Kit Includes the Following Components:</i> 1 - BW16186 Hoses and Parts (2FNC) 1 - BW16187 Hoses and Parts (3rd FNC) 1 - BW15784 Single Lever Control (3FNC and GSS) 1 - BW15986 Control Valve (M-ICV 3FNC) 1 - BW15379 Power Beyond Spacer</p>	3,734.50
	BW15637	<p>Hoses and Couplers (2 Function) For 5000, 5010, 5020, 5030, 5E (5083E, 5093E, 5101E), 5R, Tractors with Rear Control Valve, installed by Tractor Factory.</p>	314.60
	BW15818	<p>Hoses and Couplers (2 Function) For 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M and 5100M (Augusta) Tractors equipped with Rear Mounted Control Valve.</p>	314.60

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE LOADERS

H260 Standard Loader
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BW16167		Hoses and Parts (2 Function) <i>For 5083E (Limited), 5083EN, 5085E iT4, 5093E (Limited), 5093EN, 5100E iT4, 5101E (Limited), 5101EN, 5603, 5425, 5525 and 5625 Tractors.</i> <i>Former complete goods bundle also consisted of:</i> <i>- BW15853 2 Function Single Point Hydraulic Connection</i> <i>- BW16799 Adjustable Bracket</i> <i>Note: Used with BW16168 - 3rd function hoses and parts.</i>	366.30
BW16102		Hoses and Parts (2 Function) <i>For 6105M, 6115M, 6125M, 6105R, 6115R, and 6125R Tractors equipped with 2 Function Mid-Mount M-ICV or E-ICV. Hoses from the tractor Mid-ICV to the Loader Mounting Frame.</i>	366.30
BWA1564		Hoses and Parts (3 Function) <i>For 6105M, 6115M, 6125M, 6105R, 6115R, and 6125R Tractors equipped with 2 Function Mid-Mount M-ICV or E-ICV. Hoses from the tractor Mid-ICV to the Loader Mounting Frame.</i> <i>Kit includes the following components:</i> <i>BW16102 - 2 FNC Hoses and Parts</i> <i>BW16103 - 3rd FNC Hoses and Parts</i>	595.10
BW15985		Mid-Mounted Independent Control Valve (2 Function) <i>For H260, H310 and H340 Loaders.</i> <i>For 6030 and 6030 Premium Series Tractors</i>	1,093.40
BW15986		Mid-Mounted Independent Control Valve (3 Function) <i>For H260 and H310 Loaders.</i> <i>For 6030 and 6030 Premium Series Tractors.</i>	1,640.10
BW15773		Single Level Control and Valve (2 Function) <i>For H260 and H310 Loaders.</i> <i>For 6D and 6D (iT4) Tractors.</i>	1,095.60
BW15774		Single Level Control and Valve (3 Function) <i>For H260 and H310 Loaders.</i> <i>For 6D and 6D (iT4) Tractors.</i>	2,465.10
BW15744		Single Lever Control and Mounting Parts (2 or 3 Function) <i>For H260 and H310 Loaders.</i> <i>For 6030 Premium Series Tractors.</i> <i>Not compatible with 6030 Premium Tractors equipped with IVT transmissions.</i>	467.50
BW15785		Single Lever Control and Mounting Parts (3 Function with GSS) <i>For H260 and H310 Loaders.</i> <i>For 6030 Series Tractors.</i>	467.50
BW15784		Single Lever Control and Mounting Parts (3 Function with GSS) <i>For H260 Loaders.</i> <i>For 6000, 6010, 6020, 6405, 6505, 6215, 6415, 6615, and 6715 Series Tractors.</i>	1,287.00
BW15807		Single Lever Control and Mounting Parts (3 Function with GSS) <i>For H260 and H310 Loaders.</i>	1,005.40
		LOADER MOUNTED FENDERS	
BW15906		Stationary fenders <i>For 6105M, 6115M, 6125M, 6105R, 6115R, 6125R, 6030 Series and 6030 Premium Tractors, 6000, 6010, 6020 Series Tractors, 6205, 6405, 6505, 6215, 6415 Tractors, and 6D - model year 2012 (MY 2012) and prior (6100D, 6155D, 6130D, and 6140D) Tractors.</i> <i>Region 3: 6110J and 6125J (4-Cylinder) Tractors, and 6110E and 6125E Tractors.</i>	1,207.80

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE LOADERS**

**H260 Standard Loader
Continued**

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BW16094		Stationary fenders <i>For 5M (5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5100M (Augusta), 5105M and 5115M) Tractors and For 6D - IT4; MY13-MY15 and newer (6105D, 6115D, 6130D and 6140D) Tractors. For 6E- FT4; (6105E, 6120E, and 6135E) Tractors</i>	552.20
BW15741		Stationary fenders (QuikTach) <i>For 5085E, 5100E, 5083E, 5093E, 5101E, 5603, 5425, 5525, 5625, 5083EN, 5093EN, 5101EN, 5410, 5410N, 5420, 5510, 5520, and 5520N two-wheel drive (2WD) and mechanical front-wheel drive (MFWD). Requires Code 1508 or 1509.</i>	577.50
		LOADER SUSPENSION SYSTEM	
BW15865		Loader suspension system with manual on and off lever <i>For H260 and H310 Loaders. For 6D - Interim Tier 4 (IT4); model year 2013 (MY 2013) and newer (6105D, 6115D, 6130D, and 6140D), 6D - MY 2012 and prior (6100D, 6115D, 6130D, and 6140D), 6030, 6030 Premium, 6020, 6015, 6010, 6005, and 6000 Series Tractors.</i>	741.40
BW15864		Loader suspension system with manual on and off lever <i>For H240, H260 Loaders. For 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5625, 5603, 5085E Non-Final Tier 4 (FT4), 5100E Non-FT4, 5083E, 5093E, and 5101E Tractors.</i>	741.40
BW15816		Loader suspension system with manual on and off lever <i>For H260 and H310 Loaders. For 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5100M (Augusta), 5105M, and 5115M Non-Final Tier 4 (FT4) Tractors. For 5075M Final Tier 4 (FT4) Tractors.</i>	741.40
BW16125		Loader suspension system with manual on and off lever <i>For H260 and H310 Loaders. For 6M and 6R Model Year 2015 (MY 2015) Series Tractors.</i>	741.40
BW15866		Loader suspension system with operator station on and off switch <i>For H260 and H310 Loaders. For 6D - model year 2013 (MY 2013) and newer (6105D, 6115D, 6130D, and 6140D), 6D - MY 2012 and prior (6100D, 6115D, 6130D, and 6140D), 6030, 6030 Premium, 6020, 6015, 6010, 6005, and 6000 Series Tractors.</i>	1,053.80
BW15797		Loader suspension system with operator station on and off switch <i>For H260, H310 Loaders. For 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5100M (Augusta), 5105M, and 5115M Non-Final Tier 4 (FT4) Tractors. For 5075M Final Tier 4 (FT4) Tractors.</i>	1,053.80
BW16070		Loader suspension system with operator station on and off switch <i>For H260 and H310 Loaders. For 6M and 6R Series Tractors.</i>	1,053.80
BWA1713		Loader suspension system with operator station on and off switch <i>For H240 and H260 Loaders on 5E 4-Cylinder Non-Final Tier 4 (FT4) Tractors. Not compatible with 5E 3-Cylinder Tractors.</i> <i>Contains the following bundles: 1-BW16546 Bracket assembly 1-BW15797 Loader suspension system with operator station on and off switch.</i>	See Parts
BW16546		Loader Suspension System: Bracket Assembly <i>For 5E 4 Cylinder Cabs with Loader Suspension System with Electric On/Off Switch. This kit mounts BW15797 to Tractor.</i>	33.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE LOADERS

H260 Standard Loader
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Miscellaneous:	
BW15647		Bag of Parts <i>For H260 and H310 Loaders. For 2FNC E-ICV ordered with 6020, 6030, and 6030 Premium Series Tractor.</i>	29.70
BW15763		Digging Teeth <i>For Code 8215, 8230, 8250, 8700 and 8701. Not Compatible with replaceable cutting edges.</i>	280.50
BW15379		Power Beyond Spacer <i>For H260 Loaders. For 6000, 6010, 6020, 6405, 6505, 6215, 6415, 6615, and 6715 Series Tractors.</i>	212.30
BW15989		Power Beyond Spacer <i>For H260 and H310 Loaders. For 6030 Series Tractors.</i>	212.30
		Mounting Frame Components:	
BW16126		Tool Box Bracket <i>For H260, H310 Loaders. For 6D MY 12 and prior and 6D iT4 Tractors.</i>	80.30
BW15971		Tool Box Bracket <i>For H260, H310, H340 Loaders.</i>	80.30
		OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECAL KIT	
BW16142		French North American operator's manual and decal kit	See Parts
BW16143		Spanish North American operator's manual and decal kit	See Parts
		Oil Tubes and Parts:	
BW16045		Grapple Coupler Oil Line and Bracket <i>For H260, H310, H340, H360 Loaders.</i>	94.60
		Tractor Mounting Frames:	
BW15969		Mounting Frame <i>For 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5100M, 5105M (Augusta) and 5115M MFWD Tractors.</i>	1,442.10
BW16057		Mounting Frame <i>For 5225 and 5325 2WD AND MFWD Tractors (5 Cylinder).</i>	1,442.10
BW16058		Mounting Frame <i>For 5603, 5425, 5525, 5625, 5083E, 5093E, 5101E Tractors.</i>	1,442.10
BWA1583		Mounting Frame <i>For 6D - MY12 and prior (6100D, 6115D, 6130D and 6140D) Tractors.</i>	1,639.00
		<i>Kit includes the following components: 1 - BW16095 Mounting Frame 1 - BW16126 Toolbox Bracket</i>	

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE LOADERS

H260 Standard Loader
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BWA1563	Mounting Frame <i>For 6105M, 6115M, 6125M, 6105R, 6115R, 6125R, 6000, 6010, 6020 Series Tractors, and 6205, 6405, 6505, 6215, 6415 Tractors, and 6030 and 6030 Premium Series.</i> <i>Kit includes the following components:</i> <i>1 - BW15885 Mounting Frame</i> <i>1 - BW15971 Toolbox Bracket</i>	1,639.00
	BW16095	Mounting Frame <i>For H260, H310 Loaders.</i> <i>For 6D MY12 and prior tractors.</i>	1,558.70
	BW15885	Mounting Frame <i>For H260 and H310 Loaders.</i> <i>For 6105R/M, 6115R/M, 6125R/M, 6000, 6010, 6020, 6030, 6030 Premium, 6205, 6405, 6505, 6215, 6415, 5730 2WD, 5830 2WD, 5930 2WD, 5620, 5720, 5820 2WD and MFWD Tractors.</i>	1,558.70
	BW16087	Mounting Frame <i>For H260 and H310 Loaders.</i> <i>For 6E and 6D iT4 Tractors.</i>	1,558.70
	BWA1636	Mounting Frame <i>For 6D-IT4; MY13-MY15 (6105D, 6115D, 6130D and 6140D)Tractors.</i> <i>Mounting Frames not required when 6D-IT4; MY13-MY15 Tractors are ordered with codes 8910 or 8911 (Loader Ready Packages).</i> <i>For 6E- FT4; (6105E, 6120E, 6135E) Tractors.</i> <i>Kit includes the following components:</i> <i>1 - BW16087 Mounting Frame.</i> <i>1 - BW16126 Toolbox Bracket.</i>	1,639.00
	BW16579	Mounting Frame <i>For H260 Loader on 5085E and 5100E iT4 Tractors.</i>	1,442.10
	BW16559	Mounting Frame <i>For 5085E and 5100E FT4 Tractors (4 Cylinder).</i>	1,442.10

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE LOADERS**

**H310 Standard Loader
Equipment for Base Machine**

Standard equipment:

Mounting frame for 6D - Interim Tier 4 (IT4);
model year 2013 (MY 2013) and newer (6105D, 6115D,
6130D, and 6140D) Tractors.

Two-function standard farm loader
(non-self-leveling (NSL))

Two-function hoses and parts

Two-function mid-mount quick-couplers

Hood guard for 6D (MY 2012 and prior)

1850-mm (73-in.) Global heavy-duty bucket

Quik-Tatch parking

Global carrier

Bucket level indicator

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Laredo, Texas; Marinez, Georgia; Waterloo, Iowa; Frisco, Texas; Grimsby, Ontario

04C1P	H310 Standard Loader		8,863.00
-------	----------------------	--	----------

DESTINATION

0202	United States <i>Operator's Manual included</i>		In Base Price
0184	Canada <i>Operator's Manual included</i>		Same Price
0230	Operator's manual and text free decal kit - Australia <i>Includes Code of Practice. Requires Code 9201</i>		Same Price
0237	Operator's manual and text free decal kit - New Zealand <i>Includes Code of Practice.</i>		Same Price

PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS

0500	Less package		In Base Price
------	--------------	--	---------------

MOUNTING FRAMES

*Refer to the Loader and tractor compatibility chart in the Agricultural Sales Manual for approved loader and tractor compatibility.
For 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5100M, and 5115M Tractors equipped with loader prep package.
Order Code 1995.
For 6D - Interim Tier 4 (IT4); model year 2013 (MY 2013-2015) (6105D, 6115D, 6130D, 6140D), 6105M, 6115M, 6125M, 6105R, 6115R, and 6125R Tractors equipped with loader ready package, Order Code 1995.*

1995	Less mounting frame		-1,356.00
1506	Mounting frame <i>For 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5100M (Augusta), 5105M, and 5115M Tractors. Mounting frames not required when tractor is ordered with Code 8915 (loader preparation package). Includes toolbox bracket. Note: When installing loader on 5ML with downward exhaust also order hose guard #W45680</i>		-163.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE LOADERS

H310 Standard Loader
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
MOUNTING FRAMES ...Continued...			
1640		Mounting frame <i>For 6105M, 6115M, 6125M, 6105R, 6115R, 6125R, 6000, 6010, 6020 Series, 6030 Series, 6030 Premium Series, 6205, 6405, 6505, 6215, and 6415 Tractors. Mounting frames not required when 6M or 6R Tractors are ordered with Codes 834A, 834B, 834O or 834P (loader ready packages). Includes toolbox bracket.</i>	Same Price
1650		Mounting frame <i>For 6D - model year 2012 (MY 2012) and prior (6100D, 6115D, 6130D, and 6140D) Tractors. Includes toolbox bracket.</i>	In Base Price
1655		Mounting frame <i>For 6D - IT4; MY13-MY15 (6105D, 6115D, 6130D and 6140D) Tractors. For 6E-FT4; (6105E, 6120E, AND 6135E) Tractors. Mounting Frames not required when 6D - IT4; MY13-MY15 Tractors are ordered with codes 8910 or 8911 (Loader Ready Packages). Includes Tool Box Bracket.</i>	Same Price
HYDRAULIC CONNECTION			
<i>For 6D - Interim Tier 4 (IT4); model year 2013 (MY 2013) and newer (6105D, 6115D, 6130D, and 6140D) Tractors equipped with two-function loader ready package, Order Code 4995. For 6D - IT4; MY 2013 and newer (6105D, 6115D, 6130D, and 6140D) Tractors equipped with three-function loader ready package, order Code 4546. For 6105M, 6115M, 6125M, 6105R, 6115R, and 6125R Tractors equipped with loader ready package, order Code 4540 or 4542.</i>			
4995		Less hydraulic connection	-228.00
4540		Two-function single-point coupler, loader half <i>For 6105M, 6115M, 6125M, 6105R, 6115R, and 6125R loader ready package. Required when 6M or 6R Tractors are ordered with Code 834B or 834O (two-function loader ready packages).</i>	59.00
4542		Three-function single-point coupler, loader half <i>For 6105M, 6115M, 6125M, 6105R, 6115R and 6125R Loader Ready Package. Required when 6M/6R Tractors are ordered with code 834A or 834P (3 Function Loader Ready Packages).</i>	585.00
4546		Grapple coupler oil lines and bracket <i>For 6D - IT4; MY13-MY15 (6105D, 6115D, 6130D, 6140D) 3 Function Loader Ready Package. For 6E- FT4; (6105E, 6120E, and 6135E) 3 Function Loader Ready Package Required when 6D - IT4 (MY13-MY15) and 6E-FT4 (MY16) Tractors are ordered with code 8911 (3 Function Loader Ready Package). Does not include couplers (couplers are included with loader ready package).</i>	-41.00
4550		Two-function mid-mount quick-couplers <i>For Field Installation. For 5M (5065M, 5075M, 5095M, 5100M (Augusta), 5105M, 5115M, 5100ML and 5115ML) Tractors, 6D - MY12 and prior (6100D, 6115D, 6130D and 6140D) Tractors and 6D - IT4; MY13-MY15 (6105D, 6115D, 6130D and 6140D) Tractors.</i>	In Base Price
4552		Three-function mid-mount quick-couplers <i>For Field Installation. For 5M (5065M, 5075M, 5095M, 5100M (Augusta), 5105M, 5115M, 5100ML and 5115ML) Tractors, 6D - MY12 and prior (6100D, 6115D, 6130D and 6140D) Tractors and 6D - IT4; MY13-MY15 (6105D, 6115D, 6130D and 6140D) Tractors.</i>	302.00

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE LOADERS**

**H310 Standard Loader
Continued**

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		HYDRAULIC CONNECTION ...Continued...	
4554		Two-function single-point hydraulic connection (tractor half and loader half) <i>For Field Installation.</i> <i>For 5M (5065M, 5075M, 5095M, 5100M (Augusta), 5105M, 5115M, 5100ML and 5115ML) Tractors, 6D - MY12 and prior (6100D, 6115D, 6130D and 6140D) Tractors and 6D - IT4; MY13-MY15 (6105D, 6115D, 6130D and 6140D) Tractors.</i> <i>Note: When installing loader on 5ML with downward exhaust also order hose guard #W45680.</i>	409.00
4556		Three-function single-point hydraulic connection (tractor half and loader half) <i>For Field Installation.</i> <i>For 5M (5065M, 5075M, 5095M, 5100M (Augusta), 5105M, 5115M) Tractors, 6D - MY12 and prior (6100D, 6115D, 6130D and 6140D) Tractors and 6D - IT4; MY13-MY15 (6105D, 6115D, 6130D and 6140D) Tractors.</i>	913.00
4560		Two-function mid-mount quick-couplers <i>For field installation.</i> <i>For 6105M, 6115M, 6125M, 6105R, 6115R, 6125R, 6030 and 6030 Premium Series, 6000, 6010, 6020 Series Tractors, 6205, 6405, 6505, 6215, and 6415 Tractors.</i>	Same Price
4562		Three-function mid-mount quick-couplers <i>For field installation.</i> <i>For 6105M, 6115M, 6125M, 6105R, 6115R, 6125R, 6030 and 6030 Premium Series, 6000, 6010, 6020 Series Tractors, 6205, 6405, 6505, 6215, and 6415 Tractors.</i>	194.00
4564		Two-function single-point hydraulic connection (tractor half and loader half) <i>For field installation.</i> <i>For 6105M, 6115M, 6125M, 6105R, 6115R, 6125R, 6030 and 6030 Premium Series, 6000, 6010, 6020 Series Tractors, 6205, 6405, 6505, 6215, and 6415 Tractors.</i>	409.00
4566		Three-function single-point hydraulic connection (tractor half and loader half)	804.00
4551		2-Function Mid-Mount Quick Couplers <i>For field installation. For 6E FT4 (6105E, 6120E, and 6135E) tractors.</i>	Same Price
4553		3-Function Mid-Mount Quick Couplers <i>For field installation. For 6E FT4 (6105E, 6120E, and 6135E) tractors.</i>	302.00
4555		2-Function Single Point Hydraulic Connection (Tractor Half and Loader Half) <i>For field installation. For 6E FT4 (6105E, 6120E, and 6135E) tractors.</i>	409.00
4557		3-Function Single Point Hydraulic Connection (Tractor Half and Loader Half) <i>For field installation. For 6E FT4 (6105E, 6120E, and 6135E) tractors.</i>	913.00

HYDRAULIC HOSES AND CONTROLS

For 6D - Interim Tier 4 (IT4); model year 2013 (MY 2013) and newer (6105D, 6115D, 6130D, and 6140D), 6105M, 6115M, 6125M, 6105R, 6115R, and 6125R Tractors equipped with loader ready package, order Code 3995.
On all 5M, 5R, 6D, 6M, and 6R Series Tractors, mid-mount valve and joysticks must be ordered from the tractor factory.
For 6030 Premium Series Tractors, electronic joysticks and electronic independent control valves (E-ICV) must be ordered from the tractor factory (tractors equipped with Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT) are not compatible with mechanical joysticks and mechanical independent control valves (M-ICV)).
For 6000, 6010, 6020, 6005, and 6015 Series Tractors, order hoses and controls from attachments for field conversion and select Option Code 3995.

3550		Two-function hoses and parts <i>For 5075M FT4 Tractors</i> <i>6D - MY12 and prior (6100D, 6115D, 6130D and 6140D) Tractors</i> <i>6D - IT4; MY13-MY15 (6105D, 6115D, 6130D and 6140D) Tractors</i>	In Base Price
------	--	---	---------------

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE LOADERS

H310 Standard Loader
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
HYDRAULIC HOSES AND CONTROLS ...Continued...			
<i>6E-FT4;(6105E, 6120E, and 6135E) Tractors Hoses and parts not required when 6D - IT4; MY13 and newer Tractors are ordered with codes 8910 or 8911 (Loader Ready Packages).</i>			
3551		Two-function hoses and parts <i>Single-lever control (SLC), mid-mount valve installed by tractor factory. For 5M Final Tier 4 (FT4) model year 2015 (MY 2015) and newer Tractors (5085M, 5100M, and 5115M).</i>	Same Price
3555		Three-function hoses and parts <i>SLC, Mid-Mount Valve Installed by Tractor Factory. For 5M (5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5100M (A), 5105M, 5115M, 5100ML and 5115ML) non-FT4 Tractors For 5075M FT4 Tractors 6D - MY12 and prior (6100D, 6115D, 6130D and 6140D) Tractors 6D - IT4; MY13-MY15 (6105D, 6115D, 6130D and 6140D) Tractors 6E- FT4;(6105E, 6120E, and 6135E 6130E) Tractors Hoses and parts not required when 6D - IT4; MY13 and newer Tractors are ordered with codes 8910 or 8911 (Loader Ready Packages).</i>	189.00
3556		Three-function hoses and parts <i>Single-lever control (SLC), mid-mount valve installed by tractor factory. For 5M Final Tier 4 (FT4) model year 2015 (MY 2015) and newer Tractors (5085M, 5100M, and 5115M).</i>	189.00
3575		Two-function single-lever control (SLC), mechanical independent control valves (M-ICV), hoses and parts <i>For 6D - MY12 and prior (6100D, 6115D, 6130D and 6140D) Tractors and 6D - IT4; MY13 and newer (6105D, 6115D, 6130D and 6140D) Tractors. For 6D IT4 (MY13-MY15) also order SU25781 bracket from parts to install mid-valve on tractor. Valve placement changed on MY13 requiring this new bracket. Instructions on installing the bracket can be found in SU32405. NOTE: Only use the bracket and valve installation portion of this document, the rest of the kit is installed by following loader installation instructions W53499.</i>	906.00
3580		Three-function single-lever control (SLC), mechanical independent control valves (M-ICV), hoses and parts <i>For 6D - MY12 and prior (6100D, 6115D, 6130D and 6140D) Tractors and 6D - IT4; MY13 and newer (6105D, 6115D, 6130D and 6140D) Tractors. For 6D IT4 (MY13-MY15) also order SU25781 bracket from parts to install mid-valve on tractor. Valve placement changed on MY13 requiring this new bracket. Instructions on installing the bracket can be found in SU32405. NOTE: Only use the bracket and valve installation portion of this document, the rest of the kit is installed by following loader installation instructions W53499.</i>	2,229.00
3610		Two-function hoses and parts <i>For 6105M, 6115M, 6125M, 6105R, 6115R, and 6125R Tractors equipped with two-function mid-mount mechanical independent control valves (M-ICV) or electronic independent control valves (E-ICV). Hoses from the tractor mid-mount independent control valve (ICV) to the loader mounting frame. M-ICV or E-ICV loader control valve and single-lever control (SLC) or electronic-single-lever control (E-SLC) joystick must be ordered from the tractor factory. Hoses and parts not required when 6M or 6R Tractors are ordered with Codes 834A, 834B, 834O or 834P (loader ready packages).</i>	Same Price
3612		Two-function hoses and parts <i>For 6030 and 6030 Premium Tractors equipped with two-function mid-mount mechanical independent control valves (M-ICV) or electronic independent control valves (E-ICV). Hoses from the tractor mid-mount independent control valve (ICV) to the loader mounting frame. M-ICV or E-ICV loader control valve and single-lever control (SLC) or electronic-single-lever control (E-SLC) joystick must be ordered from the tractor factory.</i>	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE LOADERS

H310 Standard Loader
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
HYDRAULIC HOSES AND CONTROLS ...Continued...			
3615		Three-function hoses and parts <i>For 6105M, 6115M, 6125M, 6105R, 6115R, and 6125R Tractors equipped with three-function mid-mount mechanical independent control valves (M-ICV) or electronic independent control valves (E-ICV). Hoses from the tractor mid-mount independent control valves (ICV) to the loader mounting frame. M-ICV or E-ICV loader control valve and single-lever control (SLC) or electronic-single-lever control (E-SLC) joystick must be ordered from the tractor factory. Hoses and parts not required when 6M or 6R Tractors are ordered with Codes 834A, 834B, 834O or 834P (loader ready packages).</i>	189.00
3617		Three-function hoses and parts <i>For 6030 and 6030 Premium Tractors equipped with three-function mid-mount mechanical independent control valves (M-ICV) or electronic independent control valves (E-ICV). Hoses from the tractor mid-mount independent control valves (ICV) to the loader mounting frame. M-ICV or E-ICV loader control valve and single-lever control (SLC) or electronic-single-lever control (E-SLC) joystick must be ordered from the tractor factory.</i>	189.00
3620		Two-function single-lever control (SLC), mechanical independent control valves (M-ICV), hoses and parts <i>For 6030 Premium Series Tractors. For loader control field installation. Not compatible with 6030 Premium Tractors equipped with Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT).</i>	1,291.00
3625		Three-function single-lever control (SLC), mechanical independent control valves (M-ICV), hoses and parts <i>For 6030 Premium Series Tractors. For loader control field installation. Not compatible with 6030 Premium Tractors equipped with Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT).</i>	1,933.00
3630		Two-function single-lever control (SLC), mechanical independent control valves (M-ICV), hoses and parts <i>For 6030 Series Tractors. For loader control field installation.</i>	1,467.00
3635		Three-function single-lever control (SLC), mechanical independent control valves (M-ICV), hoses and parts <i>For 6030 Series Tractors. For loader control field installation.</i>	2,108.00
3995		Less hydraulic hoses and controls	-303.00

LEVELING

2600		H310 Standard farm loader, non-self-leveling (NSL) - Two-function	In Base Price
2602		H310 Standard farm loader, non-self-leveling (NSL) - Three-function	353.00
2603		H310 Mechanical self-leveling (MSL) farm loader - Two-function <i>Not compatible with mounting frame Code 1506.</i>	971.00
2605		H310 Mechanical self-leveling (MSL) farm loader - Three-function <i>Not compatible with mounting frame Code 1506.</i>	1,324.00

BUCKETS

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE LOADERS

H310 Standard Loader
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
8750		BUCKETS ...Continued... Less bucket	-1,074.00
		Global Buckets <i>Global Buckets - Order with Code 7610</i>	
8210		1850-mm (73-in.) global materials bucket	-202.00
8215		1850-mm (73-in.) global heavy-duty bucket	In Base Price
8220		2150-mm (85-in.) global materials bucket	-25.00
8230		2150-mm (85-in.) global heavy-duty bucket with grapple brackets	394.00
8240		2150-mm (85-in.) global high-volume bucket	1,362.00
BALLAST BOX			
6995		Less ballast box	In Base Price
6020		Large ballast box	1,000.00
HOOD GUARDS			
<p><i>For 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5100M, and 5115M Tractors equipped with loader prep package, order Code 5995.</i> <i>For 6D - Interim Tier 4 (IT4); model year 2013 (MY 2013) and newer tractors equipped with loader ready package, order Code 5995.</i> <i>For 6105M, 6115M, 6125M, 6105R, 6115R, and 6125R Tractors equipped with loader ready package, order Code 5995.</i></p>			
5995		Less hood guard	-356.00
5510		Hood guard <i>For 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5100M (Augusta), and 5115M Tractors.</i> <i>Hood guard not required when tractor is ordered with Code 8915 (loader preparation package).</i>	Same Price
5515		Hood guard <i>For 6D - model year 2012 (MY 2012) and prior (6100D, 6115D, 6130D, and 6140D) Tractors.</i>	In Base Price
5520		Hood guard	62.00
5525		Hood guard <i>For 6020, 6030, 6030 Premium, 6215, 6415, and 6515 Tractors.</i>	62.00
5535		Hood guard <i>For 6D - IT4; MY13-MY15 (6105D, 6115D, 6130D and 6140D) Tractors.</i> <i>For 6E- FT4; (6105E, 6120E, 6135E) Tractors</i> <i>Hood Guard not required when 6D - IT4; MY13-MY15 Tractors are ordered with codes 8910 or 8911 (Loader Ready Packages).</i>	Same Price
OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECAL KIT			
9102		French North American operator's manual and decal kit	No Charge
9104		Spanish North American operator's manual and decal kit	No Charge

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE LOADERS

H310 Standard Loader
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
LOADER MOUNTED FENDERS			
9164		Stationary fenders <i>For 5M (5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5100M (Augusta), 5105M and 5115M) Tractors and For 6D - IT4; MY13-MY15 and newer (6105D, 6115D, 6130D and 6140D) Tractors. For 6E- FT4; (6105E, 6120E, and 6135E) Tractors</i>	502.00
9160		Stationary fenders <i>For 6105M, 6115M, 6125M, 6105R, 6115R, 6125R, 6030 Series and 6030 Premium Tractors, 6000, 6010, 6020 Series Tractors, 6205, 6405, 6505, 6215, 6415 Tractors, and 6D - model year 2012 (MY 2012) and prior (6100D, 6155D, 6130D, and 6140D) Tractors. Region 3: 6110J and 6125J (4-Cylinder) Tractors, and 6110E and 6125E Tractors.</i>	1,098.00
LOADER SUSPENSION SYSTEM			
9552		Loader suspension system with operator station on and off switch <i>For H260, H310 Loaders. For 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5100M (Augusta), 5105M, and 5115M Non-Final Tier 4 (FT4) Tractors. For 5075M Final Tier 4 (FT4) Tractors.</i>	958.00
9550		Loader suspension system with manual on and off lever <i>For H260 and H310 Loaders. For 6M and 6R Model Year 2015 (MY 2015) Series Tractors.</i>	674.00
9553		Loader suspension system with operator station on and off switch <i>For H260 and H310 Loaders. For 6M and 6R Series Tractors.</i>	958.00
9554		Loader suspension system with manual on and off lever <i>For H260 and H310 Loaders. For 6D - Interim Tier 4 (IT4); model year 2013 (MY 2013) and newer (6105D, 6115D, 6130D, and 6140D), 6D - MY 2012 and prior (6100D, 6115D, 6130D, and 6140D), 6030, 6030 Premium, 6020, 6015, 6010, 6005, and 6000 Series Tractors.</i>	674.00
9555		Loader suspension system with operator station on and off switch <i>For H260 and H310 Loaders. For 6D - model year 2013 (MY 2013) and newer (6105D, 6115D, 6130D, and 6140D), 6D - MY 2012 and prior (6100D, 6115D, 6130D, and 6140D), 6030, 6030 Premium, 6020, 6015, 6010, 6005, and 6000 Series Tractors.</i>	958.00
9557		Loader suspension system with manual on and off lever <i>For H260 and H310 Loaders. For 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5100M (Augusta), 5105M, and 5115M Non-Final Tier 4 (FT4) Tractors. For 5075M Final Tier 4 (FT4) Tractors.</i>	674.00
GRAPPLES			
9150		Five-tine round bale and silage grapple with grille <i>Requires Code 8230.</i>	2,827.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
	BW15852	Ballast Box: Large Ballast Box	1,208.90
	BW15935	Buckets: 73 In. (1850 mm) Global Heavy Duty Bucket <i>For H240, H260, H310, H340 Loaders.</i>	1,298.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE LOADERS

H310 Standard Loader

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BW15937		73 In. (1850 mm) Global Materials Bucket <i>For H240, H260, H310, H340 Loaders.</i>	1,053.80
BW15918		85 In. (2150 mm) Global Heavy Duty Bucket With Grapple Brackets <i>For H240, H260, H310, H340, H360, H380, 620R, 640R, 660R and 680R Loaders.</i>	1,774.30
BW16006		85 In. (2150 mm) Global High Volume Bucket <i>For H240, H260, H310, H340, H360, H380, 620R, 640R, 660R and 680R Loaders.</i>	2,944.70
BW15936		85 In. (2150 mm) Global Materials Bucket <i>For H240, H260, H310, H340, H360, H380, 620R, 640R, 660R and 680R Loaders.</i>	1,268.30
		Cutting Edges:	
BW14267		85 In. (2150 mm) Replaceable Bucket Cutting Edge with Hardware <i>(3/4" thick X 8" wide) Replaceable Bucket Cutting Edge with Hardware is not compatible with Digging Teeth. Compatible with 85in HD Bucket codes:BW15918 and BW16006. Compatible with 73 in HD Buckets (trim to fit length) Codes: BW15935.</i>	344.30
		EH Valve:	
BW15118		E-ICV Valve and Parts (3rd Function) <i>For H260 and H310 Loaders. For 2FNC E-ICV ordered with 6020 Series Tractors.</i>	697.40
BW15987		E-ICV Valve and Parts (3rd Function) <i>For H260 and H310 Loaders. For 6030 and 6030 Premium Series Tractors.</i>	644.60
BW15988		E-ICV Valve and Parts (3rd Function) <i>For H310 Loaders. For 6030 Premium Series Tractors.</i>	697.40
BW15314		Mid-Mount E- ICV Valve and Parts (3rd Function) <i>For H260 and H310 Loaders. For 2FNC M-ICV ordered with 6020 Series Tractors.</i>	641.30
		GRAPPLES	
BW16161		Five-tine round bale and silage grapple with grille <i>Requires Code 8230.</i>	3,109.70
		Guards:	
BW15535		Heavy Duty Hood Guard <i>For 6020, 6030, 6030 Premium, 6215, 6415, 6615 Tractors.</i>	504.90
BW14740		Hood Guard <i>For 6110, 6210, 6310, 6410, 6100, 6200, 6300 and 6400 Series, 6205, 6405 and 6505 Tractors.</i>	430.10
BW15800		Hood Guard <i>For 5080R, 5090R, 5100R, 6D - MY12 and prior (6100D, 6115D, 6130D, 6140D) Tractors and 5070M, 5080M, 5090M and 5100M (Mannheim) Tractors.</i>	430.10

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE LOADERS

H310 Standard Loader
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BW16009		Hood Guard <i>For H310 (NSL) Loaders on 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5100M (Augusta) 5105M, 5115M Tractors.</i>	418.00
BW15892		Hood Guard <i>For 6105R/M, 6115R/M, 6125R/M, 6140R/M, 6150R/M, 6170R/M, 6190R, and 6210R IT4 Tractors.</i> <i>For 6110R/M, 6120R/M, 6130R/M, 6145R/M, 6155R/M, 6175R/M, 6195R/M, and 6215R FT4 Tractors.</i> <i>For 6130/P, 6230/P, 6330/P, and 6430/P Tractors.</i> <i>For 7130/P, 7230/P, and 7330/P Tractors.</i>	504.90
BW16146		Hood Guard <i>For 6D - IT4; MY13-MY15 (6105D, 6115D, 6130D and 6140D) Tractors.</i> <i>For 6E-FT4; (6105E, 6120E, 6135E) Tractors.</i>	430.10
		Hoses and Parts:	
BW15844		Hoses and Parts (2 Function) <i>For H260, H310 Loaders.</i> <i>For Australia: 5080R, 5090R, 5100R Mannheim Tractors.</i>	278.30
BW15845		Hoses and Parts (3 Function) <i>For 553 Loaders and H260, H310 Loaders.</i> <i>For Australia: 5080R, 5090R, 5100R Mannheim Tractors.</i>	228.80
BW16069		Hoses and Parts (3rd Function) <i>For H260, H310 Loaders</i> <i>For 5M, 6D, and 6D iT4 tractors.</i> <i>For 5075M FT4 - MY15 and newer tractors.</i>	228.80
BW16103		Hoses and Parts (3rd Function) <i>For H260 and H310 Loaders.</i> <i>For 6105M/R, 6115M/R, and 6125M/R tractors.</i>	228.80
BW16187		Hoses and Parts (3rd Function) <i>For H260 and H310 Loaders.</i> <i>For 6030 and 6030 Premium Series Tractors.</i>	228.80
		Hydraulic Connections:	
BW16052		2 Function Mid-Mount Quick Couplers <i>For 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5100M, 5105M, 5115M (Augusta), 6D - MY12 and prior (6100D, 6115D, 6130D, 6140D), 6D - IT4; MY13-MY15 (6105D, 6115D, 6130D, 6140D), 5E (5083E, 5093E, 5101E), 5000, 5010, 5020, 5025 Tractors.</i> <i>Note: When installing loader on 5ML with downward exhaust also order hose guard #W45680.</i>	275.00
BW16123		2 Function Mid-Mount Quick Couplers <i>For 6015M, 6115M, 6125M, 6105R, 6115R, 6125R, 6000, 6010, 6020 Series Tractors, and 6205, 6405, 6505, 6215, 6415 Tractors, 6030 and 6030 Premium Series.</i>	275.00
BW15914		2 Function Single Point Coupler, Loader Half <i>For 6105R/M, 6115R/M, 6125R/M, 6140R/M, 6150R/M, 6170R/M, 6190R, 6215R IT4 Tractors and 6110R/M, 6120R/M, 6130R/M, 6145R/M, 6155R/M, 6175R/M, 6195R/M, and 6215R FT4 Tractors 2 Function Loader Ready Packages.</i>	346.50

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE LOADERS**

**H310 Standard Loader
Continued**

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BW16074		2 Function Single Point Hydraulic Connection <i>For 5M (5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5100M, 5105M, 5115M, 5100ML, 5115ML) Tractors. 6D - MY12 and prior (6100D, 6115D, 6130D, and 6140D) Tractors. 6D - IT4; MY13-MY15 (6105D, 6115D, 6130D, and 6140D) Tractors and 5000, 5010, 5020 Series Tractors. Not for 5083E, 5093E, 5101E, and 5025 Series Tractors. Note: When installing loader on 5ML with downward exhaust also order hose guard W45680. Note: H310 MSL not compatible with 5M Tractors.</i>	768.90
BW16100		2 Function Single Point Hydraulic Connection <i>For 6105M, 6115M, 6125M, 6105R, 6115R, 6125R, 6000, 6010, 6020 Series Tractors and 6205, 6405, 6505, 6215, 6415 Tractors, and 6030 and 6030 Premium Series.</i>	768.90
BW16400		2 Function Single Point Hydraulic Connection <i>For 5M (5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5100M, 5105M, 5115M, 5100ML and 5115ML) Tractors. 6D - MY12 and prior (6100D, 6115D, 6130D, and 6140D) Tractors. 6D - IT4; MY13-MY15 (6105D, 6115D, 6130D, and 6140D) Tractors and 5000, 5010, Series Tractors. Not for 5083E, 5093E, 5101E, and 5025 Series Tractors. Note: When installing loader on 5ML also order hose guard W45680. Note: Often used with BW16563 Adjustable Bracket.</i>	768.90
BW16399		2 Function Single Point Hydraulic Connection <i>For H260, H310, and H340 Loaders For 6105M, 6115M, 6125M, 6105R, 6115R, 6125R, 6000, 6010, 6020 Series Tractors and 6205, 6405, 6505, 6215, 6415 Tractors, and 6030 and 6030 Premium Series.</i>	768.90
BW16959		2-Function Mid-Mount Quick Couplers <i>For 6E FT4 (6105E, 6120E, and 6135E) tractors.</i>	275.00
BW16961		2-Function Single Point Hydraulic Connection <i>Field Installation for 6E- FT4 (6105E, 6120E, and 6135E) Tractors.</i>	768.90
BWA1580		3 Function Mid-Mount Quick Couplers <i>For 6105M, 6115M, 6125M, 6105R, 6115R, 6125R, 6000, 6010, 6020 Series Tractors and 6205, 6405, 6505, 6215, 6415 Tractors, and 6030 and 6030 Premium Series.</i> <i>Kit Includes the Following Components: 1 - BW16124 Quick Coupler (3FNC) 1 - BW16045 Grapple Coupler Oil Line and Bracket.</i>	509.30
BWA1589		3 Function Mid-Mount Quick Couplers <i>For 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5100M, 5105M, 5115M (Augusta), 6D - MY12 and prior (6100D, 6115D, 6130D, 6140D), 6D - IT4; MY13-MY15 (6105D, 6115D, 6130D, 6140D), 5E (5083E, 5093E, 5101E), 5000, 5010, 5020, 5025 Tractors.</i> <i>Kit Includes the Following Components: 1 - BW16051 Quick Coupler (3FNC). 1 - BW16048 Grapple Coupler Oil Line and Bracket.</i>	640.20
BWA1546		3 Function Mid-Mount Single Point Hydraulic Connection, Loader Half <i>For 6105M, 6115M, 6125M, 6140M, 6150M, 6170M, 6105R, 6115R, 6125R, 6140R, 6150R, 6170R, 6190R, 6210R IT4 Tractors and 6175R/M, 6195R/M, and 6215R FT4 Tractors (MY14 -) 3 Function Loader Ready Packages.</i> <i>Kit Includes the Following Components: 1 - BW16401 3 Function Single Point Connector. 1 - BW16045 Grapple Coupler Oil Line and Bracket.</i>	982.30

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE LOADERS

H310 Standard Loader
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BW16075		3 Function Multi-Coupler <i>For H310 Loaders. For 5M, 6D MY 12 and prior, and 6D iT4 Tractors.</i>	1,152.80
BW16402		3 Function Multi-Coupler <i>For H260, H310 and H340 Loaders. For 6M (small chassis), 6R (small chassis), 6030, 6030 Premium, 6020, 6010, and 6000 Series, and 6205, 6405, 6505, 6215, and 6415 Tractors.</i>	1,152.80
BW16401		3 Function Multi-Coupler, Loader Half <i>For H260 and H310 Loaders. For 6105M/R, 6115M/R, 6125M/R, 6030, and 6030 Premium Series Tractors Equipped with Loader Ready Package.</i>	887.70
BW16051		3 Function Quick Couplers <i>For H310 Loaders. For 5M (5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5100M, 5105M, 5115M). Tractors 6D - MY12 and prior (6100D, 6115D, 6130D, and 6140D). Tractors 6D - IT4; MY13-MY15 (6105D, 6115D, 6130D, and 6140D Tractors).</i>	414.70
BW16124		3 Function Quick Couplers <i>For H260, H310, H340 Loaders. For 6105 M/R, 6115 M/R, 6125 M/R, 6030, 6030 Premium, 6020, 6010, 6000, 6205, 6405, 6505, 6215, and 6415 tractors.</i>	414.70
BWA1588		3 Function Single Point Hydraulic Connection <i>For 5M (5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5100M, 5105M, 5115M, 5100ML and 5115ML) Tractors. 6D - MY12 and prior (6100D, 6115D, 6130D, and 6140D) Tractors. 6D - IT4; MY13-MY15 (6105D, 6115D, 6130D, and 6140D) Tractors and 5000, 5010, 5020 Series Tractors. Not for 5083E, 5093E, 5101E, and 5025 Series Tractors.</i> <i>Kit Includes the Following Components: 1 - BW16075 Multi-Coupler (3FNC). 1 - BW16048 Grapple Coupler Oil Line and Bracket. Note: When installing loader on 5ML also order hose guard #W45680.</i>	1,378.30
BWA1581		3 Function Single Point Hydraulic Connection <i>For 6105M, 6115M, 6125M, 6105R, 6115R, 6125R, 6000, 6010, 6020 Series Tractors and 6205, 6405, 6505, 6215, 6415 Tractors, and 6030 and 6030 Premium Series. Region 3 - For 6125J, 6115J, 6105J, 6125E, 6125J, 6110E, 6110J Tractors.</i> <i>Kit Includes the Following Components: 1 - BW16402 Multi-Coupler (3FNC). 1 - BW16045 Grapple Coupler Oil Line and Bracket.</i>	1,247.40
BW16960		3 Function Single Point Hydraulic Connection (tractor and loader half) <i>For H310 and H260 Loaders. For 6105E, 6120E, and 6135E tractors. Note: May also use BW16048 Grapple Coupler Oil Line and Bracket.</i>	1,152.80
BW16958		3-Function Quick Couplers <i>For H310 and H260 Loaders. For 6105E, 6120E, and 6135E tractor (FT4). Note: Also may use BW16048 Grapple coupler oil line and bracket.</i>	414.70
BW16048		Grapple Coupler Oil Lines and Bracket, Quick Couplers <i>For H260, H310 Loaders.</i>	225.50

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE LOADERS

H310 Standard Loader
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BW16133		Kit, 3rd Function Quick Coupler Parts <i>For H260 and H310 Loaders. For 6105 M/R, 6115 M/R, 6125 M/R, 6030, and 6030 Premium Tractors.</i>	163.90
BW16132		Kit, 3rd Function Single Point Connection Parts <i>For H260 and H310 Loaders. For 6105 M/R, 6115 M/R, 6125 M/R, 6030, and 6030 Premium Tractors.</i>	668.80
		Hydraulic Controls: <i>See Agricultural Sales Manual for tractor hydraulic requirements.</i>	
		<i>Field installed electronic joysticks and 2 or 3 function valves are available through Tractor Price Pages. Third function E-ICV only is available from the Factory.</i>	
BW16068		2 Function Hoses and Parts <i>SLC, Mid-Mount Valve Installed by Tractor Factory. For 5M (5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5100M (A) 5105M, 5115M) Tractors. For 5075M FT4 - MY15 and newer. For 6D - MY12 and prior (6100D, 6115D, 6130D and 6140D) Tractors. For 6D - IT4; MY13-MY15 (6105D, 6115D, 6130D and 6140D) Tractors. For 6E- FT4; (6105E, 6120E, 6135E) Tractors.</i>	366.30
BW16186		2 Function Hoses and Parts <i>For 6030 and 6030 Premium Tractors equipped with 2 Function Mid-Mount M-ICV or E-ICV. Hoses from the Tractor Mid-ICV to the Loader Mounting Frame. Note: M-ICV or E-ICV Loader Control Valve and SLC or E-SLC Joystick must be ordered from the Tractor factory.</i>	366.30
BW16635		2 Function Hoses and Parts <i>For 5085M, 5100M, and 5115M FT4 (MY15 and newer) Tractors.</i> <i>Note: Often used with: BW16636 3F Hoses and Parts.</i>	366.30
BWA1510		2 Function SLC, M-ICV, Hoses and Parts <i>For H260 and H310 Loaders. For Australia: 5080R, 5090R, 5100R Mannheim Tractors.</i> <i>Kit Includes the Following Components: 1 - BW15087 SLC and Mounting Parts (3FNC with GSS) 1 - BW15985 Mid-Mounted Independent Control Valve (2FNC) 1 - BW15844 Hoses and Parts (2FNC) 1 - BW15989 Power Beyond Spacer</i>	2,589.40
BWA1586		2 Function SLC, M-ICV, Hoses and Parts <i>For 6D - MY12 and prior (6100D, 6115D, 6130D, 6140D) Tractors. For 6D - IT4; MY13-MY15 (6105D, 6115D, 6130D, 6140D) Tractors. For 6E- FT4; (6105E, 6120E, 6135E) Tractors. Kit Includes the Following Components: 1 - BW15774 Single Lever Control and Valve (2FNC). 1 - BW16068 Hoses and Parts (2FNC).</i>	1,461.90

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE LOADERS

H310 Standard Loader

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BWA1565		2 Function SLC, M-ICV, Hoses and Parts <i>For 6030 Premium and 7030 Premium Series Tractors. Not compatible with 6030 Premium and 7030 Premium Tractors equipped with IVT transmissions.</i> <i>Kit Includes the Following Components: 1 - BW16186 Hoses and Parts (2FNC) 1 - BW15744 SLC (3FNC and GSS) 1 - BW15985 Control Valve (M-ICV - 2FNC)</i>	1,927.20
BWA1567		2 Function SLC, M-ICV, Hoses and Parts <i>For 6030 and 7030 Series Tractors.</i> <i>Kit Includes the Following Components: 1 - BW16186 Hoses and Parts (2FNC) 1 - BW15785 SLC (3FNC and GSS) 1 - BW15985 Control Valve (M-ICV 2FNC) 1 - BW15989 Power Beyond Spacer</i>	2,139.50
BWA1575		2 Function Single Lever Control, M-ICV, Hoses and Parts for Field Installation <i>For 6020, 6010, 6000, 6405, 6215, 6415, 6505, 6615, 6715 and 7020 Series Tractors.</i> <i>Kit Includes the Following Components: 1 - BW16186 Hoses and Parts (2FNC) 1 - BW15784 Single Lever Control (3FNC and GSS) 1 - BW15985 Control Valve (M-ICV 2FNC) 1 - BW15379 Power Beyond Spacer</i>	2,959.00
BWA1584		3 Function Hoses and Parts <i>SLC, Mid-Mount Valve Installed by Tractor Factory. For 5M (5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5100M (A) 5105M, 5115M) Tractors. For 5075M FT4 Tractors - MY15 and newer. For 6D - MY12 and prior (6100D, 6115D, 6130D and 6140D) Tractors. For 6D - IT4; MY13-MY15 (6105D, 6115D, 6130D and 6140D) Tractors. For 6E- FT4; (6105E, 6120E, 6135E) Tractors.</i> <i>Kit includes the following components: 1 - BW16068 Hoses and Parts (2FCN). 1 - BW16069 Hoses and Parts (3rd FCN).</i>	595.10
BW16636		3 Function Hoses and Parts <i>For 5085M, 5100M, and 5115M FT4 (MY15 and newer). Includes hoses for 3rd function control valves.</i>	228.80
BWA1577		3 Function Hydraulic Hoses and Controls <i>For 2FNC M-ICV ordered with 6020 Series Tractor.</i> <i>Kit Includes the Following Components: 1 - BW16186 Hoses and Parts (2FNC) 1 - BW16187 Hoses and Parts (3rd FNC) 1 - BW15314 EH Third Function Valve 1 - BW15647 Bag of Parts</i>	1,266.10
BWA1578		3 Function Hydraulic Hoses and Controls <i>For 2FNC E-ICV ordered with 6020 Series Tractor.</i> <i>Kit Includes the Following Components: 1 - BW16186 Hoses and Parts (2FNC) 1 - BW16187 Hoses and Parts (3rd FNC) 1 - BW15118 Third Function E-ICV Valve 1 - BW15647 Bag of Parts</i>	1,322.20

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE LOADERS

H310 Standard Loader
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BWA1569	3 Function Hydraulic Hoses and Controls <i>For 2FNC SCL and M-ICV ordered with 6030, 6030 Premium, 7030 and 7030 Premium Tractors.</i> <i>Kit Includes the Following Components:</i> <i>1 - BW16186 Hoses and Parts (2FNC)</i> <i>1 - BW16187 Hoses and Parts (3rd FNC)</i> <i>1 - BW15987 EH Third Function Valve</i> <i>1 - BW15647 Bag of Parts</i>	1,269.40
	BWA1570	3 Function Hydraulic Hoses and Controls <i>For 2FNC SCL and E-ICV ordered with 6030, 6030 Premium, 7030 and 7030 Premium Tractors.</i> <i>Kit Includes the Following Components:</i> <i>1 - BW16186 Hoses and Parts (2FNC)</i> <i>1 - BW16187 Hoses and Parts (3rd FNC)</i> <i>1 - BW15988 E-ICV Grapple Valve (3rd FNC)</i> <i>1 - BW15647 Bag of Parts</i>	1,322.20
	BWA1590	3 Function Hydraulic Hoses and Parts <i>To add 3rd FNC to existing 2FNC Loaders on Tractors with Single Point Connection Option. For 6105M, 6115M, 6125M, 6105R, 6115R and 6125R Tractors. (3rd FNC Control Valve and Joystick should be ordered from Tractor Factory.)</i> <i>Kit Includes the Following Components:</i> <i>1 - BW16048 3rd Function Oil Line</i> <i>1 - BW16103 Hoses and Parts (3rd FNC)</i> <i>1 - BW16132 Kit, 3rd Function Single Point Connection Parts</i>	1,123.10
	BWA1591	3 Function Hydraulic Hoses and Parts <i>To add 3rd FNC to existing 2FNC Loader on Tractors with Mid-Mount Quick Coupler Option. For 6105M, 6115M, 6125M, 6105R, 6115R and 6125R Tractors. (3rd Function Control Valve and Joystick should be ordered from Tractor Factory.)</i> <i>Kit Includes the Following Components:</i> <i>1 - BW16048 3rd Function Oil Line</i> <i>1 - BW16103 Hoses and Parts (3rd FNC)</i> <i>1 - BW16133 Kit, 3rd Function Quick Coupler Parts</i>	618.20
	BWA1614	3 Function Hydraulic Hoses and Parts <i>To add 3rd FNC to existing 2FNC Loader on Tractors with Single Point Connection Option. For 6030 and 6030 Premium Tractors. (3rd FNC Control Valve and Joystick should be ordered from Tractor Factory.)</i> <i>Kit Includes the Following Components:</i> <i>1 - BW16048 3rd Function Oil Line</i> <i>1 - BW16187 Hoses and Parts (3rd FNC)</i> <i>1 - BW16132 Kit, 3rd Function Single Point Connection Parts</i>	1,123.10
	BWA1615	3 Function Hydraulic Hoses and Parts <i>To add 3rd FNC to existing 2FNC Loader on Tractors with Mid-Mount Quick Coupler Option. For 6030 and 6030 Premium Tractors. (3rd FNC Control Valve and Joystick should be ordered from Tractor Factory.)</i> <i>Kit Includes the Following Components:</i> <i>1 - BW16048 3rd Function Oil Line</i> <i>1 - BW16187 Hoses and Parts (3rd FNC)</i> <i>1 - BW16133 Kit, 3rd Function Quick Coupler Parts</i>	618.20

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE LOADERS

H310 Standard Loader
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BWA1585		<p>3 Function SLC, M-ICV, Hoses and Parts For H260 and H310 Loaders. For Australia 5080R, 5090R, and 5100R Mannheim Tractors.</p> <p><i>Kit Includes the Following Components:</i> 1 - BW15807 SLC and Mounting Parts (3FNC with GSS) 1 - BW15986 Mid-Mounted Independent Control Valve (3FNC) 1 - BW15844 Hoses and Parts (2FNC) 1 - BW15845 Hoses and Parts (3rd FNC) 1 - BW15989 Power Beyond Spacer</p>	3,364.90
BWA1587		<p>3 Function SLC, M-ICV, Hoses and Parts For 6D - MY12 and prior (6100D, 6115D, 6130D, 6140D) Tractors. For 6D - IT4; MY13-MY15 (6105D, 6115D, 6130D, 6140D) Tractors.</p> <p><i>Kit Includes the Following Components:</i> 1 - BW15774 Single Lever Control and Valve (3FNC). 1 - BW16068 Hoses and Parts (2FNC). 1 - BW16069 Hoses and Parts (3rd FNC).</p> <p><i>Note: For 6D IT4 Tractors (MY13-MY15), also order bracket SU25781 and use instructions in SU32405 to install this bracket. Complete installation using the instructions for BW15574. This bracket is needed because the mid-valve mounting location changed with the introduction of IT4 6D tractors.</i></p>	3,060.20
BWA1566		<p>3 Function SLC, M-ICV, Hoses and Parts For 6030 Premium and 7030 Premium Series Tractors. Not compatible with 6030 Premium and 7030 Premium Tractors equipped with IVT transmissions.</p> <p><i>Kit Includes the Following Components:</i> 1 - BW16186 Hoses and Parts (2FNC) 1 - BW16187 Hoses and Parts (3rd FNC) 1 - BW15744 SLC (3FNC and GSS) 1 - BW15986 Control Valve (M-ICV 3FNC)</p>	2,702.70
BWA1568		<p>3 Function SLC, M-ICV, Hoses and Parts For 6030 and 7030 Series Tractors.</p> <p><i>Kit Includes the Following Components:</i> 1 - BW16186 Hoses and Parts (2FNC) 1 - BW16187 Hoses and Parts (3rd FNC) 1 - BW15785 SLC (3FNC and GSS) 1 - BW15986 Control Valve (M-ICV 3FNC) 1 - BW15989 Power Beyond Spacer</p>	2,915.00
BWA1607		<p>3 Function SLC, M-ICV, Hoses and Parts For 6030 and 6030 Premium Tractors equipped with 2 Function Mid-Mount M-ICV or E-ICV. Hoses from the Tractor Mid-ICV to the Loader Mounting Frame. <i>Note: M-ICV or E-ICV Loader Control Valve and SLC or E-SLC Joystick must be ordered from the Tractor factory.</i></p> <p><i>Kit Includes the Following Components:</i> 1 - BW16186 Hoses and Parts (2FNC) 1 - BW16187 Hoses and Parts (3rd FNC)</p>	595.10

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE LOADERS

H310 Standard Loader
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BWA1576		3 Function Single Lever Control, M-ICV, Hoses and Parts for Field Installation <i>For 6000, 6010, 6020, 6405, 6505, 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 and 7020 Series Tractors.</i> <i>Kit Includes the Following Components:</i> <i>1 - BW16186 Hoses and Parts (2FNC)</i> <i>1 - BW16187 Hoses and Parts (3rd FNC)</i> <i>1 - BW15784 Single Lever Control (3FNC and GSS)</i> <i>1 - BW15986 Control Valve (M-ICV 3FNC)</i> <i>1 - BW15379 Power Beyond Spacer</i>	3,734.50
BW15637		Hoses and Couplers (2 Function) <i>For 5000, 5010, 5020, 5030, 5E (5083E, 5093E, 5101E), 5R, Tractors with Rear Control Valve, installed by Tractor Factory.</i>	314.60
BW16102		Hoses and Parts (2 Function) <i>For 6105M, 6115M, 6125M, 6105R, 6115R, and 6125R Tractors equipped with 2 Function Mid-Mount M-ICV or E-ICV. Hoses from the tractor Mid-ICV to the Loader Mounting Frame.</i>	366.30
BWA1564		Hoses and Parts (3 Function) <i>For 6105M, 6115M, 6125M, 6105R, 6115R, and 6125R Tractors equipped with 2 Function Mid-Mount M-ICV or E-ICV. Hoses from the tractor Mid-ICV to the Loader Mounting Frame.</i> <i>Kit includes the following components:</i> <i>BW16102 - 2 FNC Hoses and Parts</i> <i>BW16103 - 3rd FNC Hoses and Parts</i>	595.10
BW15985		Mid-Mounted Independent Control Valve (2 Function) <i>For H260, H310 and H340 Loaders.</i> <i>For 6030 and 6030 Premium Series Tractors</i>	1,093.40
BW15986		Mid-Mounted Independent Control Valve (3 Function) <i>For H260 and H310 Loaders.</i> <i>For 6030 and 6030 Premium Series Tractors.</i>	1,640.10
BW15773		Single Level Control and Valve (2 Function) <i>For H260 and H310 Loaders.</i> <i>For 6D and 6D (iT4) Tractors.</i>	1,095.60
BW15774		Single Level Control and Valve (3 Function) <i>For H260 and H310 Loaders.</i> <i>For 6D and 6D (iT4) Tractors.</i>	2,465.10
BW15744		Single Lever Control and Mounting Parts (2 or 3 Function) <i>For H260 and H310 Loaders.</i> <i>For 6030 Premium Series Tractors.</i> <i>Not compatible with 6030 Premium Tractors equipped with IVT transmissions.</i>	467.50
BW15785		Single Lever Control and Mounting Parts (3 Function with GSS) <i>For H260 and H310 Loaders.</i> <i>For 6030 Series Tractors.</i>	467.50
BW15784		Single Lever Control and Mounting Parts (3 Function with GSS) <i>For H310 Loaders.</i> <i>For 6215, 6415, 6515, 6405, and 6505 Tractors.</i>	1,287.00
BW15807		Single Lever Control and Mounting Parts (3 Function with GSS) <i>For H260 and H310 Loaders.</i>	1,005.40

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE LOADERS

H310 Standard Loader
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		LOADER MOUNTED FENDERS	
BW15906		Stationary fenders <i>For 6105M, 6115M, 6125M, 6105R, 6115R, 6125R, 6030 Series and 6030 Premium Tractors, 6000, 6010, 6020 Series Tractors, 6205, 6405, 6505, 6215, 6415 Tractors, and 6D - model year 2012 (MY 2012) and prior (6100D, 6155D, 6130D, and 6140D) Tractors. Region 3: 6110J and 6125J (4-Cylinder) Tractors, and 6110E and 6125E Tractors.</i>	1,207.80
BW16094		Stationary fenders <i>For 5M (5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5100M (Augusta), 5105M and 5115M) Tractors and For 6D - IT4; MY13-MY15 and newer (6105D, 6115D, 6130D and 6140D) Tractors. For 6E- FT4; (6105E, 6120E, and 6135E) Tractors</i>	552.20
		LOADER SUSPENSION SYSTEM	
BW15865		Loader suspension system with manual on and off lever <i>For H260 and H310 Loaders. For 6D - Interim Tier 4 (IT4); model year 2013 (MY 2013) and newer (6105D, 6115D, 6130D, and 6140D), 6D - MY 2012 and prior (6100D, 6115D, 6130D, and 6140D), 6030, 6030 Premium, 6020, 6015, 6010, 6005, and 6000 Series Tractors.</i>	741.40
BW15816		Loader suspension system with manual on and off lever <i>For H260 and H310 Loaders. For 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5100M (Augusta), 5105M, and 5115M Non-Final Tier 4 (FT4) Tractors. For 5075M Final Tier 4 (FT4) Tractors.</i>	741.40
BW16125		Loader suspension system with manual on and off lever <i>For H260 and H310 Loaders. For 6M and 6R Model Year 2015 (MY 2015) Series Tractors.</i>	741.40
BW15866		Loader suspension system with operator station on and off switch <i>For H260 and H310 Loaders. For 6D - model year 2013 (MY 2013) and newer (6105D, 6115D, 6130D, and 6140D), 6D - MY 2012 and prior (6100D, 6115D, 6130D, and 6140D), 6030, 6030 Premium, 6020, 6015, 6010, 6005, and 6000 Series Tractors.</i>	1,053.80
BW15797		Loader suspension system with operator station on and off switch <i>For H260, H310 Loaders. For 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5100M (Augusta), 5105M, and 5115M Non-Final Tier 4 (FT4) Tractors. For 5075M Final Tier 4 (FT4) Tractors.</i>	1,053.80
BW16070		Loader suspension system with operator station on and off switch <i>For H260 and H310 Loaders. For 6M and 6R Series Tractors.</i>	1,053.80
		Miscellaneous:	
BW15647		Bag of Parts <i>For H260 and H310 Loaders. For 2FNC E-ICV ordered with 6020, 6030, and 6030 Premium Series Tractor.</i>	29.70
BW15763		Digging Teeth <i>For Code 8215, 8230, 8250, 8700 and 8701. Not Compatible with replaceable cutting edges.</i>	280.50
BW15379		Power Beyond Spacer <i>For H310 Loaders. For 6405, 6505, 6215, 6415, and 6515 Tractors.</i>	212.30
BW15989		Power Beyond Spacer <i>For H260 and H310 Loaders. For 6030 Series Tractors.</i>	212.30

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE LOADERS

H310 Standard Loader
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Mounting Frame Components:	
BW16126		Tool Box Bracket <i>For H260, H310 Loaders. For 6D MY 12 and prior and 6D iT4 Tractors.</i>	80.30
BW15971		Tool Box Bracket <i>For H260, H310, H340 Loaders.</i>	80.30
		OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECAL KIT	
BW16142		French North American operator's manual and decal kit	See Parts
BW16143		Spanish North American operator's manual and decal kit	See Parts
		Oil Tubes and Parts:	
BW16045		Grapple Coupler Oil Line and Bracket <i>For H260, H310, H340, H360 Loaders.</i>	94.60
		Tractor Mounting Frames:	
BW15969		Mounting Frame <i>For 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5100M, 5105M (Augusta) and 5115M MFWD Tractors.</i>	1,442.10
BWA1583		Mounting Frame <i>For 6D - MY12 and prior (6100D, 6115D, 6130D and 6140D) Tractors.</i>	1,639.00
		<i>Kit includes the following components: 1 - BW16095 Mounting Frame 1 - BW16126 Toolbox Bracket</i>	
BWA1563		Mounting Frame <i>For 6105M, 6115M, 6125M, 6105R, 6115R, 6125R, 6000, 6010, 6020 Series Tractors, and 6205, 6405, 6505, 6215, 6415 Tractors, and 6030 and 6030 Premium Series.</i>	1,639.00
		<i>Kit includes the following components: 1 - BW15885 Mounting Frame 1 - BW15971 Toolbox Bracket</i>	
BW16095		Mounting Frame <i>For H260, H310 Loaders. For 6D MY12 and prior tractors.</i>	1,558.70
BW15885		Mounting Frame <i>For H260 and H310 Loaders. For 6105R/M, 6115R/M, 6125R/M, 6000, 6010, 6020, 6030, 6030 Premium, 6205, 6405, 6505, 6215, 6415, 5730 2WD, 5830 2WD, 5930 2WD, 5620, 5720, 5820 2WD and MFWD Tractors.</i>	1,558.70
BW16087		Mounting Frame <i>For H260 and H310 Loaders. For 6E and 6D iT4 Tractors.</i>	1,558.70

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE LOADERS

H310 Standard Loader
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BWA1636	Mounting Frame <i>For 6D-IT4; MY13-MY15 (6105D, 6115D, 6130D and 6140D)Tractors. Mounting Frames not required when 6D-IT4; MY13-MY15 Tractors are ordered with codes 8910 or 8911 (Loader Ready Packages). For 6E- FT4; (6105E, 6120E, 6135E) Tractors.</i> <i>Kit includes the following components: 1 - BW16087 Mounting Frame. 1 - BW16126 Toolbox Bracket.</i>	1,639.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE LOADERS

H310 Standard Loader
Continued

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE LOADERS**

620R Standard Farm Loader
Equipment for Base Machine

Mounting frame for 6110R, 6120R, and 6130R Two-function non-self-leveling (NSL) farm loader Two-function hoses and parts Two-function single-point hydraulic connection Hood guard 2150-mm (85-in.) heavy-duty bucket with grapple brackets Automatic mast latch	Global carrier Bucket level indicator
---	--

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Laredo, Texas; Marinez, Georgia; Waterloo, Iowa; Frisco, Texas; Grimsby, Ontario.

0BQDP		620R Standard Farm Loader	11,785.00
-------	--	---------------------------	-----------

DESTINATION

0202		United States	In Base Price
0184		Canada	Same Price

OPERATOR'S MANUAL

0409		English	In Base Price
0413		French North American and Decal Kit	Same Price
0437		Spanish North American and Decal Kit	Same Price

PACKAGE CONFIGURATION

Select the configuration of tractor you're building a loader for.

0962		6R/6M Small-Frame and 6X30/Premium Field Installed Loader <i>6110R/M, 6120R/M, 6130R/M, 6105R/M, 6115R/M, 6125R/M, 6130/P, 6230/P, 6330/P, 6430/P Tractors that require all loader components to be installed in the field.</i>	Same Price
0963		6R/6M Small-Frame Final Tier 4 (FT4) Loader Ready Tractors <i>6110R/M, 6120R/M, 6130R/M Tractors that have been ordered loader ready.</i> <i>Loader Ready IT4 6R and 6M tractors will require new mounting frames and hydraulic connection.</i>	Same Price
0995		Build to Stock Loader <i>No specific tractor configuration.</i>	In Base Price

TRACTOR CONFIGURATION

For loader ready tractors, order Code 1995 Less mounting frames.

1995		Less Mounting Frames	-1,722.00
------	--	----------------------	-----------

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE LOADERS

620R Standard Farm Loader

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
1620		TRACTOR CONFIGURATION ...Continued... Mounting Frame <i>Mounting frame for 6110R/M, 6120R/M, 6130R/M (4-Cylinder), 6105R/M, 6115R/M, 6125R/M IT4 Tractors, 6130/P, 6230/P, 6330/P, and 6430/P Tractors</i>	In Base Price
LEVELING			
2621		620R Non Self-Leveling (NSL) Farm Loader Two-Function	In Base Price
2622		620R Mechanical Self-Leveling (MSL) Farm Loader Two-function	1,987.00
2623		620R Non Self-Leveling (NSL) Farm Loader Three-Function	552.00
2624		620R Mechanical Self-Leveling (MSL) Farm Loader Three-Function	2,538.00
CONTROLS AND FUNCTIONS			
<i>For loader ready tractors, order Code 3995 Less hydraulic hoses and controls. For all tractors, mid-mount valve and joystick must be ordered from the tractor factory.</i>			
3622		For Tractor Not Ready for Loader Two-Function Hoses and Parts <i>For field installation on non-loader ready 6110R/M, 6120R/M, 6130R/M, 6145R/M, 6155R/M, 6175R/M, 6195R AND 6215R. (FT4) Tractors</i>	In Base Price
3623		Three-Function Hoses and Parts <i>For field installation on non-loader ready 6110R/M, 6120R/M, 6130R/M, 6145R/M, 6155R/M, 6175R/M, 6195R AND 6215R (FT4) Tractors</i>	189.00
3624		2-Function, Hoses and Parts For IT4: 6105R/M, 6115R/M, 6125R/M, 6140R/M, 6150R/M, 6170 R/M, 6190R AND 6210R <i>For field installation on non-loader ready 6105R/M, 6115R/M, 6125R/M, 6140R/M, 6150R/M, 6170 R/M, 6190R AND 6210R IT4 Tractors.</i>	Same Price
3625		3-Function Hoses and parts for 6105R/M, 6115R/M, 6125R/M, 6140R/M, 6150R/M, 6170 R/M, 6190R AND 6210R <i>For field installation on non-loader ready 6105R/M, 6115R/M, 6125R/M, 6140R/M, 6150R/M, 6170 R/M, 6190R AND 6210R IT4 Tractors.</i>	189.00
3632		2-Function Hoses and Parts for 6130/P, 6230/P, 6330/P, 6430/P, 7130/P, 7230/P Tractors <i>For field installation on 30 Series: 6130, 6230, 6330, 6430, 7130, 7230, 7330 and Premium Series. 20 Series: 6220, 6320, 6420, 7220, 7320, 7520 and Premium Series.</i>	Same Price
3633		3-Function Hoses and Parts for 6130/P, 6230/P, 6330/P, 6430/P, 7130/P, 7230/P Tractors <i>For field installation on 30 Series: 6130, 6230, 6330, 6430, 7130, 7230, 7330 and Premium Series. 20 Series: 6220, 6320, 6420, 7220, 7320, 7520 and Premium Series.</i>	189.00
3634		2-Function Single Lever Control, Mechanical ICV, Hoses and Parts for 6130P, 6230P, 6330P, 6430P, 7130P, 7230P Tractors <i>For field installation of joystick, 2 function mechanical mid-mount valve, hoses, and parts on 6130P, 6230P, 6330P, 6430P, 7130P, 7230P (Premium) Tractors.</i>	1,291.00
3635		3-Function Mechanical ICV, Single Lever Control, Hoses and Parts for 6130P, 6230P, 6330P, 6430P, 7130P, 7230P Tractors <i>For field installation of joystick, 3 function mechanical mid-mount valve, hoses, and parts on 6130P, 6230P, 6330P, 6430P, 7130P, 7230P (Premium) Tractors.</i>	1,933.00

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE LOADERS**

**620R Standard Farm Loader
Continued**

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
CONTROLS AND FUNCTIONS ...Continued...			
3636		2-Function Mechanical ICV, Single Lever Control, Hoses and Parts for 6130, 6230, 6330, 6430, 7130, 7230 Tractors <i>For field installation of joystick, 2 function mechanical mid-mount valve, hoses, and parts on 6130, 6230, 6330, 6430, 7130, 7230 Tractors.</i>	1,467.00
3637		3-Function Mechanical ICV, Single Lever Control, Hoses and Parts for 6130, 6230, 6330, 6430, 7130, 7230 Tractors <i>For field installation of joystick, 3 function mechanical mid-mount valve, hoses, and parts on 6130, 6230, 6330, 6430, 7130, 7230 Tractors.</i>	2,108.00
3995		For Tractor with Loader Ready Less Hydraulic Hoses and Controls	-303.00

TRACTOR AND LOADER HYDRAULIC CONNECTION

For loader ready tractors, you must order either Code 4640 or 4650 to receive the loader half of the single-point hydraulic connection.

4612		Two-Function Single-Point Hydraulic Connection <i>For field installation of single-point hydraulic connection on non-loader ready tractors. for FT4: 6110R/M, 6120R/M, 6130R/M, IT4: 6105R/M, 6115R/M, 6125R/. 30 Series: 6130, 6230, 6330 & 6430 and Premium Series. 20 Series: 6220, 6320 & 6420 and Premium Series. (4-CYL Tractors)</i>	In Base Price
4613		Three-Function Single-Point Hydraulic Connection <i>For field installation of single-point hydraulic connection on non-loader ready tractors. for FT4: 6110R/M, 6120R/M, 6130R/M, IT4: 6105R/M, 6115R/M, 6125R/. 30 Series: 6130, 6230, 6330 & 6430 and Premium Series. 20 Series: 6220, 6320 & 6420 and Premium Series. (4-CYL Tractors)</i>	318.00
4640		Two-Function Single-Point Coupler, Loader Half <i>For loader ready 6110R/M, 6120R/M, 6130R/M, 6145R/M, 6155R/M, 6175R/M, 6195R/M, and 6215R Tractors Must be ordered for loader ready tractors equipped with two-function hydraulics.</i>	-349.00
4650		Three-Function Single-Point Coupler, Loader Half <i>For loader ready 6110R/M, 6120R/M, 6130R/M, 6145R/M, 6155R/M, 6175R/M, 6195R/M, and 6215R Tractors Must be ordered for loader ready tractors equipped with three-function hydraulics.</i>	98.00
4995		Less Hydraulic Connection	-636.00

HOOD GUARDS

For loader ready tractors, order Code 5995 Less hood guard.

5610		Hood Guard <i>For FT4: 6110R/M, 6120R/M, 6130R/M, 6145R/M, 6155R/M, 6175R/M, 6195R/M, and 6215R IT4: 6105R/M, 6115R/M, 6125R/M, 6140R/M, 6150R/M, 6170R/M, 6190R, 6210R. 30 Series: 6130, 6230, 6330, 6430, 7130, 7230, 7330 and Premium Series. 20 Series: 6220, 6320, 6420, 7220, 7320, 7520 and Premium Series. For field installation of hood guard on non-loader ready tractors.</i>	In Base Price
5995		Less Hood Guard	-418.00

BALLAST

For tractor loader ballast information, please refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for recommended ballast amounts.

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE LOADERS

620R Standard Farm Loader
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
BALLAST ...Continued...			
6020		Large Ballast Box	1,000.00
6995		Less Ballast Box	In Base Price
IMPLEMENTS			
8220		2150-mm (85-in.) Global Materials Bucket	-419.00
8230		2150-mm (85-in.) Global Heavy-Duty Bucket with Grapple Brackets	In Base Price
8240		2150-mm (85-in.) Global High Volume Bucket	968.00
8250		2450-mm (96-in.) Global Heavy-Duty Bucket with Grapple Brackets	240.00
8260		2450-mm (96-in.) Global High Volume Bucket	1,129.00
8995		Less Bucket	-1,468.00
IMPLEMENTS			
Grapples / Clampers			
9421		Five-Tine Round Bale and Silage Grapple with Grille <i>For use on 2150-mm (85-in.) and 2450-mm (96-in.) heavy-duty buckets with grapple brackets. Requires third function hydraulics.</i>	2,827.00
LOADER LIGHTS			
9910		Loader Lights with Operator Station On/Off Switch <i>For 5R, 6M and 6R Tractors</i> <i>This code contains the loader components for the loader light system.</i> <i>Must be ordered with Code 9908.</i>	310.00
LOADER SUSPENSION SYSTEM			
9920		Loader Suspension System (LSS) with Operator Station On and Off Switch f <i>For 5R, 6M and 6R Tractors</i> <i>Must be ordered with Code 9908.</i>	958.00
MISCELLANEOUS			
9908		Lights, Suspension System, and Remote Latch Prep Package <i>This code is required if a customer requires hydraulic remote implement latch, loader suspension system, and or lights. The kit includes the common wiring harnesses shared between these systems for both the tractor and loader. Only one prep package is required per tractor no matter the combination of the remote latch, loader lights, and loader suspension kits ordered.</i> <i>Required for Code 9909, 9910, or 9920.</i>	167.00

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE LOADERS

620R Standard Farm Loader
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Ballast Box:	
BW15852		Large Ballast Box	1,208.90
		Buckets:	
BW15918		85 In. (2150 mm) Global Heavy Duty Bucket With Grapple Brackets <i>For H240, H260, H310, H340, H360, H380, 620R, 640R, 660R and 680R Loaders.</i>	1,774.30
BW16006		85 In. (2150 mm) Global High Volume Bucket <i>For H240, H260, H310, H340, H360, H380, 620R, 640R, 660R and 680R Loaders.</i>	2,944.70
BW15936		85 In. (2150 mm) Global Materials Bucket <i>For H240, H260, H310, H340, H360, H380, 620R, 640R, 660R and 680R Loaders.</i>	1,268.30
BW15919		96 In. (2450 mm) Global Heavy Duty Bucket with Grapple Brackets <i>For H360, H380, 620R, 640R, 660R and 680R Loaders.</i>	2,064.70
BW16005		96 In. (2450 mm) Global High Volume Bucket <i>For H340, H360, H380, 620R, 640R, 660R and 680R Loaders.</i>	3,139.40
		Cutting Edges:	
BW14267		85 In. (2150 mm) Replaceable Bucket Cutting Edge with Hardware <i>(3/4" thick X 8" wide) Replaceable Bucket Cutting Edge with Hardware is not compatible with Digging Teeth. Compatible with 85in HD Bucket codes: BW15918 and BW16006. Compatible with 73 in HD Buckets (trim to fit length) Codes: BW15935.</i>	344.30
BW14269		96 In. (2450 mm) Replaceable Bucket Cutting Edge with Hardware <i>(3/4" thick X 8" wide) Replaceable Bucket Cutting Edge with Hardware is not compatible with Digging Teeth. Compatible with 96 in. HD Bucket Codes: BW16005 , BW15919, and BW15903.</i>	389.40
		GRAPPLES	
BW16161		Five-tine round bale and silage grapple with grille <i>For use on 2150-mm (85-in.) and 2450-mm (96-in.) heavy-duty buckets with grapple brackets. Requires third function hydraulics.</i>	3,109.70
		Guards:	
BW15892		Hood Guard <i>For 6105R/M, 6115R/M, 6125R/M, 6140R/M, 6150R/M, 6170R/M, 6190R, and 6210R IT4 Tractors. For 6110R/M, 6120R/M, 6130R/M, 6145R/M, 6155R/M, 6175R/M, 6195R/M, and 6215R FT4 Tractors. For 6130/P, 6230/P, 6330/P, and 6430/P Tractors. For 7130/P, 7230/P, and 7330/P Tractors.</i>	504.90
		Hoses and Parts:	
BW16869		Hoses and Parts (3rd Function) <i>For 620R, 640R, 660R and 680R Loaders. For 6110R/M, 6120R/M, and 6130R/M, 6145R/M, 6155R/M, 6175R/M, 6195R and 6215R.</i>	228.80

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE LOADERS

620R Standard Farm Loader
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Hydraulic Connections:	
BW16933		2 Function Mid-Mount Quick Couplers <i>For 6110R/M, 6120R/M, 6130R/M. For 6105R/M, 6115R/M, 6125R/M, 6130/P, 6230/P, 6330/P, 6430/P.</i>	275.00
BW15914		2 Function Single Point Coupler, Loader Half <i>For 6105R/M, 6115R/M, 6125R/M, 6140R/M, 6150R/M, 6170R/M, 6190R, 6215R IT4 Tractors and 6110R/M, 6120R/M, 6130R/M, 6145R/M, 6155R/M, 6175R/M, 6195R/M, and 6215R FT4 Tractors 2 Function Loader Ready Packages.</i>	346.50
BW16931		2 Function Single Point Hydraulic Connection <i>For 6110R/M, 6120R/M, 6130R/M. For 6105R/M, 6115R/M, 6125R/M, 6130/P, 6230/P, 6330/P, 6430/P.</i>	768.90
BW16935		3 Function Mid-Mount Quick Couplers <i>For 6110R/M, 6120R/M, 6130R/M. For 6105R/M, 6115R/M, 6125R/M, 6130/P, 6230/P, 6330/P, 6430/P.</i>	509.30
BW16828		3 Function Single Point Hydraulic Connection <i>For 6110R/M, 6120R/M and 6130R/M (4-Cylinder) Tractors. For 6105R/M, 6115R/M, 6125R/M, 6130/P, 6230/P, 6330/P, 6430/P.</i>	1,152.80
BXX10013		3 Function Single Point Hydraulic Connection, Loader Half <i>For 6110R/M, 6120R/M, 6130R/M, 6145R/M, and 6155R/M Tractors ordered Loader Ready Loader half of the Single Point Hydraulic Connection.</i>	887.70
BW16855		Hoses and Parts (2 Function) <i>2-Function Hoses and Parts for 6105R/M, 6115R/M, 6125R/M, 6140R/M, 6150R/M, 6170 R/M, 6190R and 6210R IT4 Tractors.</i>	366.30
BW16857		Hoses and Parts (2 Function) <i>2-Function Hoses and Parts for 30 Series: 6130, 6230, 6330, 6430, 7130, 7230, 7330 and Premium Series. 20 Series: 6220, 6320, 6420, 7220, 7320, 7520 and Premium Series.</i>	366.30
BW16856		Hoses and Parts (3 Function) <i>3-Function Hoses and Parts for 6105R/M, 6115R/M, 6125R/M, 6140R/M, 6150R/M, 6170 R/M, 6190R and 6210R IT4 Tractors.</i>	228.80
BW16858		Hoses and Parts (3 Function) <i>3-Function Hoses and Parts for 30 Series: 6130, 6230, 6330, 6430, 7130, 7230, 7330 and Premium Series. 20 Series: 6220, 6320, 6420, 7220, 7320, 7520 and Premium Series.</i>	228.80
		Hydraulic Controls:	
BW16806		Hoses and Parts (2 Function) <i>For 620R, 640R, 660R and 680R Loaders. For FT4: 6110R/M, 6120R/M, 6130R/M, 6145R/M, 6155R/M, 6175R/M, 6195R and 6215R. Tractors equipped with 3 Function Mid-Mount M-ICV or E-ICV. Hoses from the tractor Mid-ICV to the Loader Mounting Frame. Loader control valve and SLC or E-SLC joystick must be ordered from tractor factory. Note: Often used with BW16869 3rd FNC Hoses and Parts.</i>	366.30
		Miscellaneous:	
BW15763		Digging Teeth <i>For Code 8215, 8230, 8250, 8700 and 8701. Not Compatible with replaceable cutting edges.</i>	280.50

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE LOADERS

620R Standard Farm Loader
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Mounting Frame Components:	
BW16888		Tool Box Bracket <i>For 640R Loader. For 6110R/M, 6120R/M, and 6130R/M (4-Cylinder) Tractors. For 6105R/M, 6115R/M, 6125R/M IT4 Tractors, 6030 Series, 6030 Premium Series, 6020 Series, 6010 Series, 6000 Series, 6205, 6405, 6505, 6215, 6415, 6515 4-Cyl Tractors.</i>	80.30
		Tractor Mounting Frames:	
BW16826		Mounting Frame <i>For 620R and 640R Loader. For 6110R/M, 6120R/M, and 6130R/M (4-Cylinder) Tractors, 6105R/M, 6115R/M, 6125R/M IT4 Tractors, 6030 Series, 6030 Premium Series, 6020 Series, 6010 Series, 6000 Series, 6205, 6405, 6505, 6215, 6415, 6515 4-Cyl Tractors. May also need to order BW16888 Toolbox Bracket.</i>	2,000.90

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE LOADERS

620R Standard Farm Loader
Continued

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE LOADERS**

640R Standard Farm Loader
Equipment for Base Machine

Mounting frame for 6145R and 6155R Tractors Three-function mechanical self-leveling (MSL) farm loader Three-function hoses and parts Three-function single-point hydraulic connection for 6145R, and 6155R Tractors Hood guard 2450-mm (96-in.) heavy-duty bucket with grapple brackets	Automatic mast latch Global carrier Bucket level indicator
--	--

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Laredo, Texas; Marinez, Georgia; Waterloo, Iowa; Frisco, Texas; Grimsby, Ontario.

0BNEP	640R Standard Farm Loader	15,871.00
-------	---------------------------	-----------

DESTINATION

0202	United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada	Same Price

OPERATOR'S MANUAL

0409	English	In Base Price
0413	French North American and Decal Kit	Same Price
0437	Spanish North American and Decal Kit	Same Price

PACKAGE CONFIGURATION

Select the configuration of tractor you're building a loader for.

0962	6R/6M Small-Frame and 6X30/Premium Field Installed Loader <i>6110R/M, 6120R/M, 6130R/M, 6105R/M, 6115R/M, 6125R/M, 6130/P, 6230/P, 6330/P, 6430/P Tractors that require all loader components to be installed in the field.</i>	Same Price
0963	6R/6M Small-Frame Final Tier 4 (FT4) Loader Ready Tractors <i>6110R/M, 6120R/M, 6130R/M Tractors that have been ordered loader ready.</i> <i>Loader Ready IT4 6R and 6M tractors will require new mounting frames and hydraulic connection.</i>	Same Price
0964	6R/6M Mid-Frame and 7X30/Premium Field Installed Loader Field Installed Loader <i>6145R/M, 6155R/M, 6140R/M, 6150R/M, 7130/P, and 7230/P Tractors that require all loader components to be installed in the field.</i>	Same Price
0965	6M or 6R Mid-Frame Final Tier 4 (FT4) Loader Ready Tractors <i>6145R/M and 6155R/M tractors that have been ordered loader ready.</i> <i>Loader ready IT4 6R and 6M tractors will require new mounting frames and hydraulic connection.</i>	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE LOADERS

640R Standard Farm Loader
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
0995		PACKAGE CONFIGURATION ...Continued... Build to Stock Loader <i>No specific tractor configuration.</i>	In Base Price
TRACTOR CONFIGURATION			
<i>For loader ready tractors, order Code 1995 for 6145R, 6145M, 6155R, and 6155M. Order Code 1996 for 6110R, 6110M, 6120R, 6120M, 6130R, and 6130M Tractors.</i>			
1621		Mounting Frame <i>Includes cylinder stop kit for 640R Loader on 6M and 6R Small-frame tractors. Includes toolbox kit. for 6110R/M, 6120R/M, 6130R/M (4-Cylinder), 6105R/M, 6115R/M, 6125R/M IT4 Tractors, 6130/P, 6230/P, 6330/P, and 6430/P Tractors</i>	Same Price
1630		Mounting frame <i>Includes toolbox kit. for 6145R/M, 6155R/M, 6175R/M, 6195R/M, and 6215R (6-Cylinder) Tractors, 6140R/M, 6150R/M, 6170R/M, 6190R/M and 6210R IT4 Tractors, 30 Series: 7130, 7230, 7330. 20 Series: 7220, 7320, 7520. (6-Cylinder)</i>	In Base Price
1996		Less Mounting Frames <i>Includes cylinder stop kit for 640R Loader on 6M and 6R Small/ Mid -frame tractors. For 6M and 6R Small/ Mid - Frame Tractors</i>	-1,722.00
1995		Less Mounting Frames <i>For 6M and 6R Mid/ Large -frame (6-Cylinder) Tractors</i>	-1,722.00
LEVELING			
2631		640R Non Self-Leveling (NSL) Farm Loader Two-Function	-2,931.00
2632		640R Mechanical Self-Leveling (MSL) Farm Loader Two-Function	-637.00
2633		640R Non Self-Leveling (NSL) Farm Loader Three-Function	-2,294.00
2634		640R Mechanical Self-Leveling (MSL) Farm Loader Three-Function	In Base Price
CONTROLS AND FUNCTIONS			
<i>For loader ready tractors, order Code 3995 Less hydraulic hoses and controls. For all tractors, mid-mount valve and joystick must be ordered from the tractor factory.</i>			
3622		For Tractor Not Ready for Loader Two-Function Hoses and Parts <i>For field installation on non-loader ready 6110R/M, 6120R/M, 6130R/M, 6145R/M, 6155R/M, 6175R/M, 6195R AND 6215R. (FT4) Tractors</i>	-189.00
3623		Three-Function Hoses and Parts <i>For field installation on non-loader ready 6110R/M, 6120R/M, 6130R/M, 6145R/M, 6155R/M, 6175R/M, 6195R AND 6215R (FT4) Tractors</i>	In Base Price
3624		2-Function, Hoses and Parts For IT4: 6105R/M, 6115R/M, 6125R/M, 6140R/M, 6150R/M, 6170 R/M, 6190R AND 6210R <i>For field installation on non-loader ready 6105R/M, 6115R/M, 6125R/M, 6140R/M, 6150R/M, 6170 R/M, 6190R AND 6210R IT4 Tractors.</i>	-189.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE LOADERS

640R Standard Farm Loader
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		CONTROLS AND FUNCTIONS ...Continued...	
3625		3-Function Hoses and parts for 6105R/M, 6115R/M, 6125R/M, 6140R/M, 6150R/M, 6170 R/M, 6190R AND 6210R <i>For field installation on non-loader ready 6105R/M, 6115R/M, 6125R/M, 6140R/M, 6150R/M, 6170 R/M, 6190R AND 6210R IT4 Tractors.</i>	Same Price
3632		2-Function Hoses and Parts for 6130/P, 6230/P, 6330/P, 6430/P, 7130/P, 7230/P Tractors <i>For field installation on 30 Series: 6130, 6230, 6330, 6430, 7130, 7230, 7330 and Premium Series. 20 Series: 6220, 6320, 6420, 7220, 7320, 7520 and Premium Series.</i>	-189.00
3633		3-Function Hoses and Parts for 6130/P, 6230/P, 6330/P, 6430/P, 7130/P, 7230/P Tractors <i>For field installation on 30 Series: 6130, 6230, 6330, 6430, 7130, 7230, 7330 and Premium Series. 20 Series: 6220, 6320, 6420, 7220, 7320, 7520 and Premium Series.</i>	Same Price
3634		2-Function Single Lever Control, Mechanical ICV, Hoses and Parts for 6130P, 6230P, 6330P, 6430P, 7130P, 7230P Tractors <i>For field installation of joystick, 2 function mechanical mid-mount valve, hoses, and parts on 6130P, 6230P, 6330P, 6430P, 7130P, 7230P (Premium) Tractors.</i>	1,102.00
3635		3-Function Mechanical ICV, Single Lever Control, Hoses and Parts for 6130P, 6230P, 6330P, 6430P, 7130P, 7230P Tractors <i>For field installation of joystick, 3 function mechanical mid-mount valve, hoses, and parts on 6130P, 6230P, 6330P, 6430P, 7130P, 7230P (Premium) Tractors.</i>	1,744.00
3636		2-Function Mechanical ICV, Single Lever Control, Hoses and Parts for 6130, 6230, 6330, 6430, 7130, 7230 Tractors <i>For field installation of joystick, 2 function mechanical mid-mount valve, hoses, and parts on 6130, 6230, 6330, 6430, 7130, 7230 Tractors.</i>	1,278.00
3637		3-Function Mechanical ICV, Single Lever Control, Hoses and Parts for 6130, 6230, 6330, 6430, 7130, 7230 Tractors <i>For field installation of joystick, 3 function mechanical mid-mount valve, hoses, and parts on 6130, 6230, 6330, 6430, 7130, 7230 Tractors.</i>	1,919.00
3995		For Tractor with Loader Ready Less Hydraulic Hoses and Controls	-492.00

TRACTOR AND LOADER HYDRAULIC CONNECTION

For loader ready tractors, you must order either Code 4640 or 4650 to receive the loader half of the single-point hydraulic connection.

4612		Two-Function Single-Point Hydraulic Connection <i>For field installation of single-point hydraulic connection on non-loader ready tractors. for FT4: 6110R/M, 6120R/M, 6130R/M, IT4: 6105R/M, 6115R/M, 6125R/. 30 Series: 6130, 6230, 6330 & 6430 and Premium Series. 20 Series: 6220, 6320 & 6420 and Premium Series. (4-CYL Tractors)</i>	-318.00
4613		Three-Function Single-Point Hydraulic Connection <i>For field installation of single-point hydraulic connection on non-loader ready tractors. for FT4: 6110R/M, 6120R/M, 6130R/M, IT4: 6105R/M, 6115R/M, 6125R/. 30 Series: 6130, 6230, 6330 & 6430 and Premium Series. 20 Series: 6220, 6320 & 6420 and Premium Series. (4-CYL Tractors)</i>	Same Price
4614		Two-Function Single-Point Hydraulic Connection <i>For FT4: 6145R/M, 6155R/M, 6175R/M, 6195R, 6215R. IT4: 6140R/M, 6150R/M, 6170 R/M, 6190R, 6210R. 30 Series: 7130, 7230, 7330. 20 Series: 7220, 7320, 7520. (6-Cylinder) <i>For field installation of single-point hydraulic connection on non-loader ready tractors.</i></i>	-318.00
4615		Three-Function Single-Point Hydraulic Connection	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE LOADERS

640R Standard Farm Loader

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
TRACTOR AND LOADER HYDRAULIC CONNECTION			
...Continued...			
<i>For FT4: 6145R/M, 6155R/M, 6175R/M, 6195R, 6215R. IT4: 6140R/M, 6150R/M, 6170 R/M, 6190R, 6210R. 30 Series: 7130, 7230, 7330. 20 Series: 7220, 7320, 7520. (6-Cylinder)</i>			
<i>For field installation of single-point hydraulic connection on non-loader ready tractors.</i>			
4640		Two-Function Single-Point Coupler, Loader Half <i>For loader ready 6110R/M, 6120R/M, 6130R/M, 6145R/M, 6155R/M, 6175R/M, 6195R/M, and 6215R Tractors</i> <i>Must be ordered for loader ready tractors equipped with two-function hydraulics.</i>	-667.00
4650		Three-Function Single-Point Coupler, Loader Half <i>For loader ready 6110R/M, 6120R/M, 6130R/M, 6145R/M, 6155R/M, 6175R/M, 6195R/M, and 6215R Tractors</i> <i>Must be ordered for loader ready tractors equipped with three-function hydraulics.</i>	-219.00
4995		Less Hydraulic Connection	-954.00
HOOD GUARDS			
<i>For loader ready tractors, order Code 5995 Less hood guard.</i>			
5610		Hood Guard <i>For FT4: 6110R/M, 6120R/M, 6130R/M, 6145R/M, 6155R/M, 6175R/M, 6195R/M, and 6215R IT4: 6105R/M, 6115R/M, 6125R/M, 6140R/M, 6150R/M, 6170R/M, 6190R, 6210R. 30 Series: 6130, 6230, 6330, 6430, 7130, 7230, 7330 and Premium Series. 20 Series: 6220, 6320, 6420, 7220, 7320, 7520 and Premium Series.</i> <i>For field installation of hood guard on non-loader ready tractors.</i>	In Base Price
5995		Less Hood Guard	-418.00
BALLAST			
<i>For tractor loader ballast information, please refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for recommended ballast amounts.</i>			
6020		Large Ballast Box	1,000.00
6995		Less Ballast Box	In Base Price
IMPLEMENTS			
8220		2150-mm (85-in.) Global Materials Bucket	-659.00
8230		2150-mm (85-in.) Global Heavy-Duty Bucket with Grapple Brackets	-240.00
8240		2150-mm (85-in.) Global High Volume Bucket	728.00
8250		2450-mm (96-in.) Global Heavy-Duty Bucket with Grapple Brackets	In Base Price
8260		2450-mm (96-in.) Global High Volume Bucket	889.00
8995		Less Bucket	-1,708.00

IMPLEMENTS

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE LOADERS

640R Standard Farm Loader
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
IMPLEMENTS ...Continued...			
9421		Grapples / Clampers Five-Tine Round Bale and Silage Grapple with Grille <i>For use on 2150-mm (85-in.) and 2450-mm (96-in.) heavy-duty buckets with grapple brackets. Requires third function hydraulics.</i>	2,827.00
LOADER LIGHTS			
9910		Loader Lights with Operator Station On/Off Switch <i>For 5R, 6M and 6R Tractors</i> <i>This code contains the loader components for the loader light system.</i> <i>Must be ordered with Code 9908.</i>	310.00
LOADER SUSPENSION SYSTEM			
9920		Loader Suspension System (LSS) with Operator Station On and Off Switch f <i>For 5R, 6M and 6R Tractors</i> <i>Must be ordered with Code 9908.</i>	958.00
MISCELLANEOUS			
9908		Lights, Suspension System, and Remote Latch Prep Package <i>This code is required if a customer requires hydraulic remote implement latch, loader suspension system, and or lights. The kit includes the common wiring harnesses shared between these systems for both the tractor and loader. Only one prep package is required per tractor no matter the combination of the remote latch, loader lights, and loader suspension kits ordered.</i> <i>Required for Code 9909, 9910, or 9920.</i>	167.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
BW15852		Ballast Box: Large Ballast Box	1,208.90
BW15918		Buckets: 85 In. (2150 mm) Global Heavy Duty Bucket With Grapple Brackets <i>For H240, H260, H310, H340, H360, H380, 620R, 640R, 660R and 680R Loaders.</i>	1,774.30
BW16006		85 In. (2150 mm) Global High Volume Bucket <i>For H240, H260, H310, H340, H360, H380, 620R, 640R, 660R and 680R Loaders.</i>	2,944.70
BW15936		85 In. (2150 mm) Global Materials Bucket <i>For H240, H260, H310, H340, H360, H380, 620R, 640R, 660R and 680R Loaders.</i>	1,268.30
BW15919		96 In. (2450 mm) Global Heavy Duty Bucket with Grapple Brackets <i>For H360, H380, 620R, 640R, 660R and 680R Loaders.</i>	2,064.70
BW16005		96 In. (2450 mm) Global High Volume Bucket <i>For H340, H360, H380, 620R, 640R, 660R and 680R Loaders.</i>	3,139.40

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE LOADERS

640R Standard Farm Loader
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Cutting Edges:	
BW14267		85 In. (2150 mm) Replaceable Bucket Cutting Edge with Hardware <i>(3/4" thick X 8" wide) Replaceable Bucket Cutting Edge with Hardware is not compatible with Digging Teeth. Compatible with 85in HD Bucket codes:BW15918 and BW16006. Compatible with 73 in HD Buckets (trim to fit length) Codes: BW15935.</i>	344.30
BW14269		96 In. (2450 mm) Replaceable Bucket Cutting Edge with Hardware <i>(3/4"thick X 8" wide) Replaceable Bucket Cutting Edge with Hardware is not compatible with Digging Teeth. Compatible with 96 in. HD Bucket Codes: BW16005 , BW15919, and BW15903.</i>	389.40
		GRAPPLES	
BW16161		Five-tine round bale and silage grapple with grille <i>For use on 2150-mm (85-in.) and 2450-mm (96-in.) heavy-duty buckets with grapple brackets. Requires third function hydraulics.</i>	3,109.70
		Guards:	
BW15892		Hood Guard <i>For 6105R/M, 6115R/M, 6125R/M, 6140R/M, 6150R/M, 6170R/M, 6190R, and 6210R IT4 Tractors. For 6110R/M, 6120R/M, 6130R/M, 6145R/M, 6155R/M, 6175R/M, 6195R/M, and 6215R FT4 Tractors. For 6130/P, 6230/P, 6330/P, and 6430/P Tractors. For 7130/P, 7230/P, and 7330/P Tractors.</i>	504.90
		Hoses and Parts:	
BW16869		Hoses and Parts (3rd Function) <i>For 620R, 640R, 660R and 680R Loaders. For 6110R/M, 6120R/M, and 6130R/M, 6145R/M, 6155R/M, 6175R/M, 6195R and 6215R.</i>	228.80
		Hydraulic Connections:	
BW16933		2 Function Mid-Mount Quick Couplers <i>For 6110R/M, 6120R/M, 6130R/M. For 6105R/M, 6115R/M, 6125R/M, 6130/P, 6230/P, 6330/P, 6430/P.</i>	275.00
BW15914		2 Function Single Point Coupler, Loader Half <i>For 6105R/M, 6115R/M, 6125R/M, 6140R/M, 6150R/M, 6170R/M, 6190R, 6215R IT4 Tractors and 6110R/M, 6120R/M, 6130R/M, 6145R/M, 6155R/M, 6175R/M, 6195R/M, and 6215R FT4 Tractors 2 Function Loader Ready Packages.</i>	346.50
BW16931		2 Function Single Point Hydraulic Connection <i>For 6110R/M, 6120R/M, 6130R/M. For 6105R/M, 6115R/M, 6125R/M, 6130/P, 6230/P, 6330/P, 6430/P.</i>	768.90
BXX10010		2 Function Single Point Hydraulic Connection <i>For FT4: 6145R/M, 6155R/M, 6175R/M, 6195R, 6215R. Series IT4: 6140R/M, 6150R/M, 6170R/M, 6190R, 6210R. Series 30: 7130, 7230, 7330. Series 20: 7220, 7320, 7520. (6-Cylinder)</i>	768.90
BW16935		3 Function Mid-Mount Quick Couplers <i>For 6110R/M, 6120R/M, 6130R/M. For 6105R/M, 6115R/M, 6125R/M, 6130/P, 6230/P, 6330/P, 6430/P.</i>	509.30

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE LOADERS

640R Standard Farm Loader
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BW16828		3 Function Single Point Hydraulic Connection <i>For 6110R/M, 6120R/M and 6130R/M (4-Cylinder) Tractors. For 6105R/M, 6115R/M, 6125R/M, 6130/P, 6230/P, 6330/P, 6430/P.</i>	1,152.80
BXX10009		3 Function Single Point Hydraulic Connection <i>For FT4: 6145R/M, 6155R/M, 6175R/M, 6195R, 6215R. Series IT4: 6140R/M, 6150R/M, 6170 R/M, 6190R, 6210R. Series 30: 7130, 7230, 7330. Series 20: 7220, 7320, 7520. (6-Cylinder)</i>	1,152.80
BXX10013		3 Function Single Point Hydraulic Connection, Loader Half <i>For 6110R/M, 6120R/M, 6130R/M, 6145R/M, and 6155R/M Tractors ordered Loader Ready Loader half of the Single Point Hydraulic Connection.</i>	887.70
BW16855		Hoses and Parts (2 Function) <i>2-Function Hoses and Parts for 6105R/M, 6115R/M, 6125R/M, 6140R/M, 6150R/M, 6170 R/M, 6190R and 6210R IT4 Tractors.</i>	366.30
BW16857		Hoses and Parts (2 Function) <i>2-Function Hoses and Parts for 30 Series: 6130, 6230, 6330, 6430, 7130, 7230, 7330 and Premium Series. 20 Series: 6220, 6320, 6420, 7220, 7320, 7520 and Premium Series.</i>	366.30
BW16856		Hoses and Parts (3 Function) <i>3-Function Hoses and Parts for 6105R/M, 6115R/M, 6125R/M, 6140R/M, 6150R/M, 6170 R/M, 6190R and 6210R IT4 Tractors.</i>	228.80
BW16858		Hoses and Parts (3 Function) <i>3-Function Hoses and Parts for 30 Series: 6130, 6230, 6330, 6430, 7130, 7230, 7330 and Premium Series. 20 Series: 6220, 6320, 6420, 7220, 7320, 7520 and Premium Series.</i>	228.80
BW16806		Hydraulic Controls: Hoses and Parts (2 Function) <i>For 620R, 640R, 660R and 680R Loaders. For FT4: 6110R/M, 6120R/M, 6130R/M, 6145R/M, 6155R/M, 6175R/M, 6195R and 6215R. Tractors equipped with 3 Function Mid-Mount M-ICV or E-ICV. Hoses from the tractor Mid-ICV to the Loader Mounting Frame. Loader control valve and SLC or E-SLC joystick must be ordered from tractor factory. Note: Often used with BW16869 3rd FNC Hoses and Parts.</i>	366.30
BW16966		Miscellaneous: Cylinder Stop Kit <i>For 6110R/M, 6120R/M, 6130R/M, 6105R/M, 6115R/M, and 6125R/M tractors equipped with 640R loader.</i>	99.00
BW15763		Digging Teeth <i>For Code 8215, 8230, 8250, 8700 and 8701. Not Compatible with replaceable cutting edges.</i>	280.50
BW16888		Mounting Frame Components: Tool Box Bracket <i>For 640R Loader. For 6110R/M, 6120R/M, and 6130R/M (4-Cylinder) Tractors. For 6105R/M, 6115R/M, 6125R/M IT4 Tractors, 6030 Series, 6030 Premium Series, 6020 Series, 6010 Series, 6000 Series, 6205, 6405, 6505, 6215, 6415, 6515 4-Cyl Tractors.</i>	80.30
BW16889		Tool Box Bracket <i>For 640R, 660R and 680R Loaders. For 6145R/M and 6155R/M (6-Cylinder) Tractors. For 6140R/M, 6150R/M, 7130/P, 7230/P, and 7330/P.</i>	80.30

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE LOADERS

640R Standard Farm Loader
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
BW16827		Tractor Mounting Frames: Mounting Frame <i>For 640R, 660R and 680R Loaders.</i> <i>For FT4: 6145R/M, 6155R/M, 6175R/M, 6195R, 6215R Series. IT4: 6140R/M, 6150R/M, 6170R/M, 6190R, 6210R. Series 30: 7130, 7230, 7330. Series 20: 7220, 7320, 7520. (6-Cylinder)</i> <i>May also need to order BW16889 Toolbox Bracket.</i>	2,000.90
BW16826		Mounting Frame <i>For 620R and 640R Loader.</i> <i>For 6110R/M, 6120R/M, and 6130R/M (4-Cylinder) Tractors, 6105R/M, 6115R/M, 6125R/M IT4 Tractors, 6030 Series, 6030 Premium Series, 6020 Series, 6010 Series, 6000 Series, 6205, 6405, 6505, 6215, 6415, 6515 4-Cyl Tractors.</i> <i>May also need to order BW16888 Toolbox Bracket.</i>	2,000.90

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE LOADERS**

**H360 Standard Farm Loader
Equipment for Base Machine**

Standard equipment: Mounting frame for 6170M, 6170R, 6190R, 6210R, and 7020 Two-function standard farm loader (non-self-leveling (NSL)) Two-function hoses and parts Two-function mid-mount quick-couplers Hood guard for 6M and 6R Tractors 2450-mm (96-in.) Global heavy-duty bucket with grapple brackets	Quik-Tatch parking Global carrier Bucket level indicator
--	--

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Laredo, Texas; Marinez, Georgia; Waterloo, Iowa; Frisco, Texas; Grimsby, Ontario

04E1P	H360 Standard Farm Loader		11,230.00
-------	---------------------------	--	-----------

DESTINATION

0202	United States <i>Operator's Manual included</i>		In Base Price
0184	Canada <i>Operator's Manual included</i>		Same Price
0230	Operator's manual and text free decal kit - Australia <i>Includes Code of Practice.</i>		Same Price
0237	Operator's manual and text free decal kit - New Zealand <i>Includes Code of Practice.</i>		Same Price

PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS

0500	Less package		In Base Price
------	--------------	--	---------------

MOUNTING FRAMES

*Refer to the Loader and tractor compatibility chart in the Agricultural Sales Manual for approved loader and tractor compatibility.
 For 6140M, 6150M, 6170M, 6140R, 6150R, 6170R, 6190R, and 6210R Interim Tier 4 (IT4) Tractors, and 6175R, 6195R, 6215R Final Tier 4 (FT4) Tractors equipped with loader ready package, Order Code 1995.
 For 7200, 7210, 7400, 7410, 7510, 7600, 7610, 7700, 7710, 7800, and 7810 Tractors order code 1995 then order the mounting frames through Service Parts. Refer to the Ag Sales Manual for bundle number information.*

1995	Less mounting frame		-1,679.00
1600	Mounting frame <i>For 6170M, 6170R, 6190R, 6210R, 7030, and 7020 Small-frame Series Tractors. Mounting frames are not required when 6M or 6R Tractors are ordered with Code 834A, 834B, 834O or 834P (loader ready packages). Includes toolbox bracket.</i>		In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE LOADERS

H360 Standard Farm Loader
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
MOUNTING FRAMES ...Continued...			
1601		Mounting frame <i>For 6175R/M, 6195R/M, and 6215R FT4 Tractors</i>	Same Price
1605		Mounting frame <i>For 6140M, 6150M, 6140R, and 6150R Tractors. Mounting frames are not required when 6M or 6R Tractors are ordered with Code 834A, 834B, 834O or 834P (loader ready packages). Includes toolbox bracket.</i>	Same Price
HYDRAULIC CONNECTION			
<i>For 6140M, 6150M, 6170M, 6140R, 6150R, 6170R, 6190R, and 6210R Interim Tier 4 (IT4) Tractors, and 6175R, 6195R, and 6215R Final Tier 4 (FT4) Tractors equipped with loader ready package, order Code 4640 or 4650.</i>			
4995		Less hydraulic connection	-222.00
4605		Two-function mid-mount quick-couplers <i>For field installation.</i> <i>For 6M (mid and large-chassis), 6R (mid and large-chassis), SF7030, SF7030 Premium, SF7020, 7010, 7000 Series, and 6605, 7405, 6615, and 6715 Tractors.</i>	In Base Price
4606		Two-function mid-mount quick-couplers <i>For 6175R/M, 6195R/M, and 6215R Final Tier 4 (FT4) Tractors Model Year 2015 (MY 2015). For field installation.</i>	Same Price
4610		Three-function mid-mount quick-couplers <i>For field installation.</i> <i>For 6M (mid and large-chassis), 6R (mid and large-chassis), SF7030, SF7030 Premium, SF7020, 7010, 7000 Series, and 6605, 7405, 6615, and 6715 Tractors.</i>	188.00
4611		Three-function mid-mount quick-couplers <i>For 6175R/M, 6195R/M, and 6215R Final Tier 4 (FT4) Tractors Model Year 2015 (MY 2015). For field installation.</i>	188.00
4620		Two-function single-point hydraulic connection for Interim Tier 4 (IT4) (tractor half and loader half) <i>For field installation.</i> <i>For 6M (mid and large-chassis), 6R (mid and large-chassis), SF7030, SF7030 Premium, SF7020, 7010, 7000 Series, and 6605, 7405, 6615, and 6715 Tractors.</i>	399.00
4621		Two-function single-point hydraulic connection (tractor half and loader half) <i>For 6175R/M, 6195R/M, and 6215R Final Tier 4 (FT4) Tractors Model Year 2015 (MY 2015). For field installation.</i>	399.00
4630		Three-function single-point hydraulic connection for Interim Tier 4 (IT4) (tractor half and loader half) <i>For field installation.</i> <i>For 6M (mid and large-chassis), 6R (mid and large-chassis), SF7030, SF7030 Premium, SF7020, 7010, 7000 Series, and 6605, 7405, 6615, and 6715 Tractors.</i> <i>Single-point coupler, three-function. Grapple single-point coupler, oil lines, and bracket.</i>	785.00
4631		Three-function single-point hydraulic connection (tractor half and loader half)	785.00

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE LOADERS**

H360 Standard Farm Loader

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
HYDRAULIC CONNECTION ...Continued...			
<i>For field installation on 6175R, 6195R, and 6215R Final Tier 4 (FT4) Tractors Model Year 2015 (MY 2015).</i>			
<i>Single-point coupler, three-function. Grapple single-point coupler, oil lines, and bracket.</i>			
4640		Two-function single-point coupler, loader half <i>For 6140M, 6150M, 6170M, 6140R, 6150R, 6170R, 6190R, and 6210R loader ready package. Required when 6M or 6R Tractors are ordered with Code 834B or 834O (two-function loader ready packages).</i>	57.00
4650		Three-function single-point coupler, loader half <i>For 6140M, 6150M, 6170M, 6140R, 6150R, 6170R, 6190R, and 6210R loader ready package. Required when 6M/R Tractors are ordered with Code 834A or 834P (three-function loader ready packages).</i>	571.00
<hr/>			
HYDRAULIC HOSES AND CONTROLS			
<i>For 6140M, 6150M, 6170M, 6140R, 6150R, 6170R, 6190R, and 6210R Interim Tier 4 (IT4) Tractors, and 6175R, 6195R, and 6215R Final Tier 4 (FT4) Tractors equipped with loader ready package, order Code 3995. On all 6M and 6R Series Tractors, mid-mount valve and joysticks must be ordered from the tractor factory. For 7030 Premium Series Tractors, electronic joysticks and electronic independent control valves (E-ICV) must be ordered from the tractor factory (tractors equipped with Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT) are not compatible with mechanical joysticks and mechanical independent control valves (M-ICV)). For 7020, 7010, and 7000 Series Tractors, order hydraulic hoses and controls from attachments for field conversion and select Option Code 3995. For 7020, 7030, *7R and 8R series tractors, loader control components (Rear SCV's, Mid-SCV's, Single lever control, etc.) must be ordered from Waterloo factory. For 8030 series tractors without 5th SCV, order 1-RE241359 Grapple valve kit, 1-RE250961 harness and 1-RE219046 controller from Waterloo tractor factory. For 8030 series tractors with 5th SCV, order 1-RE241359 Grapple valve kit from Waterloo tractor factory.</i>			
3995		Less hydraulic hoses and controls	-296.00
3650		Two-function hoses and parts <i>For 6140M, 6150M, 6170M, 6140R, 6150R, 6170R, 6190R, and 6210R Tractors. Hoses from the tractor mid-mount independent control valve (ICV) to the loader mounting frame. Mechanical independent control valves (M-ICV) or electronic independent control valves (E-ICV) loader control valve and single-lever control (SLC) or electronic-single-lever control (E-SLC) joystick must be ordered from tractor factory. Hoses and parts not required when 6M or 6R Tractors are ordered with Code 834A, 834B, 834O or 834P (loader ready packages).</i>	In Base Price
3651		Two-function hoses and parts <i>For 7030 Premium and 7030 Tractors. Hoses from the tractor mid-mount independent control valve (ICV) to the loader mounting frame. Mechanical independent control valves (M-ICV) or electronic independent control valves (E-ICV) loader control valve and single-lever control (SLC) or electronic-single-lever control (E-SLC) joystick must be ordered from tractor factory.</i>	Same Price
3652		Two-function hoses and parts for quick-coupler connection <i>For 6175R/M, 6195R/M, and 6215R Final Tier 4 (FT4) Tractors Model Year 2015 (MY 2015). Hoses from the tractor mid-mount independent control valve (ICV) to the loader mounting frame. Note: Mechanical independent control valves (M-ICV) or electronic independent control valves (E-ICV) loader control valve and single-lever control (SLC) or electronic-single-lever control (E-SLC) joystick must be ordered from tractor factory.</i>	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE LOADERS

H360 Standard Farm Loader
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
HYDRAULIC HOSES AND CONTROLS ...Continued...			
3653		Two-function rigid lines and parts for single-point connection <i>For 6175R/M, 6195R/M, and 6215R Final Tier 4 (FT4) Tractors Model Year 2015 (MY 2015). Rigid from the tractor mid-mount independent control valve (ICV) to the loader mounting frame.</i> <i>Note: Mechanical independent control valves (M-ICV) or electronic independent control valves (E-ICV) loader control valve and single-lever control (SLC) or electronic-single-lever control (E-SLC) joystick must be ordered from tractor factory.</i>	32.00
3655		Three-function hoses and parts <i>For 6140M, 6150M, 6170M, 6140R, 6150R, 6170R, 6190R, and 6210R Tractors. Hoses from the tractor mid-mount independent control valve (ICV) to the loader mounting frame.</i> <i>Mechanical independent control valves (M-ICV) or electronic independent control valves (E-ICV) loader control valve and single-lever control (SLC) or electronic-single-lever control (E-SLC) joystick must be ordered from tractor factory.</i> <i>Hoses and parts not required when 6M or 6R Tractors are ordered with Code 834A, 834B, 834O or 834P (loader ready packages).</i>	185.00
3656		Three-function hoses and parts <i>For 7030 Premium and 7030 Tractors. Hoses from the tractor mid-mount independent control valve (ICV) to the loader mounting frame.</i> <i>Mechanical independent control valves (M-ICV) or electronic independent control valves (E-ICV) loader control valve and single-lever control (SLC) or electronic-single-lever control (E-SLC) joystick must be ordered from tractor factory.</i>	185.00
3657		Three-function hoses and parts for quick-coupler connection <i>Hoses and parts for quick coupler connection from the tractor mid-mount independent control valve (ICV) to loader mounting frames on 6175R/M, 6195R/M, and 6215R Final Tier 4 (FT4) Tractors Model Year 2015 (MY 2015).</i>	185.00
3658		Three-function rigid lines and parts for single-point connection <i>Rigid lines and parts for single-point connection from the tractor mid-mount independent control valve (ICV) to the loader mounting frames on 6175R/M, 6195R/M, and 6215R Final Tier 4 (FT4) Tractors Model Year 2015 (MY 2015).</i>	196.00
3660		Two-function - single-lever control (SLC) and mechanical independent control valves (M-ICV) hoses and parts <i>For 7030 Premium Tractors.</i> <i>For 7430 and 7530 Premium Tractors, order W53299.</i> <i>Not compatible with 7030 Premium Tractors equipped with Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT).</i>	1,618.00
3665		Three-function - single-lever control (SLC) and mechanical independent control valves (M-ICV) hoses and parts <i>For 7030 Premium Tractors.</i> <i>For 7430 and 7530 Premium Tractors, order W53299.</i> <i>Not compatible with 7030 Premium Tractors equipped with Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT).</i>	2,244.00
3670		Two-function - single-lever control (SLC) and mechanical independent control valves (M-ICV) hoses and parts <i>For 7030 Tractors.</i>	1,789.00
3675		Three-function - single-lever control (SLC) and mechanical independent control valves (M-ICV) hoses and parts <i>For 7030 Tractors.</i>	2,415.00

LEVELING

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE LOADERS

H360 Standard Farm Loader
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
LEVELING ...Continued...			
2640		H360 Standard farm loader, non-self-leveling (NSL) - Two-function	In Base Price
2642		H360 Standard farm loader, non-self-leveling (NSL) - Three-function	562.00
2643		H360 Mechanical self-leveling (MSL) farm loader - Two-function	1,685.00
2645		H360 Mechanical self-leveling (MSL) farm loader - Three-function	2,246.00
BUCKETS			
8750		Less bucket	-1,666.00
8260		2450-mm (96-in.) global high-volume bucket	867.00
8250		2450-mm (96-in.) global heavy-duty bucket with grapple brackets <i>Not recommended for use with H360 on 6140M/R-6150M/R due to ballasting issues.</i>	In Base Price
Global Buckets <i>Global Buckets - Order with Code 7610</i>			
8220		2150-mm (85-in.) global materials bucket	-642.00
8230		2150-mm (85-in.) global heavy-duty bucket with grapple brackets	-235.00
8240		2150-mm (85-in.) global high-volume bucket	710.00
BALLAST BOX			
6995		Less ballast box	In Base Price
6020		Large ballast box	976.00
HOOD GUARDS			
<i>For 6140M, 6150M, 6170M, 6140R, 6150R, 6170R, 6190R, and 6210R Interim Tier 4 (IT4) Tractors, and 6175R, 6195R, and 6215R Final Tier 4 (FT4) Tractors equipped with loader ready package, order Code 5995.</i>			
5995		Less hood guard	-407.00
5610		Hood guards <i>For 6140M, 6150M, 6170M, 6140R, 6150R, 6170R, 6190R, and 6210R Interim Tier 4 (IT4) Tractors, and 6175R/M, 6195R/M, and 6215R Final Tier 4 (FT4) Tractors. Hood guard not required when 6M or 6R tractors are ordered with Code 834A, 834B, 834O or 834P (loader ready packages).</i>	In Base Price
5620		Hood guards <i>For 6615, 6715, 7020, 7030, and 7030 Premium Tractors.</i>	Same Price
OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECAL KIT			
9102		French North American operator's manual and decal kit	No Charge
9104		Spanish North American operator's manual and decal kit	No Charge

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE LOADERS

H360 Standard Farm Loader
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
REGIONAL REQUIREMENT KITS			
9200		Australia service lock bundle <i>Required with Code 0230 (Australian Country Code). Not required for New Zealand</i>	325.00
LOADER MOUNTED FENDERS			
9160		Stationary fenders	1,098.00
QUICK UNLATCH			
9800		Electric remote carrier latching system <i>Compatible with all 7R and 8R Series Tractors.</i>	1,342.00
LOADER SUSPENSION SYSTEM			
9552		Loader suspension system with operator station on and off switch <i>For 6175R, 6195R, and 6215R Final Tier 4 (FT4) Tractors Model Year 2015 (MY 2015).</i>	935.00
9550		Loader suspension system with manual on and off lever <i>For H360 Loader. For 6M and 6R Model Year 2015 (MY 2015) Series Tractors. For H340 and H360 Loaders. For 6M and 6R Model Year 2015 (MY 2015) Series Tractors.</i>	674.00
9553		Loader suspension system with operator station on and off switch <i>For H340, H360, and H380 Loaders. For 6M and 6R Series Tractors.</i>	958.00
9554		Loader suspension system with manual on and off lever <i>For H340 and H360 Loaders. For 7030 Premium, 7030, 6030 Premium, and 6030 Series Tractors.</i>	674.00
9555		Loader suspension system with operator station on and off switch <i>For H340, H360, and H380 Loaders. For 7030 Premium, 7030, 7020, 7010, and 7000 Series Tractors.</i>	958.00
9551		Loader suspension system with manual on and off lever <i>For 6175R, 6195R, and 6215R Final Tier 4 (FT4) Tractors Model Year 2015 (MY 2015).</i>	657.00
RETURN-TO-POSITION (RTP)			
9903		H360 Return-to-position (RTP) loader kit <i>Only compatible with 6R tractors equipped with electronic joystick, electronic independent control valves (E-ICV), and single-point hydraulic connection. Also requires the installation of RTP tractor harness and software. (For mid-6Rs IT4 (6140R and 6150R) and large-chassis 6Rs IT4 (6170R, 6190R, and 6210R), order one of the E-ICV loader ready packages (8340 or 834P), then chose the RTP/ESL Ready option (832L)). Not compatible with loader suspension system. All RTP loader components are field installed. On IT4 tractors, RTP software is not compatible with H360 Non-self-leveling configurations due to updates in the loader design to improve it's performance. For large chassis FT4 6R tractors (6175R, 6195R, and 6215R), order one of the E-ICV loader ready packages (8916 or 8917), then chose the RTP/ESL Ready option (8905). Only compatible with Right Hand Console configurations (Quad Transmissions) due to software restrictions. H360 NSL is compatible with FT4 large frame tractors.</i>	1,428.00
GRAPPLES			
9150		Five-tine round bale and silage grapple with grille	2,827.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE LOADERS

H360 Standard Farm Loader

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		GRAPPLES ...Continued... <i>Requires Code 8230 or 8250.</i>	
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
		Ballast Box:	
BW15852		Large Ballast Box	1,208.90
		Buckets:	
BW15918		85 In. (2150 mm) Global Heavy Duty Bucket With Grapple Brackets <i>For H240, H260, H310, H340, H360, H380, 620R, 640R, 660R and 680R Loaders.</i>	1,774.30
BW16006		85 In. (2150 mm) Global High Volume Bucket <i>For H240, H260, H310, H340, H360, H380, 620R, 640R, 660R and 680R Loaders.</i>	2,944.70
BW15936		85 In. (2150 mm) Global Materials Bucket <i>For H240, H260, H310, H340, H360, H380, 620R, 640R, 660R and 680R Loaders.</i>	1,268.30
BW15919		96 In. (2450 mm) Global Heavy Duty Bucket with Grapple Brackets <i>For H360, H380, 620R, 640R, 660R and 680R Loaders.</i>	2,064.70
BW16005		96 In. (2450 mm) Global High Volume Bucket <i>For H340, H360, H380, 620R, 640R, 660R and 680R Loaders.</i>	3,139.40
		Cutting Edges:	
BW14267		85 In. (2150 mm) Replaceable Bucket Cutting Edge with Hardware <i>(3/4" thick X 8" wide) Replaceable Bucket Cutting Edge with Hardware is not compatible with Digging Teeth. Compatible with 85in HD Bucket codes: BW15918 and BW16006. Compatible with 73 in HD Buckets (trim to fit length) Codes: BW15935.</i>	344.30
BW14269		96 In. (2450 mm) Replaceable Bucket Cutting Edge with Hardware <i>(3/4" thick X 8" wide) Replaceable Bucket Cutting Edge with Hardware is not compatible with Digging Teeth. Compatible with 96 in. HD Bucket Codes: BW16005 , BW15919, and BW15903.</i>	389.40
		EH Valve:	
BW15118		E-ICV Valve and Parts (3rd Function) <i>For H340, H360, & H380 Loaders. For 2FNC E-ICV ordered with 7020 Series Tractors.</i>	697.40
BW15987		E-ICV Valve and Parts (3rd Function) <i>For H360 & H380 Loaders. For 7030 and 7030 Premium Series Tractors.</i>	644.60
BW15988		E-ICV Valve and Parts (3rd Function) <i>For H360 & H380 Loaders. For 7030 Premium Series Tractors.</i>	697.40
BW15119		EH Mounting Parts <i>For H340, H360, H380 Loaders. For 7010 and 7000 Series Tractors.</i>	531.30

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE LOADERS

H360 Standard Farm Loader
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BW14366		EH Valve <i>For H340, H360 and H380 Loaders. For 7010 and 7000 Series Tractors.</i>	614.90
BW15314		Mid-Mount E- ICV Valve and Parts (3rd Function) <i>For H340, H360, & H380 Loaders. For 2FNC M-ICV ordered with 7020 Series Tractors.</i>	641.30
		GRAPPLES	
BW16161		Five-tine round bale and silage grapple with grille <i>Requires Code 8230 or 8250.</i>	3,109.70
		Guards:	
BW15616		Heavy Duty Hood Guard <i>For 7030, 7030 Premium, and 7020 Series Tractors and 6615 and 6715 Tractors.</i>	504.90
BW14035		Hood Guard <i>For 6605, 7200, 7210, 7400, 7410, and 7510 Tractors.</i>	430.10
BW14796		Hood Guard <i>For 7600, 7610, 7700, 7710, 7800 and 7810 Tractors.</i>	430.10
BW15892		Hood Guard <i>For 6105R/M, 6115R/M, 6125R/M, 6140R/M, 6150R/M, 6170R/M, 6190R, and 6210R IT4 Tractors. For 6110R/M, 6120R/M, 6130R/M, 6145R/M, 6155R/M, 6175R/M, 6195R/M, and 6215R FT4 Tractors. For 6130/P, 6230/P, 6330/P, and 6430/P Tractors. For 7130/P, 7230/P, and 7330/P Tractors.</i>	504.90
		Hoses and Parts:	
BW15123		Hoses and Parts (2 Function) <i>For H360, H380 Loaders. For 7010 and 7000 Series Tractors.</i>	366.30
BW15093		Hoses and Parts (3 Function) <i>For H360, H380 Loaders. For 7010 and 7000 Series Tractors.</i>	228.80
BW16113		Hoses and Parts (3rd Function) <i>For H360 Loaders. For 6140M/R, 6150M/R, 6170M/R, 6190R, 6210R, 7030, and 7030 Premium Tractors.</i>	228.80
BW16187		Hoses and Parts (3rd Function) <i>For H360 & H380 Loaders. For 7030 and 7030 Premium Tractors.</i>	228.80
		Hydraulic Connections:	
BW16106		2 Function Mid-Mount Quick Coupler <i>For 6140M, 6150M, 6170M, 6140R, 6150R, 6170R, 6190R, and 6210R Tractors.</i>	275.00
BW15914		2 Function Single Point Coupler, Loader Half <i>For 6105R/M, 6115R/M, 6125R/M, 6140R/M, 6150R/M, 6170R/M, 6190R, 6215R IT4 Tractors and 6110R/M, 6120R/M, 6130R/M, 6145R/M, 6155R/M, 6175R/M, 6195R/M, and 6215R FT4 Tractors 2 Function Loader Ready Packages.</i>	346.50

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE LOADERS

H360 Standard Farm Loader
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BW16256	2-Function Mid-Mount Quick Couplers <i>For 6175R/M, 6195R/M, and 6215R FT4 Tractors.</i>	275.00
	BW16254	2-Function Single Point Hydraulic Connection <i>For H360 Loader. For 6175R/M, 6195R/M, and 6215R FT4 Tractors.</i>	768.90
	BWA1548	3 Function Mid-Mount Quick Coupler <i>For 6140M, 6150M, 6170M, 6140R, 6150R, 6170R, 6190R, 6210R, 7030 and 7030 Premium, 7020, 7010 and 7000 Series 6-CYL Tractors and 6605, 6615, 6715 Tractors.</i> <i>Kit Includes the Following Components: 1 - BW16107 Quick Coupler (3FNC) 1 - BW16045 Grapple Coupler Oil Line and Bracket.</i>	509.30
	BWA1546	3 Function Mid-Mount Single Point Hydraulic Connection, Loader Half <i>For 6105M, 6115M, 6125M, 6140M, 6150M, 6170M, 6105R, 6115R, 6125R, 6140R, 6150R, 6170R, 6190R, 6210R IT4 Tractors and 6175R/M, 6195R/M, and 6215R FT4 Tractors (MY14 -) 3 Function Loader Ready Packages.</i> <i>Kit Includes the Following Components: 1 - BW16401 3 Function Single Point Connector. 1 - BW16045 Grapple Coupler Oil Line and Bracket.</i>	982.30
	BW16401	3 Function Multi-Coupler, Loader Half <i>For H360 Loaders. For 6150M/R, 6170M/R, 6190R, and 6210R Tractors Equipped with Loader Ready Package.</i>	887.70
	BW16255	3 Function Single Point Coupler <i>For H360 Loaders. For 6175R/M, 6195R/M, and 6215R FT4 tractors. May also need to order BW16045 Grapple Single-Point Coupler, Oil Lines, and Bracket.</i>	1,152.80
	BWA1547	3 Function Single Point Hydraulic Connection <i>For H360 Loaders For 6140M/R, 6150M/R, 6170M/R, 6175M/R, 6190M/R, 6210M/R Tractors</i> <i>Kit contains the following components: 1-BW16099 3 Function Single Point Hydraulic Connection 1-BW16045 Grapple Single-Point Coupler, Oil Lines, and Bracket</i>	1,247.40
	BW16099	3 Function Single Point Hydraulic Connection <i>For H360 Loaders. For 6140M/R, 6150M/R, 6170M/R, 6190M/R, 6210M/R Tractors.</i>	1,152.80
	BW16107	3rd Function Quick Couplers <i>For H360 Loaders. For 6140M/R, 6150M/R, 7030, 7030 Premium, 7020, 7010, 7000, 6605, 7405, 6615, and 6715 Series Tractors.</i>	414.70
	BW16257	3rd Function Quick Couplers <i>For H360 Loaders. For 6175R/M, 6195R/M, and 6215R FT4 Tractors. May also need to order BW16045 Grapple Coupler, Oil Lines, and Bracket.</i>	414.70
	BW16133	Kit, 3rd Function Quick Coupler Parts <i>For H360 Loaders. For 6140M/R, 6150M/R, 6170M/R, 6190R, 6210R, 7020, and 7030 Series Tractors.</i>	163.90

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE LOADERS

H360 Standard Farm Loader
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BW16132		Kit, 3rd Function Single Point Connection Parts <i>For H360 Loaders. For 6140M/R, 6150M/R, 6170M/R, 6190R, 6210R, 7020, and 7030 Series Tractors..</i>	668.80
		Hydraulic Controls: <i>See Agricultural Sales Manual for tractor hydraulic requirements.</i>	
		<i>Field installed electronic joysticks and 2 or 3 function valves are available through Tractor Price Pages. Third function E-ICV only is available from the Factory.</i>	
BW16112		2 Function Hoses and Parts <i>For 6140M, 6150M, 6170M, 6140R, 6150R, 6170R, 6190R, and 6210R Tractors.</i>	366.30
BW16186		2 Function Hoses and Parts <i>For 7030 and 7030 Premium Tractors equipped with 2 Function Mid-Mount M-ICV or E-ICV. Hoses from the Tractor Mid-ICV to the Loader Mounting Frame. Note: M-ICV or E-ICV Loader Control Valve and SLC or E-SLC Joystick must be ordered from the Tractor factory.</i>	366.30
BWA1552		2 Function SCL, M-ICV Hoses and Parts <i>For 7020 Series Tractors. For Field Installation.</i>	2,959.00
		<i>Kit Includes the Following Components: 1 - BW16186 Hoses and Parts (2FNC) 1 - BW15784 Single Lever Control (3FNC and GSS) 1 - BW15985 Control Valve (M-ICV 2FNC) 1 - BW15379 Power Beyond Spacer</i>	
BWA1565		2 Function SLC, M-ICV, Hoses and Parts <i>For 7030 Premium Tractors. Not compatible with 7030 Premium Tractors equipped with IVT transmissions.</i>	1,927.20
		<i>Kit Includes the Following Components: 1 - BW16186 Hoses and Parts (2FNC). 1 - BW15744 Single Lever Control (3rd FNC and GSS). 1 - BW15985 Control Valve (M-ICV 2FNC).</i>	
BWA1567		2 Function SLC, M-ICV, Hoses and Parts <i>For 7030 Tractors.</i>	2,139.50
		<i>Kit Includes the Following Components: 1 - BW16186 Hoses and Parts (2FNC). 1 - BW15785 Single Lever Control (3rd FNC and GSS). 1 - BW15985 Control Valve (M-ICV 2FNC). 1 - BW15989 Power Beyond Spacer.</i>	
BWA1540		2 Function SLC, M-ICV, Hoses and Parts <i>For H360 Loaders. For 7430 and 7530 Premium tractors (order W53299).</i>	1,927.20
		<i>1-BW16186 2 Function hoses and parts 1-BW15744 Single lever control 1-BW15985 Control valve (M-ICV 2-FCN)</i>	

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE LOADERS

H360 Standard Farm Loader
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BWA1542		2 Function Single Lever Control, M-ICV, Hoses and Parts for 7030 Tractors <i>For H360 Loaders. For 7030 Tractors.</i> <i>Kit contains the following components: 1-BW16186 2 Function Hoses and Parts 1-BW15785 Single Lever Control (3FCN and GSS) 1-BW15985 Control Valve (M-ICV 2FCN) 1-BW15989 Power Beyond Spacer</i>	2,139.50
BW16309		2-Function, Quick Couplers, Hoses and Parts <i>Hoses and parts for quick coupler connection from tractor mid-ICV to loader mounting frames for H360 on 6175R/M, 6195R/M, and 6215R FT4 Tractors. Note: M-ICV or E-ICV loader control valve and SLC or E-SLC joystick must be ordered from tractor factory. May also need to order BW16113 3-Function Hoses and Parts.</i>	366.30
BW16471		2-Function, Single Point, Rigid Lines and Parts <i>Rigid lines and parts for single point connection from tractor mid-ICV to loader mounting frames for H360 on 6175R/M, 6195R/M, and 6215R FT4 Tractors. Note: M-ICV or E-ICV loader control valve and SLC or E-SLC joystick must be ordered from tractor factory.</i>	405.90
BWA1539		3 Function Hoses and Parts <i>For 6140M, 6150M, 6170M, 6140R, 6150R, 6170R, 6190R, 6210R, 7030 Premium and 7030 Tractors.</i> <i>Kit Includes the Following Components: 1 - BW16112 Hoses and Parts (2FNC) 1 - BW16113 Hoses and Parts (3rd FNC).</i>	595.10
BWA1549		3 Function Hydraulic Hoses and Controls <i>To add 3rd FNC to existing 2 Function Loader on Tractors with Multi-Coupler Option. For 6140M, 6150M, 6170M, 6140R, 6150R, 6170R, 6190R, and 6210R Tractors. (3rd Function Control Valve and Joystick should be ordered from the Tractor Factory.)</i> <i>Kit Includes the Following Components: 1 - BW15879 3rd Function Oil Line 1 - BW16113 Hoses and Parts 3rd FNC 1 - BW16132 Kit, 3rd FNC Single Point Coupler Parts</i>	1,123.10
BWA1550		3 Function Hydraulic Hoses and Controls <i>To add 3rd FNC to existing 2 Function Loader on Tractors with Quick Coupler Option. For 6140M, 6150M, 6170M, 6140R, 6150R, 6170R, 6190R and 6210R Tractors. (3rd Function Control Valve and Joystick should be ordered from the Tractor Factory.)</i> <i>Kit Includes the Following Components: 1 - BW15879 3rd Function Oil Line 1 - BW16113 Hoses and Parts 3rd FNC 1 - BW16133 Kit, 3rd FNC Quick Coupler Parts</i>	618.20
BWA1544		3 Function Hydraulic Hoses and Controls <i>For existing 2FNC SLC and M-ICV ordered with 7030 or 7030 Premium Tractors.</i> <i>Kit Includes the Following Components: 1 - BW16186 Hoses and Parts (2FNC) 1 - BW16187 Hoses and Parts (3rd FNC) 1 - BW15987 EH Third Function Valve 1 - BW15647 Bag of Parts</i>	1,269.40

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE LOADERS

H360 Standard Farm Loader
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BWA1545		3 Function Hydraulic Hoses and Controls <i>For existing 2FNC E-ICV ordered with 7030 Premium Tractors.</i> <i>Kit Includes the Following Components:</i> 1 - BW16186 Hoses and Parts (2FNC) 1 - BW16187 Hoses and Parts (3rd FNC) 1 - BW15988 EH Third Function E-ICV Valve 1 - BW15647 Bag of Parts	1,322.20
BWA1555		3 Function Hydraulic Hoses and Controls <i>For existing 2FNC E-ICV with 7020 Series Tractors.</i> <i>Kit Includes the Following Components:</i> 1 - BW16186 Hoses and Parts (2FNC) 1 - BW16187 Hoses and Parts (3rd FNC) 1 - BW15118 EH Third Function E-ICV Valve 1 - BW15647 Bag of Parts	1,322.20
BWA1610		3 Function Hydraulic Hoses and Controls <i>To add 3rd FNC to existing 2 Function Loader on Tractors with Multi-Coupler Option.</i> <i>For 7030 and 7030 Premium Tractors.</i> <i>(3rd Function Control Valve and Joystick should be ordered from Tractor Factory.)</i> <i>Kit Includes the Following Components:</i> 1 - BW15879 3rd Function Oil Line 1 - BW16187 Hoses and Parts 3rd FNC 1 - BW16133 Kit, 3rd FNC Quick Coupler Parts	618.20
BWA1609		3 Function Hydraulic Hoses and Controls <i>To add 3rd FNC to existing 2 Function Loader on Tractors with Multi-Coupler Option.</i> <i>For 7030 and 7020 Series Tractors.</i> <i>(3rd Function Control Valve and Joystick should be ordered from Tractor Factory.)</i> <i>Kit Includes the Following Components:</i> 1 - BW15879 3rd Function Oil Line 1 - BW16187 Hoses and Parts 3rd FNC 1 - BW16132 Kit, 3rd FNC Single Point Coupler Parts	1,123.10
BWA1534		3 Function SLC, ICV, Hoses and Parts <i>For 7020 Series Tractors.</i> <i>For Field Installation.</i> <i>Kit Includes the Following Components:</i> 1 - BW16186 Hoses and Parts (3FNC) 1 - BW16187 Hoses and Parts (3rd FNC) 1 - BW15784 Single Lever Control (3FNC and GSS) 1 - BW15986 Control Valve (M-ICV 3FNC) 1 - BW15379 Power Beyond Spacer	3,734.50
BWA1566		3 Function SLC, M-ICV, Hoses and Parts <i>For 7030 Premium Tractors.</i> <i>Not compatible with 7030 Premium Tractors equipped with IVT transmissions.</i> <i>Kit Includes the Following Components:</i> 1 - BW16186 Hoses and Parts (2FNC). 1 - BW16187 Hoses and Parts (3rd FNC). 1 - BW15744 Single Lever Control (3rd FNC and GSS). 1 - BW15986 Control Valve (M-ICV 3FNC).	2,702.70

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE LOADERS

H360 Standard Farm Loader
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BWA1568	3 Function SLC, M-ICV, Hoses and Parts <i>For 7030 Tractors.</i> <i>Kit Includes the Following components:</i> <i>1 - BW16186 Hoses and Parts (2FNC).</i> <i>1 - BW16187 Hoses and Parts (3rd FNC).</i> <i>1 - BW15785 Single Lever Control (3rd FNC and GSS).</i> <i>1 - BW15986 Control Valve (M-ICV 3rd FNC).</i> <i>1 - BW15989 Power Beyond Spacer.</i>	2,915.00
	BWA1543	3 Function SLC, M-ICV, Hoses and Parts <i>For H360 and H380 Loaders.</i> <i>For 7030 Tractors.</i> <i>Kit includes the following components:</i> <i>1-BW16186 2 Function Hoses and Parts</i> <i>1-BW16187 3 Function Hoses and Parts</i> <i>1-BW15785 Sinlge Lever Control (3F + GSS)</i> <i>1-BW15986 Control Valve (M-ICV 3FCN)</i> <i>1-BW15989 Power Beyond Spacer</i>	2,915.00
	BWA1607	3 Function SLC, M-ICV, Hoses and Parts <i>For 7030 and 7030 Premium Tractors equipped with 2 Function Mid-Mount M-ICV or E-ICV.</i> <i>Hoses from the Tractor Mid-ICV to the Loader Mounting Frame.</i> <i>Note: M-ICV or E-ICV Loader Control Valve and SLC or E-SLC Joystick must be ordered from the Tractor factory.</i> <i>Kit Includes the Following Components:</i> <i>1 - BW16186 Hoses and Parts (2FNC)</i> <i>1 - BW16187 Hoses and Parts (3rd FNC)</i>	595.10
	BWA1541	3 Function SLC, M-IVC, Hoses and Parts <i>For H360 and H380 Loaders.</i> <i>For 7030 Premium Tractors (For 7430 and 7530 Premium Tractors order W53299).</i> <i>Kit includes the following components:</i> <i>1-BW16186 2 Function Hoses and Parts</i> <i>1-BW16187 3 Function Hoses and Parts</i> <i>1-BW15744 Single Lever Control</i> <i>1-BW15986 Control Valve (M-ICV 3F)</i>	2,702.70
	BWA1535	3 Function SLC, Rear Mount Loader Control Valve, Hoses and Parts <i>For Field Installation.</i> <i>For 7000 and 7010 Series Tractors.</i> <i>Kit Includes the Following Components:</i> <i>1 - BW14678 Single Lever Control and Cables</i> <i>1 - BW15006 Loader Boom and Bracket Cables</i> <i>1 - BW15123 Hoses and Parts (2FNC)</i> <i>1 - BW15093 Hoses and Parts (3rd FNC)</i> <i>1 - BW14366 Rear Mounted EH Valve</i> <i>1 - BW15119 Rear Mounted EH Valve</i>	3,503.50
	BW16472	3-Function, Single Point, Rigid Lines and Parts <i>Rigid lines for single point connection from tractor mid-ICV to loader mounting frames on H360 and H380 for 6175R/M, 6195R/M, and 6215R FT4 Tractors.</i>	608.30
	BW15985	Mid-Mounted Independent Control Valve (2 Function) <i>For H360 Loaders.</i> <i>For 7030 and 7030 Premium Series Tractors.</i>	1,093.40

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE LOADERS

H360 Standard Farm Loader

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BW15986		Mid-Mounted Independent Control Valve (3 Function) <i>For H360 & H380 Loaders. For 7030 and 7030 Premium Series Tractors.</i>	1,640.10
BW14678		Single Lever Control and Cables <i>For H340, H360, H380 Loaders. For 7010 and 7000 Series Tractors.</i>	911.90
BW15744		Single Lever Control and Mounting Parts (2 or 3 Function) <i>For H360 & H380 Loaders. For 7430 Premium & 7530 Premium Series Tractors.</i>	467.50
BW15785		Single Lever Control and Mounting Parts (3 Function with GSS) <i>For H360 & H380 Loaders. For 7030 Series Tractors.</i>	467.50
BW15784		Single Lever Control and Mounting Parts (3 Function with GSS) <i>For H360 & H380 Loaders. For 7020 Tractors.</i>	1,287.00
		LOADER MOUNTED FENDERS	
BW15906		Stationary fenders	1,207.80
		LOADER SUSPENSION SYSTEM	
BW15865		Loader suspension system with manual on and off lever <i>For H340 and H360 Loaders. For 7030 Premium, 7030, 6030 Premium, and 6030 Series Tractors.</i>	741.40
BW16125		Loader suspension system with manual on and off lever <i>For H360 Loader. For 6M and 6R Model Year 2015 (MY 2015) Series Tractors.</i>	741.40
BW16267		Loader suspension system with manual on and off lever <i>For 6175R, 6195R, and 6215R Final Tier 4 (FT4) Tractors Model Year 2015 (MY 2015).</i>	722.70
BW15866		Loader suspension system with operator station on and off switch <i>For H340, H360, and H380 Loaders. For 7030 Premium, 7030, 7020, 7010, and 7000 Series Tractors.</i>	1,053.80
BW16070		Loader suspension system with operator station on and off switch <i>For H340, H360, and H380 Loaders. For 6M and 6R Series Tractors.</i>	1,053.80
BW16266		Loader suspension system with operator station on and off switch <i>For 6175R, 6195R, and 6215R Final Tier 4 (FT4) Tractors Model Year 2015 (MY 2015).</i>	1,028.50
		Miscellaneous:	
BW15647		Bag of Parts <i>For H360 & H380 Loader. For 2FNC E-ICV ordered with 7020, 7030, and 7030 Premium Series Tractors.</i>	29.70
BW15763		Digging Teeth <i>For Code 8215, 8230, 8250, 8700 and 8701. Not Compatible with replaceable cutting edges.</i>	280.50
BW15006		Loader Boom and Bucket Valves <i>For H340, H360, H380 Loaders. For 7010 and 7000 Series Tractors.</i>	850.30

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE LOADERS

H360 Standard Farm Loader

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BW15379		Power Beyond Spacer <i>For H360 & H380 Loaders. For 7020 Tractors.</i>	212.30
BW15989		Power Beyond Spacer <i>For H360 & H380 Loaders. For 7030 Series Tractors.</i>	212.30
		Mounting Frame Components:	
BW16079		Mounting Brackets <i>For H360, H380 Loaders. For 7200, 7400, 7210, and 7410 Tractors.</i>	124.30
BW15170		Mounting Plate <i>For H360, H380 Loaders. For 7600, 7610, 7700, 7710, 7800, and 7810 Tractors.</i>	152.90
BW15894		Tool Box Bracket <i>For H360 and H380 Loaders. For 6170M/R, 6190R, 6210R, 7030, and 7020 Series Tractors. For 6175R, 6195R, and 6215R FT4 Tractors.</i>	80.30
BW16044		Tool Box Bracket <i>For H340, H360, H380 Loaders.</i>	80.30
		OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECAL KIT	
BW16118		French North American operator's manual and decal kit	0.00
BW16119		Spanish North American operator's manual and decal kit	See Parts
		Oil Tubes and Parts:	
BW15879		3rd Function Oil Line <i>For H360 Loaders.</i>	225.50
BW16045		Grapple Coupler Oil Line and Bracket <i>For H260, H310, H340, H360 Loaders.</i>	94.60
		QUICK UNLATCH	
BW16991		Electric remote carrier latching system <i>Compatible with all 7R and 8R Series Tractors.</i>	1,476.20
		REGIONAL REQUIREMENT KITS	
BW16332		Australia service lock bundle <i>Required with Code 0230 (Australian Country Code).</i>	See Parts

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE LOADERS

H360 Standard Farm Loader
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		RETURN-TO-POSITION (RTP)	
BW16263		H360 Return-to-position (RTP) loader kit <i>Only compatible with 6R tractors equipped with electronic joystick, electronic independent control valves (E-ICV), and single-point hydraulic connection. Also requires the installation of RTP tractor harness and software. (For mid-6Rs IT4 (6140R and 6150R) and large-chassis 6Rs IT4 (6170R, 6190R, and 6210R), order one of the E-ICV loader ready packages (834O or 834P), then chose the RTP/ESL Ready option (832L)). Not compatible with loader suspension system. All RTP loader components are field installed. On IT4 tractors, RTP software is not compatible with H360 Non-self-leveling configurations due to updates in the loader design to improve it's performance. For large chassis FT4 6R tractors (6175R, 6195R, and 6215R), order one of the E-ICV loader ready packages (8916 or 8917), then chose the RTP/ESL Ready option (8905). Only compatible with Right Hand Console configurations (Quad Transmissions) due to software restrictions. H360 NSL is compatible with FT4 large frame tractors.</i>	1,570.80
BWA1528		Tractor Mounting Frames: Mounting Frame <i>For H360 and H380 Loaders For 6170M, 6170R, 6190R, 6210R, 7030 Premium, 7030, and 7020 Series Tractors.</i> <i>Kit includes the following components: 1 - BW15889 Mounting Frame. 1 - BW15894 Toolbox Kit.</i>	2,081.20
BWA1529		Mounting Frame <i>For 7200, 7210, 7400, 7410, and 7510 Tractors.</i> <i>Kit includes the following components: 1 - BW15889 Mounting Frame 1 - BW16044 Toolbox Bracket 1 - BW16079 Mounting Bracket</i>	2,205.50
BWA1558		Mounting Frame <i>For 7600, 7610, 7700, 7710, 7800 AND 7810 Tractors.</i> <i>Kit includes the following components: 1 - BW16134 Mounting Frame. 1 - BW15170 Mounting Plate. 1 - BW16044 Toolbox Bracket.</i> <i>Note: To install mounting frames on 7610, 7710, and 7810 tractors it is necessary to follow up the pre-work specified in Installation Instructions W55278.</i>	2,299.00
BW15889		Mounting Frame <i>For H360, H380 Loaders. For 6140 M/R, 6150 M/R, 6170 M/R, 6190R, 6210R, 7030, 7020, 7200, 7400, 7210, and 7410 Tractors.</i>	2,000.90
BW16134		Mounting Frame <i>For H360, H380 Loaders. For 7600, 7610, 7700, 7710, 7800, and 7810 Tractors. Note: To install mounting frames on 7610, 7710, and 7810 tractors it is necessary to follow up the pre-work specified on Installation Instructions W55278.</i>	2,065.80

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE LOADERS

H360 Standard Farm Loader

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BWA1557	Mounting Frame <i>For 6140M, 6150M, 6140R and 6150R Tractors.</i> <i>Kit includes the following components:</i> <i>1 - BW15889 Mounting Frame</i> <i>1 - BW16044 Toolbox Bracket</i>	2,081.20
	BW16398	Mounting Frame <i>For H360 and H380 Loaders.</i> <i>For 6175R/M, 6195R/M, and 6215R FT4 Tractors.</i> <i>May also need to order BW15894 Toolbox Kit.</i>	2,000.90

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE LOADERS

H360 Standard Farm Loader
Continued

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE LOADERS**

**H380 Mechanical Self-Leveling Loader
Equipment for Base Machine**

Standard equipment:

Mechanical self-leveling loader (MSL)
Mounting frame for 6170M, 6170R, 6190R, 6210R,
7020, and 7030 Series Tractors
Single-point hydraulic connection, tractor half
Three-function hydraulic hoses and lines
2450-mm (96-in.) Global heavy-duty bucket with
grapple brackets
Quik-Tatch parking
Global carrier

Hood guard for 6170M, 6170R, 6190R, and 6210R
Tractors
Bucket level indicator

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Laredo, Texas; Marinez, Georgia; Waterloo, Iowa; Frisco, Texas; Grimsby, Ontario

04F1P	H380 Mechanical Self-Leveling Loader		15,675.00
-------	--------------------------------------	--	-----------

DESTINATION

0202	United States <i>Operator's Manual included</i>		In Base Price
0184	Canada <i>Operator's Manual included</i>		Same Price
0230	Operator's manual and text free decal kit - Australia <i>Includes Code of Practice.</i>		Same Price
0237	Operator's manual and text free decal kit - New Zealand <i>Includes Code of Practice.</i>		Same Price

PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS

0500	Less package		In Base Price
------	--------------	--	---------------

MOUNTING FRAMES

*Refer to the Loader and tractor compatibility chart in the Agricultural Sales Manual for approved loader and tractor compatibility.
For 6170M, 6170R, 6190R, and 6210R Interim Tier 4 (IT4) Tractors, and 6175R, 6195R, and 6215R Final Tier 4 (FT4) equipped with loader ready package, Order Code 1995.
For 7200, 7210, 7400, 7410, 7510, 7600, 7610, 7700, 7710, 7800, and 7810 Tractors order code 1995 then order the mounting frames through Service Parts. Refer to the Ag Sales Manual for bundle number information.*

1995	Less mounting frame		-1,679.00
1600	Mounting frame <i>For 6170M, 6170R, 6190R, 6210R, 7030, and 7020 Small-frame Series Tractors. Mounting frames are not required when 6M or 6R Tractors are ordered with Code 834A, 834B, 834O or 834P (loader ready packages). Includes toolbox bracket.</i>		In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE LOADERS

H380 Mechanical Self-Leveling Loader
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
1601		MOUNTING FRAMES ...Continued... Mounting frame <i>For 6175R/M, 6195R/M, and 6215R FT4 Tractors</i>	Same Price
HYDRAULIC CONNECTION			
<i>For 6170M, 6170R, 6190R, and 6210R Interim Tier 4 (IT4) Tractors and 6175R, 6195R, and 6215R Final Tier 4 (FT4) Tractors equipped with loader ready package, order Code 4995.</i>			
4995		Less hydraulic connection	-787.00
4600		Single-point hydraulic connection, tractor half Interim Tier 4 (IT4) <i>Hydraulic connection is not required when 6M or 6R Tractors are ordered with Code 834A, 834B, 834O or 834P (loader ready packages).</i>	In Base Price
4601		Single-point hydraulic connection, tractor half Final Tier 4 (FT4) <i>For 6175R/M, 6195R/M, and 6215R Tractors.</i> <i>Note: For field installation.</i> <i>Hydraulic connection is not required when 6R Tractors are ordered with Code 834A, 834B or 834O, or 834P (loader ready packages).</i>	Same Price
HYDRAULIC HOSES AND CONTROLS			
<i>For 6170M, 6170R, 6190R, and 6210R Interim Tier 4 (IT4) Tractors, and 6175R, 6195R, and 6215R Final Tier 4 (FT4) Tractors equipped with loader ready package, order Code 3995.</i> <i>On all 6M and 6R Series Tractors, mid-mount valve and joysticks must be ordered from the tractor factory.</i> <i>For 7030 Premium Series Tractors, electronic joysticks and electronic independent control valves (E-ICV) must be ordered from the tractor factory (tractors equipped with Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT) are not compatible with mechanical joysticks and mechanical independent control valves (M-ICV)).</i> <i>For 7020, 7010, and 7000 Series Tractors order hydraulic hoses and controls from attachments for field conversion and select Option Code 3995.</i>			
3995		Less hydraulic hoses and controls	-480.00
3655		Three-function hoses and parts <i>For 6170M, 6170R, 6190R, and 6210R Tractors.</i> <i>Hoses and parts not required when 6M or 6R Tractors are ordered with Code 834A, 834B, 834O or 834P (loader ready packages).</i>	In Base Price
3656		Three-function hoses and parts <i>For 7030 Premium and 7030 Tractors.</i>	Same Price
3658		Three-function rigid lines and parts for single-point connection <i>Rigid lines and parts for single-point connection from the tractor mid-mount independent control valve (ICV) to the loader mounting frames on 6175R/M, 6195R/M, and 6215R Final Tier 4 (FT4) Tractors Model Year 2015 (MY 2015).</i>	Same Price
3665		Three-function - single-lever control (SLC) and mechanical independent control valves (M-ICV) hoses and parts <i>For 7030 Premium Tractors.</i> <i>Not compatible with 7030 Premium Tractors equipped with Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT).</i>	2,059.00
3675		Three-function - single-lever control (SLC) and mechanical independent control valves (M-ICV) hoses and parts <i>For 7030 Tractors.</i>	2,230.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE LOADERS

H380 Mechanical Self-Leveling Loader
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
BUCKETS			
8750		Less bucket	-1,666.00
8260		2450-mm (96-in.) global high-volume bucket	867.00
8250		2450-mm (96-in.) global heavy-duty bucket with grapple brackets	In Base Price
Global Buckets			
<i>Global Buckets - Order with Code 7610</i>			
8220		2150-mm (85-in.) global materials bucket	-642.00
8230		2150-mm (85-in.) global heavy-duty bucket with grapple brackets	-235.00
8240		2150-mm (85-in.) global high-volume bucket	710.00
BALLAST BOX			
6995		Less ballast box	In Base Price
6020		Large ballast box	976.00
HOOD GUARDS			
<i>For 6170M, 6170R, 6190R, and 6210R Interim Tier 4 (IT4) Tractors, and 6175R, 6195R, and 6215R Final Tier 4 (FT4) Tractors equipped with loader ready package, order Code 5995. Hood Guard is not required when 6M/6R Tractors are ordered with code 834A, 834B, 834O or 834P (Loader Ready Packages).</i>			
5995		Less hood guard	-407.00
5610		Hood guards <i>For 6170M, 6170R, 6190R, and 6210R Interim Tier 4 (IT4) Tractors and 6175R/M, 6195R/M, and 6215R Final Tier 4 (FT4) Tractors. Hood Guard is not required when 6M or 6R Tractors are ordered with Code 834A, 834B, 834O or 834P (loader ready packages).</i>	In Base Price
5620		Hood guards <i>For 6615, 6715, 7020, 7030, and 7030 Premium Tractors.</i>	Same Price
OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECAL KIT			
9102		French North American operator's manual and decal kit	No Charge
9104		Spanish North American operator's manual and decal kit	No Charge
REGIONAL REQUIREMENT KITS			
9200		Australia service lock bundle <i>Required with Code 0230 (Australian Country Code). Not required for New Zealand</i>	325.00
LOADER MOUNTED FENDERS			
9160		Stationary fenders	1,098.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE LOADERS

H380 Mechanical Self-Leveling Loader

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
QUICK UNLATCH			
9800		Electric remote carrier latching system <i>Compatible with all 7R and 8R Series Tractors.</i>	1,342.00
LOADER SUSPENSION SYSTEM			
9552		Loader suspension system with operator station on and off switch <i>For 6175R, 6195R, and 6215R Final Tier 4 (FT4) Tractors Model Year 2015 (MY 2015).</i>	935.00
9553		Loader suspension system with operator station on and off switch	958.00
9555		Loader suspension system with operator station on and off switch <i>For H340, H360, and H380 Loaders. For 7030 Premium, 7030, 7020, 7010, and 7000 Series Tractors.</i>	958.00
RETURN-TO-POSITION (RTP)			
9904		H380 Return-to-position (RTP) loader kit <i>Only compatible with 6R tractors equipped with electronic joystick, electronic independent control valves (E-ICV), and single-point hydraulic connection. Also requires the installation of RTP tractor harness and software. (For large-chassis 6Rs (6170R, 6190R, and 6210R), order the three-function E-ICV loader ready package (834P), then chose the RTP/ESL ready option (832L). For Large Chassis FT4 6Rs (6175R, 6195R, and 6215R) tractors, order three-function E-ICV loader ready package (8917), then chose the RTP/ESL ready option (8905). Only compatible with Right Hand Console (Quad Transmissions) due to software restrictions. Not compatible with loader suspension system. All RTP loader components are field installed.</i>	1,428.00
GRAPPLES			
9150		Five-tine round bale and silage grapple with grille <i>Requires Code 8230 or 8250.</i>	2,827.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
		Ballast Box:	
BW15852		Large Ballast Box	1,208.90
		Buckets:	
BW15918		85 In. (2150 mm) Global Heavy Duty Bucket With Grapple Brackets <i>For H240, H260, H310, H340, H360, H380, 620R, 640R, 660R and 680R Loaders.</i>	1,774.30
BW16006		85 In. (2150 mm) Global High Volume Bucket <i>For H240, H260, H310, H340, H360, H380, 620R, 640R, 660R and 680R Loaders.</i>	2,944.70
BW15936		85 In. (2150 mm) Global Materials Bucket <i>For H240, H260, H310, H340, H360, H380, 620R, 640R, 660R and 680R Loaders.</i>	1,268.30
BW15919		96 In. (2450 mm) Global Heavy Duty Bucket with Grapple Brackets <i>For H360, H380, 620R, 640R, 660R and 680R Loaders.</i>	2,064.70

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE LOADERS

H380 Mechanical Self-Leveling Loader
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BW16005		96 In. (2450 mm) Global High Volume Bucket <i>For H340, H360, H380, 620R, 640R, 660R and 680R Loaders.</i>	3,139.40
		Cutting Edges:	
BW14267		85 In. (2150 mm) Replaceable Bucket Cutting Edge with Hardware <i>(3/4" thick X 8" wide) Replaceable Bucket Cutting Edge with Hardware is not compatible with Digging Teeth. Compatible with 85in HD Bucket codes:BW15918 and BW16006. Compatible with 73 in HD Buckets (trim to fit length) Codes: BW15935.</i>	344.30
BW14269		96 In. (2450 mm) Replaceable Bucket Cutting Edge with Hardware <i>(3/4" thick X 8" wide) Replaceable Bucket Cutting Edge with Hardware is not compatible with Digging Teeth. Compatible with 96 in. HD Bucket Codes: BW16005 , BW15919, and BW15903.</i>	389.40
		EH Valve:	
BW15118		E-ICV Valve and Parts (3rd Function) <i>For H340, H360, & H380 Loaders. For 2FNC E-ICV ordered with 7020 Series Tractors.</i>	697.40
BW15987		E-ICV Valve and Parts (3rd Function) <i>For H360 & H380 Loaders. For 7030 and 7030 Premium Series Tractors.</i>	644.60
BW15988		E-ICV Valve and Parts (3rd Function) <i>For H360 & H380 Loaders. For 7030 Premium Series Tractors.</i>	697.40
BW15119		EH Mounting Parts <i>For H340, H360, H380 Loaders. For 7010 and 7000 Series Tractors.</i>	531.30
BW14366		EH Valve <i>For H340, H360 and H380 Loaders. For 7010 and 7000 Series Tractors.</i>	614.90
BW15314		Mid-Mount E- ICV Valve and Parts (3rd Function) <i>For H340, H360, & H380 Loaders. For 2FNC M-ICV ordered with 7020 Series Tractors.</i>	641.30
		GRAPPLES	
BW16161		Five-tine round bale and silage grapple with grille <i>Requires Code 8230 or 8250.</i>	3,109.70
		Guards:	
BW15616		Heavy Duty Hood Guard <i>For 7030, 7030 Premium, and 7020 Series Tractors and 6615 and 6715 Tractors.</i>	504.90
BW14035		Hood Guard <i>For 6605, 7200, 7210, 7400, 7410, and 7510 Tractors.</i>	430.10
BW14796		Hood Guard <i>For 7600, 7610, 7700, 7710, 7800 and 7810 Tractors.</i>	430.10

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE LOADERS

H380 Mechanical Self-Leveling Loader
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BW15892		Hood Guard <i>For 6105R/M, 6115R/M, 6125R/M, 6140R/M, 6150R/M, 6170R/M, 6190R, and 6210R IT4 Tractors.</i> <i>For 6110R/M, 6120R/M, 6130R/M, 6145R/M, 6155R/M, 6175R/M, 6195R/M, and 6215R FT4 Tractors.</i> <i>For 6130/P, 6230/P, 6330/P, and 6430/P Tractors.</i> <i>For 7130/P, 7230/P, and 7330/P Tractors.</i>	504.90
BW15123		Hoses and Parts: Hoses and Parts (2 Function) <i>For H360, H380 Loaders.</i> <i>For 7010 and 7000 Series Tractors.</i>	366.30
BW15093		Hoses and Parts (3 Function) <i>For H360, H380 Loaders.</i> <i>For 7010 and 7000 Series Tractors.</i>	228.80
BW16113		Hoses and Parts (3rd Function) <i>For H380 Loaders.</i> <i>For 6140M/R, 6150M/R, 6170M/R, 6190R, and 6210R IT4 Tractors.</i> <i>For 6175R/M, 6195R/M, and 6215R FT4 Tractors.</i>	228.80
BW16187		Hoses and Parts (3rd Function) <i>For H360 & H380 Loaders.</i> <i>For 7030 and 7030 Premium Tractors.</i>	228.80
BW16097		Hydraulic Connections: 3 Function Multi-Coupler, Tractor Half <i>For H380 Loaders.</i> <i>For 6150M/R, 6170M/R, 6190, and 6210R Tractors Equipped with Loader Ready Package.</i>	975.70
BW16258		3 Function Single Point Hydraulic Connection, FT4 Tractor Half and grapple mobile half <i>For H380 Loaders.</i> <i>For 6175R/M, 6195R/M, and 6215R FT4 Tractors.</i>	975.70
		Hydraulic Controls: <i>See Agricultural Sales Manual for tractor hydraulic requirements.</i> <i>Field installed electronic joysticks and 2 or 3 function valves are available through Tractor Price Pages. Third function E-ICV only is available from the Factory.</i>	
BW16112		2 Function Hoses and Parts <i>For 6170M, 6170R, 6190R, and 6210R Tractors.</i>	366.30
BWA1539		3 Function Hoses and Parts <i>For 6170M, 6170R, 6190R, 6210R, 7030 Premium and 7030 Tractors.</i> <i>Kit Includes the Following Components:</i> <i>1 - BW16112 Hoses and Parts (2FNC)</i> <i>1 - BW16113 Hoses and Parts (3rd FNC).</i>	595.10

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE LOADERS

H380 Mechanical Self-Leveling Loader
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BWA1536		3 Function Hydraulic Hoses and Controls <i>For existing 2FNC M-ICV with 7020 Series Tractors.</i> <i>Kit Includes the Following Components:</i> 1 - BW16186 Hoses and Parts (3FNC) 1 - BW16187 Hoses and Parts (3rd FNC) 1 - BW15314 EH Third Function Valve 1 - BW15647 Bag of Parts	1,266.10
BWA1537		3 Function Hydraulic Hoses and Controls <i>For existing 2FNC E-ICV with 7020 Series Tractors.</i> <i>Kit Includes the Following Components:</i> 1 - BW16186 Hoses and Parts (2FNC) 1 - BW16187 Hoses and Parts (3rd FNC) 1 - BW15118 Third Function E-ICV Valve 1 - BW15647 Bag of Parts	1,322.20
BWA1532		3 Function Hydraulic Hoses and Controls <i>For existing 2FNC M-ICV ordered with 7030 or 7030 Premium Tractors.</i> <i>Kit Includes the Following Components:</i> 1 - BW16186 Hoses and Parts (2FNC). 1 - BW16187 Hoses and Parts (3rd FNC). 1 - BW15987 EH Third Function Valve. 1 - BW15647 Bag of Parts. 1 - BW16097 Single Point Hydraulic Connection, Tractor Half.	2,245.10
BWA1533		3 Function Hydraulic Hoses and Controls <i>For existing 2FNC E-ICV ordered with 7030 Premium Tractors.</i> <i>Kit Includes the Following Components:</i> 1 - BW16186 Hoses and Parts (2FNC). 1 - BW16187 Hoses and Parts (3rd FNC). 1 - BW15988 EH Third Function E-ICV Valve. 1 - BW15647 Bag of Parts. 1 - BW16097 Single Point Hydraulic Connection, Tractor Half.	2,297.90
BWA1534		3 Function SLC, ICV, Hoses and Parts <i>For 7020 Series Tractors.</i> <i>For Field Installation.</i> <i>Kit Includes the Following Components:</i> 1 - BW16186 Hoses and Parts (3FNC) 1 - BW16187 Hoses and Parts (3rd FNC) 1 - BW15784 Single Lever Control (3FNC and GSS) 1 - BW15986 Control Valve (M-ICV 3FNC) 1 - BW15379 Power Beyond Spacer	3,734.50
BWA1566		3 Function SLC, M-ICV, Hoses and Parts <i>For 7030 Premium Tractors.</i> <i>Not compatible with 7030 Premium Tractors equipped with IVT transmissions.</i> <i>Kit Includes the Following Components:</i> 1 - BW16186 Hoses and Parts (2FNC). 1 - BW16187 Hoses and Parts (3rd FNC). 1 - BW15744 Single Lever Control (3rd FNC and GSS). 1 - BW15986 Control Valve (M-ICV 3FNC).	2,702.70

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE LOADERS

H380 Mechanical Self-Leveling Loader
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BWA1568	3 Function SLC, M-ICV, Hoses and Parts <i>For 7030 Tractors.</i> <i>Kit Includes the Following components:</i> <i>1 - BW16186 Hoses and Parts (2FNC).</i> <i>1 - BW16187 Hoses and Parts (3rd FNC).</i> <i>1 - BW15785 Single Lever Control (3rd FNC and GSS).</i> <i>1 - BW15986 Control Valve (M-ICV 3rd FNC).</i> <i>1 - BW15989 Power Beyond Spacer.</i>	2,915.00
	BWA1607	3 Function SLC, M-ICV, Hoses and Parts <i>For 7030 and 7030 Premium Tractors equipped with 2 Function Mid-Mount M-ICV or E-ICV. Hoses from the Tractor Mid-ICV to the Loader Mounting Frame.</i> <i>Note: M-ICV or E-ICV Loader Control Valve and SLC or E-SLC Joystick must be ordered from the Tractor factory.</i> <i>Kit Includes the Following Components:</i> <i>1 - BW16186 Hoses and Parts (2FNC)</i> <i>1 - BW16187 Hoses and Parts (3rd FNC)</i>	595.10
	BWA1535	3 Function SLC, Rear Mount Loader Control Valve, Hoses and Parts <i>For Field Installation.</i> <i>For 7000 and 7010 Series Tractors.</i> <i>Kit Includes the Following Components:</i> <i>1 - BW14678 Single Lever Control and Cables</i> <i>1 - BW15006 Loader Boom and Bracket Cables</i> <i>1 - BW15123 Hoses and Parts (2FNC)</i> <i>1 - BW15093 Hoses and Parts (3rd FNC)</i> <i>1 - BW14366 Rear Mounted EH Valve</i> <i>1 - BW15119 Rear Mounted EH Valve</i>	3,503.50
	BW16472	3-Function, Single Point, Rigid Lines and Parts <i>Rigid lines for single point connection from tractor mid-ICV to loader mounting frames on H360 and H380 for 6175R/M, 6195R/M, and 6215R FT4 Tractors.</i>	608.30
	BW15986	Mid-Mounted Independent Control Valve (3 Function) <i>For H360 & H380 Loaders.</i> <i>For 7030 and 7030 Premium Series Tractors.</i>	1,640.10
	BW14678	Single Lever Control and Cables <i>For H340, H360, H380 Loaders.</i> <i>For 7010 and 7000 Series Tractors.</i>	911.90
	BW15744	Single Lever Control and Mounting Parts (2 or 3 Function) <i>For H360 & H380 Loaders.</i> <i>For 7430 Premium & 7530 Premium Series Tractors.</i>	467.50
	BW15785	Single Lever Control and Mounting Parts (3 Function with GSS) <i>For H360 & H380 Loaders.</i> <i>For 7030 Series Tractors.</i>	467.50
	BW15784	Single Lever Control and Mounting Parts (3 Function with GSS) <i>For H360 & H380 Loaders.</i> <i>For 7020 Tractors.</i>	1,287.00
		LOADER MOUNTED FENDERS	
	BW15906	Stationary fenders	1,207.80

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE LOADERS

H380 Mechanical Self-Leveling Loader
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
LOADER SUSPENSION SYSTEM			
BW15866		Loader suspension system with operator station on and off switch <i>For H340, H360, and H380 Loaders. For 7030 Premium, 7030, 7020, 7010, and 7000 Series Tractors.</i>	1,053.80
BW16070		Loader suspension system with operator station on and off switch	1,053.80
BW16266		Loader suspension system with operator station on and off switch <i>For 6175R, 6195R, and 6215R Final Tier 4 (FT4) Tractors Model Year 2015 (MY 2015).</i>	1,028.50
Miscellaneous:			
BW15647		Bag of Parts <i>For H360 & H380 Loader. For 2FNC E-ICV ordered with 7020, 7030, and 7030 Premium Series Tractors.</i>	29.70
BW15763		Digging Teeth <i>For Code 8215, 8230, 8250, 8700 and 8701. Not Compatible with replaceable cutting edges.</i>	280.50
BW15006		Loader Boom and Bucket Valves <i>For H340, H360, H380 Loaders. For 7010 and 7000 Series Tractors.</i>	850.30
BW15379		Power Beyond Spacer <i>For H360 & H380 Loaders. For 7020 Tractors.</i>	212.30
BW15989		Power Beyond Spacer <i>For H360 & H380 Loaders. For 7030 Series Tractors.</i>	212.30
Mounting Frame Components:			
BW16079		Mounting Brackets <i>For H360, H380 Loaders. For 7200, 7400, 7210, and 7410 Tractors.</i>	124.30
BW15170		Mounting Plate <i>For H360, H380 Loaders. For 7600, 7610, 7700, 7710, 7800, and 7810 Tractors.</i>	152.90
BW15894		Tool Box Bracket <i>For H360 and H380 Loaders. For 6170M/R, 6190R, 6210R, 7030, and 7020 Series Tractors. For 6175R, 6195R, and 6215R FT4 Tractors.</i>	80.30
BW16044		Tool Box Bracket <i>For H340, H360, H380 Loaders.</i>	80.30
OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECAL KIT			
BW16118		French North American operator's manual and decal kit	0.00
BW16119		Spanish North American operator's manual and decal kit	See Parts

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE LOADERS

H380 Mechanical Self-Leveling Loader
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
BW16991		<p>QUICK UNLATCH Electric remote carrier latching system <i>Compatible with all 7R and 8R Series Tractors.</i></p>	1,476.20
BW16332		<p>REGIONAL REQUIREMENT KITS Australia service lock bundle <i>Required with Code 0230 (Australian Country Code).</i></p>	See Parts
BW16264		<p>RETURN-TO-POSITION (RTP) H380 Return-to-position (RTP) loader kit <i>Only compatible with 6R tractors equipped with electronic joystick, electronic independent control valves (E-ICV), and single-point hydraulic connection. Also requires the installation of RTP tractor harness and software. (For large-chassis 6Rs (6170R, 6190R, and 6210R), order the three-function E-ICV loader ready package (834P), then chose the RTP/ESL ready option (832L). For Large Chassis FT4 6Rs (6175R, 6195R, and 6215R) tractors, order three-function E-ICV loader ready package (8917), then chose the RTP/ESL ready option (8905). Only compatible with Right Hand Console (Quad Transmissions) due to software restrictions. Not compatible with loader suspension system. All RTP loader components are field installed.</i></p>	1,570.80
BWA1528		<p>Tractor Mounting Frames: Mounting Frame <i>For H360 and H380 Loaders For 6170M, 6170R, 6190R, 6210R, 7030 Premium, 7030, and 7020 Series Tractors.</i></p> <p><i>Kit includes the following components: 1 - BW15889 Mounting Frame. 1 - BW15894 Toolbox Kit.</i></p>	2,081.20
BWA1529		<p>Mounting Frame <i>For 7200, 7210, 7400, 7410, and 7510 Tractors.</i></p> <p><i>Kit includes the following components: 1 - BW15889 Mounting Frame 1 - BW16044 Toolbox Bracket 1 - BW16079 Mounting Bracket</i></p>	2,205.50
BWA1558		<p>Mounting Frame <i>For 7600, 7610, 7700, 7710, 7800 AND 7810 Tractors.</i></p> <p><i>Kit includes the following components: 1 - BW16134 Mounting Frame. 1 - BW15170 Mounting Plate. 1 - BW16044 Toolbox Bracket.</i></p> <p><i>Note: To install mounting frames on 7610, 7710, and 7810 tractors it is necessary to follow up the pre-work specified in Installation Instructions W55278.</i></p>	2,299.00
BW15889		<p>Mounting Frame <i>For H360, H380 Loaders. For 6140 M/R, 6150 M/R, 6170 M/R, 6190R, 6210R, 7030, 7020, 7200, 7400, 7210, and 7410 Tractors.</i></p>	2,000.90

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE LOADERS

H380 Mechanical Self-Leveling Loader
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BW16134	Mounting Frame <i>For H360, H380 Loaders. For 7600, 7610, 7700, 7710, 7800, and 7810 Tractors. Note: To install mounting frames on 7610, 7710, and 7810 tractors it is necessary to follow up the pre-work specified on Installation Instructions W55278.</i>	2,065.80
	BW16398	Mounting Frame <i>For H360 and H380 Loaders. For 6175R/M, 6195R/M, and 6215R FT4 Tractors. May also need to order BW15894 Toolbox Kit.</i>	2,000.90

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE LOADERS

H380 Mechanical Self-Leveling Loader
Continued

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE LOADERS**

H480 Mechanical Self-Leveling Loader
Equipment for Base Machine

Mechanical self-leveling (MSL) Mounting frame for 7R, 7030, and 7020 large frame Series Tractors Single-point hydraulic connection Three-function hydraulic hoses and lines 2450-mm (96-In.) heavy-duty global bucket (category 2) Quick-Tatch parking Global carrier (category 2)	Hood guard for 7R, 7030, and 7020 large frame Series Tractors Bucket level indicator
--	--

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Laredo, Texas; Marinez, Georgia; Waterloo, Iowa; Frisco, Texas; Grimsby, Ontario

1711P		H480 Mechanical Self-Leveling Loader	18,688.00
-------	--	--------------------------------------	-----------

DESTINATION

0202		United States <i>Operator's Manual included</i>	In Base Price
0184		Canada <i>Operator's Manual included</i>	Same Price
0230		Operator's manual and text free decal kit - Australia <i>Requires Code 9200. Includes Code of Practice.</i>	Same Price
0237		Operator's manual and text free decal kit - New Zealand	Same Price
0096		Operator's manual and decal kit - Russia	Same Price
0136		French operator's manual and decal kit	Same Price
0138		German operator's manual and decal kit	Same Price
0167		United Kingdom	Same Price
0143		Operator's manual - Italy	Same Price
0123		German operator's manual and instructions, and text free decal kit - Austria	Same Price
0133		Danish operator's manual and instructions, and text free decal kit - Denmark	Same Price
0135		Finnish operator's manual and instructions and text free decal kit - Finland	Same Price
0155		Norwegian operator's manual and instructions and text free decal kit - Norway	Same Price
0158		Romanian operator's manual and instructions, and text free decal kit - Romania	Same Price
0156		Operator's manual - Poland	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE LOADERS

H480 Mechanical Self-Leveling Loader
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
MOUNTING FRAMES			
<i>For loader ready with 7R Tractors, order Code 2995. Loader is not compatible with a front hitch on the 7R and 8R Series Tractors. Loader is not compatible with tractors equipped with front duals. Refer to the Loader and tractor compatibility chart in the Agricultural Sales Manual for approved loader and tractor compatibility.</i>			
2701		Mounting frame <i>For large frame 7020 and 7030 (6-Cylinder) Series Tractors. Includes toolbox kit.</i>	In Base Price
2710		Mounting frame <i>For 7R Final Tier 4 (FT4) MY14 and 7R IT4 (MY11-MY13) tractors. Mounting frames not required when 7R tractor is ordered with code 8910 (loader ready package). If have water separator (RE242329), must also order 1-W55546, 1-RE321504, 3-19M7296 to relocate water separator. Loader is not compatible with a front hitch on the 7R Series Tractors. Includes toolbox kit. Toolbox bracket kit.</i>	Same Price
2810		Mounting frame <i>Mounting frames for 8R Final Tier 4 (FT4) late Model Year 2014 (MY 2014), 8R Interim Tier 4 (IT4) MY 2011 - early MY 2014, and 8R Tier 3 8000, 8010, 8020, and 8030 MY 2010 Tractors equipped with PowerShift Transmission. Loader is not compatible with front hitch on 8R Series Tractors. Includes toolbox kit. Toolbox kit</i>	1,152.00
2811		Mounting frame <i>Mounting frames for 8R FT4 (Late MY14), 8R IT4 (MY11-Early MY14), 8R Tier 3 (MY10), and 8030 Series tractors equipped with Infinitely Variable Transmission and E23 Transmission. Loader is not compatible with front hitch on 8R Series Tractors. Includes Toolbox kit. Toolbox kit</i>	1,152.00
2995		Less mounting frames	-1,984.00
HYDRAULIC CONNECTION			
<i>For loader ready with 7R Tractors, order Code 4710. For 7030 and 7020 Series Tractors equipped with air trailer brake, order code 4995.</i>			
4995		Less hydraulic connection	-1,002.00
4700		Single Point Hydraulic Connection (Tractor Half and Loader Half) <i>for 8R IT4, 8R Tier 3, 8030 Series, 8020, 8010 and 8000 Series Tractors. 8R Interim Tier 4 (IT4) model year 2011 (MY 2011) - early MY 2014, 8R Tier 3 MY 2010 8030 Series, 8020, 8010, and 8000 Series Tractors. Not compatible with 7R Series Tractors, 7030 (6-Cylinder), and 7020 Series Tractors. Not compatible with 8R Final Tier 4 (FT4) late MY 2014 Series Tractors.</i>	In Base Price
4705		Single Point Hydraulic Connection (Tractor Half and Loader Half) <i>for 7R IT4 (MY11-MY13), 7030 (6-Cylinder) and 7020 Series Tractors ONLY. Not compatible with 7030 and 7020 Series Tractors equipped with air trailer brake. Not compatible with 7R Final Tier 4 (FT4) Tractors.</i>	131.00
4707		Single Point Hydraulic Connection (Tractor and Loader Half) for 7R FT4 Tractors (MY14 -)	131.00
4710		Grapple single-point coupler, mobile half <i>Required when 7R tractor is ordered with code 8910 (loader ready package).</i>	-744.00

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE LOADERS**

**H480 Mechanical Self-Leveling Loader
Continued**

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
4711		<p>HYDRAULIC CONNECTION ...Continued... Single-point hydraulic connection (tractor and loader half) for 8R Final Tier 4 (FT4) Tractors For 8R FT4 late Model Year 2014 (MY 2014).</p>	Same Price
HYDRAULIC HOSES AND CONTROLS			
		<p><i>For 7030 and 7020 Series Tractors equipped with Air Trailer Brake, order code 3900. For 6140M, 6150M, 6170M, 6140R, 6150R, 6170R, 6190R, and 6210R Interim Tier 4 (IT4) Tractors, and 6175R, 6195R, and 6215R Final Tier 4 (FT4) Tractors equipped with loader ready package, order Code 3995. On all 6M and 6R Series Tractors, mid-mount valve and joysticks must be ordered from the tractor factory. For 7030 Premium Series Tractors, electronic joysticks and electronic independent control valves (E-ICV) must be ordered from the tractor factory (tractors equipped with Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT) are not compatible with mechanical joysticks and mechanical independent control valves (M-ICV)). For 7020, 7010, and 7000 Series Tractors, order hydraulic hoses and controls from attachments for field conversion and select Option Code 3995. For 7020, 7030, 7R, and 8R Series Tractors, loader control components (rear selective control valves (SCV), mid-mount independent control valves (ICV), and single-lever control (SLC)) must be ordered with tractors. For 8030 Series Tractors (serial number 039999 and below) without 5th SCV, order 1-RE241359 Grapple valve kit (grapple valve requires 4 rear SCVs; if not equipped with 4 rear SCVs, order 1-RE238579), 1-AR243091 Single-lever control kit, 1-RE219046 SCO control unit, 1-RE250961 Wiring harness, and 1-R247855 Software download (software download available from precision depth control (PDC)). For 8030 Series Tractors (serial number 039999 and below) with 5th SCV, order 1-RE241359 Grapple valve kit and 1-AR243091 single-lever control kit. For 8030 Series Tractors (serial number 040000 and above) without 5th SCV, order 1-RE283389 Grapple valve kit and 1-AR243091 Single-lever control kit. For 8030 Series Tractors (serial number 040000 and above) with 5th SCV, order 1-AR243091 single-lever control kit. For loader ready package with 7R Tractors, order Code 3995. For 7030 and 7020 Series Tractors equipped with air trailer brake, order code 3900. For 7020, 7030, *7R and 8R series tractors, loader control components (Rear SCV's, Mid-SCV's, Single lever control, etc.) must be ordered from Waterloo factory. For 8030 series tractors without 5th SCV, order 1-RE241359 Grapple valve kit, 1-RE250961 harness and 1-RE219046 controller from Waterloo tractor factory. For 8030 series tractors with 5th SCV, order 1-RE241359 Grapple valve kit from Waterloo tractor factory.</i></p>	
3995		Less hydraulic hoses and controls	-513.00
3712		<p>Three-function hoses and parts large frame 7020 and 7030 (6-Cylinder) Series Tractors Hoses from the tractor mid-mount independent control valves (ICV) to single-point coupler (tractor half). Not for 7030 and 7020 Tractors equipped with air trailer brake, see code 3900. Hoses from the tractor mid-mount independent control valves (ICV) to multi-coupler.</p>	Same Price
3720		<p>Three-function hoses and parts for 7R FT4 (MY14 -) and 7R IT4 (MY11-MY13) Series Tractors Hoses from the tractor mid-mount independent control valves (ICV) to single-point coupler (tractor half). Hoses and parts not required when 7R tractor is ordered with code 8910 (loader ready package). Compatible with 7R Final Tier 4 (FT4) Model Year 2014 (MY 2014) and 7R Interim Tier 4 (IT4) (MY 2011-MY 2013) Series Tractors. Hoses from the tractor mid ICV to multi-coupler</p>	In Base Price
3800		<p>Three-function hoses and parts for 8R Interim Tier 4 (IT4), 8R Tier 3, 8030 Series, 8020, 8010, and 8000 Series Tractors 8R IT4 model year 2011 (MY 2011) - early MY 2014, 8R Tier 3 MY 2010. Hoses from the tractor rear selective control valves (SCV) to single-point hydraulic coupler. This code is not compatible with 8R Final Tier 4 (FT4) (Late MY 2014) Tractors.</p>	63.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE LOADERS

H480 Mechanical Self-Leveling Loader
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
HYDRAULIC HOSES AND CONTROLS ...Continued...			
3810		Three-function hoses and parts for 8R Final Tier 4 (FT4) Series Tractors <i>Hoses from the tractor rear selective control valves (SCV) to single-point hydraulic coupler. For 8R FT4 late model year 2014 (MY 2014).</i>	63.00
3900		Hoses and mid-mount adapter for 7030 and 7020 Series Tractors equipped with air trailer brake	Same Price
BUCKETS			
8700		2450-mm (96-In.) heavy-duty global bucket (category 2)	In Base Price
8701		2750-mm (108-In.) heavy-duty global bucket (category 2)	201.00
8702		2750-mm (108-In.) high-volume global bucket (category 2)	1,116.00
8995		Less bucket	-1,613.00
BALLAST BOX			
6995		Less ballast box	In Base Price
6020		Large ballast box	1,000.00
HOOD GUARDS			
<i>For loader ready package with 7R Tractors, order Code 5995.</i>			
5995		Less hood guard	-507.00
5700		Hood guard for 7R Series Tractors <i>Requires front weight bracket. Hood Guard is not required when 7R tractor is ordered with code 8910 (loader ready package).</i>	Same Price
5702		Hood guard for 7030 and 7020 Series Tractors	In Base Price
5801		Hood guard for 8020 Series Tractors <i>Requires front weight bracket.</i>	36.00
5805		Hood guard for 8R Final Tier 4 (FT4), 8R Interim Tier 4 (IT4), 8R Tier 3, and 8030 Series Tractors <i>8R FT4 late Model Year 2014 (MY 2014), 8R IT4 (MY 2011- early MY 2014), and 8R Tier 3 (MY 2010). Requires front weight bracket.</i>	36.00
OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECAL KIT			
9102		French North American operator's manual and decal kit	No Charge
9104		Spanish North American operator's manual and decal kit	No Charge
REGIONAL REQUIREMENT KITS			
9200		Australia service lock bundle <i>Required with Code 0230 (Australian Country Code). Not required for New Zealand</i>	384.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE LOADERS

H480 Mechanical Self-Leveling Loader
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
LOADER MOUNTED FENDERS			
9160		<p>Stationary fenders <i>Stationary fenders are not required when 7R tractor is ordered with codes 8011 (620 mm (24.4 in.) front fenders) and 8910 (loader ready package). Stationary fenders will be supplied with tractor if both codes are ordered at the same time on the tractor order.</i></p> <p><i>Loader stationary fenders are not compatible with front duals.</i></p>	1,222.00
QUICK UNLATCH			
9800		<p>Electric remote carrier latching system <i>For all compatible tractors.</i> <i>Compatible with all 7R and 8R Series Tractors.</i></p>	1,342.00
LOADER SUSPENSION SYSTEM			
<i>Only compatible with 8R tractors without ILS (Independent-Link Suspension) and 7R tractors without TLS (Triple-Link Suspension).</i>			
9559		<p>Loader suspension system with operator station on and off switch <i>For 7R and 8R tractors equipped with TLS or ILS, it is recommended to set the axle suspension system to MAX for best results when using Loader Suspension.</i> <i>Not compatible with 7R FT4 Tractors.</i></p>	958.00
9560		<p>Loader suspension system with operator station on and off switch for 7R Final Tier 4 (FT4) Model Year 2014 (MY 2014) <i>For 7R tractors equipped with TLS, it is recommended to set the axle suspension system to MAX for best results when using Loader Suspension.</i> <i>Not compatible with 8R Series Tractors.</i></p>	958.00
GRAPPLES			
9150		<p>Five-tine round bale and silage grapple with grille <i>Requires Code 8700 or 8701.</i></p>	2,827.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
		Ballast Box:	
BW15852		Large Ballast Box	1,208.90
		Buckets:	
BW15904		108 In. (2750 mm) Heavy Duty Global Bucket (Cat. 2) <i>For H480 Loader.</i>	2,192.30
BW16004		108 In. (2750 mm) High Volume Global Bucket (Cat. 2) <i>For H480 Loader.</i>	3,297.80
BW15903		96 In. (2450 mm) Heavy Duty Global Bucket (Cat. 2) <i>For H480 Loader.</i>	1,949.20

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE LOADERS

H480 Mechanical Self-Leveling Loader
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Cutting Edges:	
BW14269		96 In. (2450 mm) Replaceable Bucket Cutting Edge with Hardware <i>(3/4" thick X 8" wide) Replaceable Bucket Cutting Edge with Hardware is not compatible with Digging Teeth. Compatible with 96 in. HD Bucket Codes: BW16005 , BW15919, and BW15903.</i>	389.40
		GRAPPLES	
BW16161		Five-tine round bale and silage grapple with grille <i>Requires Code 8700 or 8701.</i>	3,109.70
		Guards:	
BW15011		Hood Guard <i>For 8000, 8010 Series Tractors with or without a front weight bracket or 8020 Series Tractors without a front weight bracket.</i>	656.70
BW15587		Hood Guard <i>For 8020 Series Tractors with a front weight bracket.</i>	656.70
BW15629		Hood Guard <i>For 7720, 7820, 7920, 7630, 7730, 7830 and 7930 Tractors.</i>	612.70
BW15922		Hood Guard for 7R Series Tractors <i>Requires Front Weight Bracket.</i>	612.70
BW15959		Hood Guard for 7R Series Tractors with Front Hitch	456.50
BW16326		Hood Guard for 8R FT4 Tractors <i>For 8R FT4 (Late MY14 -), 8R IT4 (MY11 - Early MY14), 8R Tier 3 (MY10, 8030 Series Tractors). Requires front weight bracket.</i>	656.70
BW15907		Hood Guard for 8R IT4, 8R Tier 3 and 8030 Series Tractor <i>8R IT4 (MY11 - Early MY14), 8R Tier 3 (MY10). Requires Front Weight Bracket.</i>	656.70
		Hydraulic Connections:	
BW16011		Grapple Single Point Coupler, Mobile Half <i>For H480 Loaders. For 7R Loader Ready Tractors.</i>	311.30
BW16141		Hydraulic Fittings <i>For H480 Loaders. For 7R IT4, 7030, and 7020 Series Tractors.</i>	158.40
BW15909		Single Point Hydraulic Connection Tractor Half and Grapple Mobile Half <i>For H480 Loader on 8000, 8010, 8020, 8030, and 8R (MY10 - Early MY14) Tractors.</i>	1,211.10
BWA1582		Single Point Hydraulic Connection Tractor Half and Grapple Mobile Half <i>For H480 Loader with, LF7020 and 7030 Series Tractors, except LF7020s and 7030s equipped with Air Trailer Brake option. BWA includes the following parts: 1-BW15909 Single point hydraulic connection, tractor half and grapple mobile half 1-BW16141 Hydraulic fittings and boom hose guide rods</i>	1,369.50

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE LOADERS

H480 Mechanical Self-Leveling Loader
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BW16581		Single Point Hydraulic Connection Tractor Half and Grapple Mobile Half <i>For 8R Final Tier 4 (Late MY14 -).</i>	1,211.10
BW16299		Single Point Hydraulic Connection Tractor Half and Grapple Mobile Half <i>For all 7R Series Tractors. May also need to order BW16141 Hydraulic Fittings and Boom Hose Guide Rods.</i>	1,211.10
		Hydraulic Controls: <i>See Agricultural Sales Manual for tractor hydraulic requirements.</i>	
		<i>Field installed electronic joysticks and 2 or 3 function valves are available through Tractor Price Pages. Third function E-ICV only is available from the Factory.</i>	
BW16065		Electronic Single Lever Control <i>For H480 Loader. For 8020, 8010, and 8000 Series Tractors.</i>	1,324.40
BW16272		Hoses and Parts (3 Function) <i>For H480 Loader on 8R Final Tier 4 (Late MY14 -) Series Tractors. Hoses from the tractor rear SCV's to Multi-Coupler.</i>	696.30
BW16162		Hydraulic Hoses and Mid-Mount Adapter <i>For H480 Loader on LF7020 and 7030 Series Tractors equipped with Trailer Air Brake Option.</i>	620.40
BW15910		Hydraulic Hoses and Parts (3 Function) <i>For H480 Loader on 8R (MY10 - Early MY14), 8030 Series, 8020, 8010 and 8000 Series Tractors Hoses from the tractor Mid-SCV to Multi-Coupler.</i>	696.30
BWA1521		Hydraulic Hoses and Parts (3 Function) <i>For 8R and 8030 Series Tractors - 3 Function Kit includes the following Components: 1-BW15910 Hoses & Parts- 3 Function 3-BW13743 SCV Parts</i>	801.90
BW16269		Hydraulic Hoses and Parts (3 Function) <i>For H480 Loader on LF7020 and 7030 Tractors, except LF7020s and 7030s equipped with Air Trailer Brake Option. Hoses from the Tractor Mid-ICV to the Single Point Coupler.</i>	620.40
BW16298		Hydraulic Hoses and Parts (3 Function) <i>For H480 Loader on 7R FT4, 7R IT4 Tractors. Hoses from the Tractor Mid-ICV to Single Point Coupler.</i>	620.40
BW16147		Hydraulic Hoses and Parts (3 Function) for 7R IT4 <i>For H480 Loader on 7R IT4 Tractors. Hoses from the Tractor Mid-ICV to Single Point Coupler.</i>	620.40
BWA1520		Single Lever Control, Hoses & Parts (3 Function) <i>For 8020, 8010, 8000 Series Tractors - 3 Function Kit includes the following Components: 1-BW14279 (Single Lever Control Electronic Joystick) 1-BW14366 EH Valve 1-BW14368 EH Valve Mounting Parts 1-BW15910 Hoses & Parts - 3 Function 3-BW13743 SCV Parts</i>	3,091.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE LOADERS

H480 Mechanical Self-Leveling Loader
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		LOADER MOUNTED FENDERS	
BW15928		Stationary fenders <i>Stationary fenders are not required when 7R tractor is ordered with codes 8011 (620 mm (24.4 in.) front fenders) and 8910 (loader ready package). Stationary fenders will be supplied with tractor if both codes are ordered at the same time on the tractor order.</i> <i>Loader stationary fenders are not compatible with front duals.</i>	1,344.20
		LOADER SUSPENSION SYSTEM	
		<i>Only compatible with 8R tractors without ILS (Independent-Link Suspension) and 7R tractors without TLS (Triple-Link Suspension).</i>	
BW15974		Loader suspension system with operator station on and off switch <i>For 7R and 8R tractors equipped with TLS or ILS, it is recommended to set the axle suspension system to MAX for best results when using Loader Suspension.</i> <i>Not compatible with 7R FT4 Tractors.</i>	1,053.80
BW16305		Loader suspension system with operator station on and off switch for 7R Final Tier 4 (FT4) Model Year 2014 (MY 2014) <i>For 7R tractors equipped with TLS, it is recommended to set the axle suspension system to MAX for best results when using Loader Suspension.</i> <i>Not compatible with 8R Series Tractors.</i>	1,053.80
		Miscellaneous:	
W44540		108 In. (2750 mm) Replaceable Bolt-On Wear Edge	593.37
BW15763		Digging Teeth <i>For Code 8215, 8230, 8250, 8700 and 8701.</i> <i>Not Compatible with replaceable cutting edges.</i>	280.50
		Mounting Frame Components:	
BW15929		Tool Box Bracket <i>For H480 Loader.</i> <i>For 7R, 8R, 7020 7939, 8000, 8010, 8020, and 8030 Series Tractors.</i>	80.30
BW16306		Tool Box Bracket <i>For H480 Loader.</i> <i>For 7R FT4 Series Tractors.</i>	80.30
		OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECAL KIT	
BW16001		French North American operator's manual and decal kit	See Parts
BW16002		Spanish North American operator's manual and decal kit	See Parts
		QUICK UNLATCH	
BW16991		Electric remote carrier latching system <i>For all compatible tractors.</i>	1,476.20
		REGIONAL REQUIREMENT KITS	
BW16192		Australia service lock bundle <i>Required with Code 0230 (Australian Country Code).</i>	422.40

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE LOADERS

H480 Mechanical Self-Leveling Loader
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Tractor Mounting Frames:	
BW15933		Mounting Frame <i>For H480 Loader with Large Frame 7020 and 7030 (6-Cylinder) Series Tractors.</i>	2,317.70
BW15947		Mounting Frame <i>For H480 Loader with 8R (MY10 - Early MY14), 8000, 8010, 8020 or 8030 PST Tractor.</i>	3,710.30
BW15888		Mounting Frame <i>For H480 Loader with 8R (MY10 - Early MY14) IVT and 8030 IVT Tractors.</i>	3,710.30
BW16270		Mounting Frame <i>For H480 Loader with 8R FT4 (Late MY14 -), 8R IT4 (MY11-Early MY14), 8R Tier 3 (MY10), 8000, 8010, 8020, and 8030 PST Tractors. May also need to order toolbox kit BW15929.</i>	3,710.30
BW16271		Mounting Frame <i>For H480 Loader with 8R FT4 (Late MY14 -) IVT, 8R (MY10 - Early MY14) IVT and 8030 IVT Tractors. May also need to order toolbox kit BW15929.</i>	3,710.30
BWA1526		Mounting Frame and Tool Box <i>For Large Frame 7020 and 7030 (6-Cylinder) Series Tractors</i> <i>Kit Includes the following Components: 1 BW15933 - Mounting Frame 1 BW15929 - Tool Box Kit</i>	2,398.00
BW16467		Mounting Frame for 7R FT4 and 7R IT4 Series Tractors <i>For H480 Loader with 7R FT4 and 7R IT4 Tractors. May also need to order toolbox bracket kit BW16306.</i>	2,317.70
BW15883		Mounting Frame for 7R IT4 Series Tractors <i>For H480 Loader with 7R IT4 Tractors.</i>	2,317.70
BWA1523		Mounting Frame with Tool Box Kit <i>For H480 Loader with 8R IT4 (MY11-Early MY14), 8R Tier 3 (MY10), 8000, 8010, 8020, and 8030 PST Tractors. Kit Includes the following Components: BW15947 - Mounting Frame. BW15929 - Tool Box Kit and Parts.</i>	3,790.60
BWA1524		Mounting Frame with Tool Box Kit <i>For H480 Loader with 8R (MY10 - Early MY14) IVT and 8030 IVT Tractors.</i> <i>Kit Includes the following Components: BW15888 - Mounting Frame. BW15929 - Tool Box Kit and Parts.</i>	3,790.60

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE LOADERS

H480 Mechanical Self-Leveling Loader
Continued

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS

MX5 Lift-Type Rotary Cutter Stocker Package

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<i>EX-WORKS Laredo, Texas; Martinez, Georgia; Waterloo, Iowa; Frisco, Texas; Grimsby, Ontario</i>	
		PACKAGE 11 ORDER CODE	
2134P11		MX5 Lift-Type Rotary Cutter Stump Jumper Slip Clutch Puncture Proof Laminated Tire Front Safety Chain Shield Rear Safety Chain Shield Bushing Kit for iMatch Quick Coupler	2,953.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS

MX5 Lift-Type Rotary Cutter Stocker Package
Continued

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS

MX6 Lift-Type Rotary Cutter Stocker Package

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<i>EX-WORKS Laredo, Texas; Martinez, Georgia; Waterloo, Iowa; Frisco, Texas; Grimsby, Ontario</i>	
		PACKAGE 11 ORDER CODE	
2144P11		MX6 Lift-Type Rotary Cutter Stump Jumper Slip Clutch Puncture Proof Laminated Tire Front Safety Chain Shield Rear Safety Chain Shield Bushing Kit for iMatch Quick Coupler	3,414.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS

MX6 Lift-Type Rotary Cutter Stocker Package
Continued

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS

MX7 Lift-Type Rotary Cutter Stocker Package

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<i>EX-WORKS Laredo, Texas; Martinez, Georgia; Waterloo, Iowa; Frisco, Texas; Grimsby, Ontario</i>	
		PACKAGE 11 ORDER CODE	
2154P11		MX7 Lift-Type Rotary Cutter Stump Jumper Slip Clutch Puncture Proof Laminated Tire Front Safety Chain Shield Rear Safety Chain Shield Bushing Kit for iMatch Quick Coupler	4,478.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS

MX7 Lift-Type Rotary Cutter Stocker Package
Continued

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS

MX8 Rotary Cutter Stocker Packages

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<i>EX-WORKS Laredo, Texas; Martinez, Georgia; Waterloo, Iowa; Frisco, Texas; Grimsby, Ontario</i>			
PACKAGE 11 ORDER CODE			
216AP11		MX8 Pull-Type Rotary Cutter, 540 RPM Stump Jumpers 2 - Puncture Proof Laminated Tires Front Safety Chain Shield Rear Safety Chain Shield Safety Tow Chain	7,896.00
PACKAGE 21 ORDER CODE			
216BP21		MX8 Lift-Type Rotary Cutter, 540 RPM Stump Jumpers 2 - Puncture Proof Laminated Tires Front Safety Chain Shield Rear Safety Chain Shield Less Safety Tow Chain	6,239.00
PACKAGE 31 ORDER CODE			
216CP31		MX8 Semi-Mount Rotary Cutter, 540 RPM Stump Jumpers 2 - Severe Duty Ag Tires Front Safety Chain Shield Rear Safety Chain Shield Less Safety Tow Chain	6,358.00
PACKAGE 41 ORDER CODE			
216DP41		MX8 Semi-Mount Hydraulic Offset Rotary Cutter, 540 RPM Stump Jumpers 2 - Puncture Proof Laminated Tires Front Safety Chain Shield Rear Safety Chain Shield Less Safety Tow Chain	7,386.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS

MX8 Rotary Cutter Stocker Packages
Continued

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS

MX10 Rotary Cutter Stocker Packages

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<i>EX-WORKS Laredo, Texas; Martinez, Georgia; Waterloo, Iowa; Frisco, Texas; Grimsby, Ontario</i>	
		PACKAGE 11 ORDER CODE	
217AP11		MX10 Pull-Type Rotary Cutter, 540 RPM Stump Jumpers 2 - Puncture Proof Laminated Tires Front Safety Chain Shield Rear Safety Chain Shield Safety Tow Chain	8,504.00
		PACKAGE 12 ORDER CODE	
217AP12		MX10 Pull-Type Rotary Cutter, 540 RPM Stump Jumpers 2 - Severe Duty Ag Tires Front Safety Chain Shield Rear Safety Chain Shield Safety Tow Chain	8,641.00
		PACKAGE 21 ORDER CODE	
217BP21		MX10 Lift-Type Rotary Cutter, 540 RPM Stump Jumpers 2 - Puncture Proof Laminated Tires Front Safety Chain Shield Rear Safety Chain Shield Less Safety Tow Chain	7,307.00
		PACKAGE 41 ORDER CODE	
217CP41		MX10 Semi-Mount Rotary Cutter, 540 RPM Stump Jumpers 2 - Puncture Proof Laminated Tires Front Safety Chain Shield Rear Safety Chain Shield Less Safety Tow Chain Semi-Mount Extension Brackets	7,293.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS

MX10 Rotary Cutter Stocker Packages
Continued

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS

609 Heavy Duty Integral Rotary Cutter Stocker Package

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<i>EX-WORKS Laredo, Texas; Martinez, Georgia; Waterloo, Iowa; Frisco, Texas; Grimsby, Ontario</i>	
1838P11		PACKAGE 11 ORDER CODE 609 Heavy Duty Integral Rotary Cutter Bar Type Holder with Flat Blades Slip Clutch Puncture Proof Laminated Tire Front Safety Chain Shield Rear Safety Chain Shield Less Safety Tow Chain	4,711.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS

609 Heavy Duty Integral Rotary Cutter Stocker Package
Continued

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS

709 Heavy Duty Integral Rotary Cutter Stocker Package

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<i>EX-WORKS Laredo, Texas; Martinez, Georgia; Waterloo, Iowa; Frisco, Texas; Grimsby, Ontario</i>	
178LP11		PACKAGE 11 ORDER CODE 709 Heavy Duty Integral Rotary Cutter Bar Type Holder with Flat Blades Slip Clutch Puncture Proof Laminated Tire Front Safety Chain Shield Rear Safety Chain Shield Less Safety Tow Chain	6,114.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS

709 Heavy Duty Integral Rotary Cutter Stocker Package
Continued

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS

HX10 Rotary Cutter Stocker Packages

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<i>EX-WORKS Laredo, Texas; Martinez, Georgia; Waterloo, Iowa; Frisco, Texas; Grimsby, Ontario</i>	
		PACKAGE 11 ORDER CODE	
221BP11		HX10 Pull-Type Rotary Cutter, 540 RPM Stump Jumpers Constant Velocity Driveline with Lock-Slide Collar Suction Blades 2 - Puncture Proof Laminated Tires Front Safety Chain Shield Rear Safety Chain Shield Safety Tow Chain	10,246.00
		PACKAGE 12 ORDER CODE	
221BP12		HX10 Pull-Type Rotary Cutter, 540 RPM Stump Jumpers Constant Velocity Driveline with Lock-Slide Collar Suction Blades 2 - Severe Duty Ag Tires Front Safety Chain Shield Rear Safety Chain Shield Safety Tow Chain	10,383.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS

HX10 Rotary Cutter Stocker Packages
Continued

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS

HX14 Rotary Cutter Stocker Packages

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<i>EX-WORKS Laredo, Texas; Martinez, Georgia; Waterloo, Iowa; Frisco, Texas; Grimsby, Ontario</i>	
		PACKAGE 11 ORDER CODE	
2228P11		HX14 Lift-Type Rotary Cutter, 1000 RPM Bar Type Blade Holder Dual Suction Blades Standard Driveline with Lock-Slide Collar 1-3/4" 2 - Puncture Proof Laminated Tires Front Safety Chain Shield Rear Safety Chain Shield Less Safety Tow Chain	11,869.00
		PACKAGE 12 ORDER CODE	
2228P12		HX14 Lift-Type Rotary Cutter, 1000 RPM Bar Type Blade Holder Dual Suction Blades Standard Driveline with Lock-Slide Collar 1-3/8" 2 - Puncture Proof Laminated Tires Front Safety Chain Shield Rear Safety Chain Shield Safety Tow Chain	11,681.00
		PACKAGE 21 ORDER CODE	
2229P21		HX14 Pull-Type Rotary Cutter, 1000 RPM Bar Type Blade Holder Dual Suction Blades Standard Driveline with Lock-Slide Collar 1-3/8" 2 - Severe Duty Ag Tires Front Safety Chain Shield Rear Safety Chain Shield Safety Tow Chain	11,813.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS

HX14 Rotary Cutter Stocker Packages
Continued

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS

HX15 Flex-Wing Rotary Cutter Stocker Packages

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<i>EX-WORKS Laredo, Texas; Martinez, Georgia; Waterloo, Iowa; Frisco, Texas; Grimsby, Ontario</i>	
		PACKAGE 11 ORDER CODE	
227EP11		HX15 Flex-Wing Rotary Cutter, 540 RPM Spring Suspension Stump Jumpers Suction Blades Constant Velocity with Lock-Slide Collar Driveline, Cat 5 6 - Severe Duty Ag Tires Front Safety Chain Shield Rear Safety Chain Shield Safety Tow Chain	20,574.00
		PACKAGE 12 ORDER CODE	
227EP12		HX15 Flex-Wing Rotary Cutter, 540 RPM Spring Suspension Stump Jumpers Suction Blades Constant Velocity with Lock-Slide Collar Driveline, Cat 5 6 - Puncture Proof Laminated Tires Front Safety Chain Shield Rear Safety Chain Shield Safety Tow Chain	20,157.00
		PACKAGE 21 ORDER CODE	
227FP21		HX15 Flex-Wing Rotary Cutter, 1000 RPM Spring Suspension Stump Jumpers Suction Blades Constant Velocity with Lock-Slide Collar Driveline, Cat 5, 1-3/8 In. 6 - Severe Duty Ag Tires Front Safety Chain Shield Rear Safety Chain Shield Safety Tow Chain	20,574.00
		PACKAGE 22 ORDER CODE	
227FP22		HX15 Flex-Wing Rotary Cutter, 1000 RPM Spring Suspension Stump Jumpers Suction Blades Constant Velocity with Lock-Slide Collar Driveline, Cat 5, 1-3/8 In. 6 - Puncture Proof Laminated Tires Front Safety Chain Shield Rear Safety Chain Shield Safety Tow Chain	20,157.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS

HX15 Flex-Wing Rotary Cutter Stocker Packages
Continued

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS

CX15 Flex-Wing Rotary Cutter Stocker Packages

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<i>EX WORKS Laredo, Texas; Marinez, Georgia; Waterloo, Iowa; Frisco, Texas; Grimsby, Ontario</i>			
		PACKAGE 11 ORDER CODE	
225FP11		CX15 Flex-Wing Rotary Cutter, 540 RPM Air Cushioned Suspension with Shock Absorbers Stump Jumpers Suction Blades Constant Velocity with Lock-Slide Collar Driveline, Cat 5 6 - Severe Duty Ag Tires Front Safety Chain Shield Rear Safety Chain Shield Safety Tow Chain	23,042.00
		PACKAGE 12 ORDER CODE	
225FP12		CX15 Flex-Wing Rotary Cutter, 540 RPM Air Cushioned Suspension with Shock Absorbers Stump Jumpers Suction Blades Constant Velocity with Lock-Slide Collar Driveline, Cat 5 6 - Puncture Proof Laminated Tires Front Safety Chain Shield Rear Safety Chain Shield Safety Tow Chain	22,397.00
		PACKAGE 21 ORDER CODE	
225GP21		CX15 Flex-Wing Rotary Cutter, 1000 RPM Air Cushioned Suspension with Shock Absorbers Stump Jumpers Suction Blades Constant Velocity with Lock-Slide Collar Driveline, Cat 5 6 - Severe Duty Ag Tires Front Safety Chain Shield Rear Safety Chain Shield Safety Tow Chain	23,042.00
		PACKAGE 22 ORDER CODE	
225GP22		CX15 Flex-Wing Rotary Cutter, 1000 RPM Air Cushioned Suspension with Shock Absorbers Stump Jumpers Suction Blades Constant Velocity with Lock-Slide Collar Driveline, Cat 5 6 - Puncture Proof Laminated Tires Front Safety Chain Shield Rear Safety Chain Shield Safety Tow Chain	22,397.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS

CX15 Flex-Wing Rotary Cutter Stocker Packages
Continued

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS

HX20 Flex-Wing Rotary Cutter Stocker Packages

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

EX-WORKS Laredo, Texas; Martinez, Georgia; Waterloo, Iowa; Frisco, Texas; Grimsby, Ontario

PACKAGE 11 ORDER CODE

224BP11

HX20 Flex-Wing Rotary Cutter, 1000 RPM
Spring Suspension
Stump Jumpers
Suction Blades
Constant Velocity with Lock-Slide Collar Driveline, Cat 5, 1-3/8 In.
6 - Severe Duty Ag Tires
Front Safety Chain Shield
Rear Safety Chain Shield
Safety Tow Chain

26,277.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS

HX20 Flex-Wing Rotary Cutter Stocker Packages
Continued

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS

CX20 Flex-Wing Rotary Cutter Stocker Packages

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

EX-WORKS Laredo, Texas; Martinez, Georgia; Waterloo, Iowa; Frisco, Texas; Grimsby, Ontario

PACKAGE 11 ORDER CODE

2268P11

CX20 Flex-Wing Rotary Cutter, 1000 RPM
Air Cushioned Suspension with Shock Absorbers
Stump Jumpers
Suction Blades
Constant Velocity with Lock-Slide Collar Driveline, Cat 5, 1-3/8 In.
6 - Severe Duty Ag Tires
Front Safety Chain Shield
Rear Safety Chain Shield
Safety Tow Chain

33,808.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS

CX20 Flex-Wing Rotary Cutter Stocker Packages
Continued

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS**

MX5 Lift-Type Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM PTO
Equipment for Base Machine

<p>Smooth, Easy Clean, Top Deck Deck Thickness: Upper Deck - 1/8 In. (3.0 mm) Lower Deck - 1/8 In. (3.0 mm) Total - 1/4" (6.0 mm) One Gearcase, Power Rating: 75 HP (56 kW) Continuous 90 HP (67 kW) Peak 2 In. Brush Cutting Capacity Slip Clutch Protection Unibody Frame: 8.5 In. (216 mm) Body Depth 1/4 In. (6.0 mm) Skirt Thickness Cutting Width: 60 In. (1.52 m) Transport Width: 65 In. (1.62 m) Cutting Height: 1 to 9.5 In. (25 - 241 mm) Blade Tip Speed: 14121 ft/min (71.7 m/s) Hitch: Integral Hitch (Category I, Convertible to II, 3-Point Hitch with or without</p>	<p> Quick Coupler) Weld on Full Length Wear Shoes - Replaceable Driveline: Standard Driveline (Category 3) - 540 RPM PTO Round Pan Bladeholder (Stump Jumper) Suction Blades (1/2 In. x 4 In.) One Wheel Support (Swiveling, Height Adjustable) One Puncture Proof Laminated Tire Front Safety Shield - Chain Rear Safety Shield - Chain Minimum Recommended Tractor PTO HP: 25 HP; 4300 or equivalent</p>
---	---

Note: Front and rear safety shields reduce the risk of thrown objects which could be hazardous. The base rotary cutter complies with the Industrial Mower Safety Standard SAE J232.

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Laredo, Texas; Martinez, Georgia; Waterloo, Iowa; Frisco, Texas; Grimsby, Ontario

2134P	<p>MX5 Lift-Type Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM PTO <i>Order Code 9020 for Quick Coupler Compatibility.</i> <i>Order Code 9030 for Conversion to Category II.</i> <i>If ordering for use with the iMatch Auto-Hitch, you will need to shorten the rotary cutter driveline according to the iMatch Auto-Hitch instructions.</i> <i>Serial Number P00MX5C016000 and above.</i></p>	2,923.00
-------	---	----------

OPERATOR'S MANUAL, DECALS, AND LANGUAGE

9099	French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
9100	Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge

HITCH ADAPTERS

9020	iMatch / Quik-Coupler Bushing Kit	88.00
9030	Category II Conversion Kit	139.00

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

	HITCH ADAPTERS	
BW15128	Category II Conversion Kit	152.90
BW15056	iMatch / Quik-Coupler Bushing Kit	96.80

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS

MX5 Lift-Type Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM PTO
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Miscellaneous:	
W46506		Cat. I Hitch Pin <i>Two required.</i>	46.45
W46345		Skid Shoe (weld on) <i>Two required.</i>	28.33
OPERATOR'S MANUAL, DECALS, AND LANGUAGE			
BW14503		French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
BW15676		Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
Safety Shields:			
BW14480		Front Safety Shield	231.00
BW14483		Rear Safety Shield	254.10

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS**

**MX6 Lift-Type Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM PTO
Equipment for Base Machine**

<p>Deck Thickness: Upper Deck - 9/64 In. (3.5 mm) Lower Deck - 9/64 In. (3.5 mm) Total - 9/32 In. (7.0 mm) One Gearcase, Power Rating: 75 HP (56 kW) Continuous 90 HP (67 kW) Peak 2 In. Brush Cutting Capacity Slip Clutch Protection Unibody Frame: 8.5 In. (216 mm) Body Depth 1/4 In. (6.0 mm) Skirt Thickness Cutting Width: 72 In. (1.83 m) Transport Width: 75 In. (1.91 m) Cutting Height: 1 to 9.5 In. (25 - 241 mm) Blade Tip Speed: 17416 ft/min (88.5 m/s) Hitch: Integral Hitch (Category I Convertible to II, 3-Point Hitch with or without Quick Coupler)</p>	<p>Weld on Full Length Wear Shoes - Replaceable Driveline: Standard Driveline (Category 3) - 540 RPM PTO Round Pan Bladeholder (Stump Jumper) Suction Blades (1/2 In. x 4 In.) One Wheel Support (Swiveling, Height Adjustable) One Puncture Proof Laminated Tire Front Safety Shield - Chain Rear Safety Shield - Chain Minimum Recommended Tractor PTO HP: 30 HP; 4500 or equivalent</p>
---	--

Note: Front and rear safety shields reduce the risk of thrown objects which could be hazardous. The base rotary cutter complies with the Industrial Mower Safety Standard SAE J232.

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Laredo, Texas; Martinez, Georgia; Waterloo, Iowa; Frisco, Texas; Grimsby, Ontario

2144P	MX6 Lift-Type Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM PTO <i>Order Code 9020 for Quick Coupler Compatibility. Order Code 9030 for Conversion to Category II. If ordering for use with the iMatch Auto-Hitch, you will need to shorten the rotary cutter driveline according to the iMatch Auto-Hitch instructions. Serial Number P00MX6C034000 and above.</i>	3,394.00
-------	---	----------

OPERATOR'S MANUAL, DECALS, AND LANGUAGE

9099	French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
9100	Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge

HITCH ADAPTERS

9020	iMatch / Quik-Coupler Bushing Kit	88.00
9030	Category II Conversion Kit	139.00

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

	HITCH ADAPTERS	
BW15128	Category II Conversion Kit	152.90
BW15056	iMatch / Quik-Coupler Bushing Kit	96.80

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS

MX6 Lift-Type Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM PTO
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Miscellaneous:	
W46506		Cat. I Hitch Pin <i>Two required.</i>	46.45
W46345		Skid Shoe (weld on) <i>Two required.</i>	28.33
OPERATOR'S MANUAL, DECALS, AND LANGUAGE			
BW14503		French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
BW15676		Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
Safety Shields:			
BW14481		Front Safety Shield	231.00
BW14484		Rear Safety Shield	332.20

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS**

**MX7 Lift-Type Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM PTO
Equipment for Base Machine**

Smooth, Easy Clean, Top Deck
Deck Thickness:
Upper Deck - 9/64 In. (3.5 mm)
Lower Deck - 9/64 In. (3.5 mm)
Total - 9/32 In. (7.0 mm)

One Gearcase, Power Rating:
75 HP (56 kW) Continuous
100 HP (74.5 kW) Peak

2 In. Brush Cutting Capacity
Slip Clutch Protection

Unibody Frame:
8.5 In. (216 mm) Body Depth
1/4 In. (6.0 mm) Skirt Thickness
Cutting Width: 84 In. (2.13 m)
Transport Width: 88 In. (2.24 m)

Cutting Height: 1 to 9.5 In. (25 - 241 mm)
Blade Tip Speed: 16182 ft/min (82.2 m/s)

Hitch:
Integral Hitch (Category II and IIIN 3-Point
Hitch with or without Quick Coupler)

Weld on Full Length Wear Shoes - Replaceable
Driveline:

Standard Driveline (Category 4)
- 540 RPM PTO

Round Pan Bladeholder (Stump Jumper)
Suction Blades (1/2 In. x 4 In.)

One Wheel Support (Swiveling,
Height Adjustable)

One Puncture Proof Laminated Tire
Front Safety Shield - Chain

Rear Safety Shield - Chain

Minimum Recommended Tractor PTO HP:
40 HP; 4 cylinder 5000 Series or equivalent

Note: Front and rear safety shields reduce the risk of thrown objects which could be hazardous. The base rotary cutter complies with the Industrial Mower Safety Standard SAE J232.

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Laredo, Texas; Martinez, Georgia; Waterloo, Iowa; Frisco, Texas; Grimsby, Ontario

2154P	MX7 Lift-Type Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM PTO <i>Order Code 9020 for Quick Coupler Compatibility. Serial Number P00MX7C017500 and above.</i>	4,479.00
-------	---	----------

OPERATOR'S MANUAL, DECALS, AND LANGUAGE

9099	French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
9100	Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge

DUAL TAIL WHEEL SUPPORT

9010	Dual Tailwheel Support, Hub and Wheel <i>Includes the following components: 1 AW30473 -dual tail wheel support and hub 1 AW30715 -4X8 Bolt Wheel Hub- Puncture Proof Laminated Tire.</i>	364.00
------	---	--------

HITCH ADAPTERS

9020	iMatch / Quik-Coupler Bushing Kit	88.00
------	-----------------------------------	-------

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS

MX7 Lift-Type Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM PTO

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
BW00454		DUAL TAIL WHEEL SUPPORT Dual Tailwheel Support, Hub and Wheel <i>Includes the following components:</i> 1 AW30473 -dual tail wheel support and hub 1 AW30715 -4X8 Bolt Wheel Hub- Puncture Proof Laminated Tire.	400.40
BW15056		HITCH ADAPTERS iMatch / Quik-Coupler Bushing Kit	96.80
W46503		Miscellaneous: Cat. II Hitch Pin <i>Two required.</i>	54.79
W46345		Skid Shoe (weld on) <i>Two required.</i>	28.33
BW14503		OPERATOR'S MANUAL, DECALS, AND LANGUAGE French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
BW15676		Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
BW13700		Safety Shields: Front Safety Shield	444.40
BW13701		Rear Safety Shield	360.80
AW30715		Wheels and Tires: 4 X 8 Bolt Wheel Hub - Puncture Proof Laminated Tire <i>For MX7.</i>	250.80
AW30473		Dual Tail Wheel Support and Hub	149.60

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS**

MX8 Pull-Type Center Drive Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM PTO
Equipment for Base Machine

Smooth, Easy Clean, Top Deck
Deck Thickness:
 Upper Deck - 1/8" (3.0 mm)
 Lower Deck - 1/8" (3.0 mm)
 Total - 1/4" (6.0 mm)
Three Gearcases, Power Ratings:
 Center - 120 Continuous HP (88.2 kW);
 Outer - 75 Continuous HP (55.1 kW);
2 In. Brush Cutting Capacity
Shock Absorbing Cross Shafts
Slip Clutch Protection
Unibody Frame:
 8.5 In. (216 mm) Body Depth
 3/16 In. (4.5 mm) Skirt Thickness
Cutting Width: 96 In. (2.44 m)
Transport Width: 102 In. (2.58 m)
Cutting Height: 1 to 12 In. (25 - 305 mm)
Blade Tip Speed: 15739 ft/min (80 m/s)
Weld on Full Length Wear Shoes
Minimum Recommended Tractor PTO HP: 40 HP

Standard Driveline with Lock Slide Collar
 (Equal Angle, Cat.4) - 540 RPM PTO
Level Lift
Round Pan Bladeholder (Stump Jumper)
Suction Blades (1/2 In. x 4 In.)
Two Wheel Supports (Swiveling and Row
 Width Adjustable)
Two Puncture Proof Laminated Tires
Front Safety Shield - Chain
Rear Safety Shield - Chain
Safety Tow Chain
Jack with Mounting Brackets
Lift Cylinder and Hose
Lift Cylinder Depth Stops

Front and rear safety shields reduce the risk of thrown objects which could be hazardous. The base rotary cutter complies with the Industrial Mower Safety Standard SAE J232.

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Laredo, Texas; Martinez, Georgia; Waterloo, Iowa; Frisco, Texas; Grimsby, Ontario.

216AP	MX8 Pull-Type Center Drive Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM PTO <i>Serial Number P00MX8E018000 and above.</i>	8,054.00
-------	---	----------

TIRES

1210	Laminated Tires Two 533.4 mm (21 in.) by 133.35 mm (5.25 in.) by 228.6 mm (9 in.) Puncture Proof Laminated Tires	In Base Price
1230	Severe Duty Tires Two 304.8 mm (12 in.) wheels with 533.4 mm (21 in.) by 177.8 mm (7 in.) by 304.8 mm (12 in.) 16 PR Severe Duty AG Tires	138.00

OPERATOR'S MANUAL, DECALS, AND LANGUAGE

9099	French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
9100	Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge

THIRD OR FOURTH PULL-TYPE WHEEL

9010	MX8, MX10, HX10, HX14 Third or Fourth Pull-Type Wheel Support and Hub <i>Additional wheel support and hub. Requires wheel and tire.</i>	227.00
------	--	--------

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS

MX8 Pull-Type Center Drive Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM PTO
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
TIRES			
9030		Laminated Tires 533.4 mm (21 in.) by 133.35 mm (5.25 in.) by 228.6 mm (9 in.) Laminated Tire and Wheel <i>Additional wheel and tire. Requires wheel support and hub.</i>	123.00
9045		Severe Duty Tires 533.4 mm (21 in.) by 177.8 mm (7 in.) by 304.8 mm (12 in.) 16 PR Severe Duty AG Tire and Wheel <i>Additional wheel and tire. Requires wheel support and hub.</i>	198.00
LIGHTING			
9060		Lighting Kit (Tractor must have 7 Pin Electrical Outlet)	587.00
SMV EMBLEM AND SUPPORT			
9080		SMV Emblem and Support <i>Includes the following components:</i> <i>1 BW10809 - SMV Emblem</i> <i>1 BW14053 - Support Assembly</i>	56.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
BE24260		Hitch and Drawbar: Safety Chain for Towed Equipment, 10,000 Lb. (45 kN) <i>Order from JD Ottumwa Works.</i>	44.00
BW14472		LIGHTING Lighting Kit (Tractor must have 7 Pin Electrical Outlet)	645.70
AW30717		Laminated Tires 533.4 mm (21 in.) by 133.35 mm (5.25 in.) by 228.6 mm (9 in.) Laminated Tire and Wheel <i>Additional wheel and tire. Requires wheel support and hub.</i>	135.30
AW29956		Miscellaneous: Clevis Kit - Clamp on Jaws with Special Drawbar Pin <i>To reduce tractor drawbar and implement clevis wear.</i>	640.68
AW31553		Cylinder Stops	148.50
W45401		Skid Shoe (Weld On)	26.85
OPERATOR'S MANUAL, DECALS, AND LANGUAGE			
BW14500		French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
BW15677		Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS

MX8 Pull-Type Center Drive Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM PTO
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		SMV EMBLEM AND SUPPORT	
BW00381		Slow Moving Vehicle (SMV) Emblem and Support <i>Includes the following components: 1 BW10809 - SMV Emblem 1 BW14053 - Support Assembly</i>	61.60
		Safety Shields:	
BW14467		Front Safety Shield	355.30
BW15254		Rear Safety Shield	421.30
		Severe Duty Tires	
AW34778		533.4 mm (21 in.) by 177.8 mm (7 in.) by 304.8 mm (12 in.) 16 PR Severe Duty AG Tire and Wheel <i>Additional wheel and tire. Requires wheel support and hub.</i>	217.80
		THIRD OR FOURTH PULL-TYPE WHEEL	
BW14332		MX8, MX10, HX10, HX14 Third or Fourth Pull-Type Wheel Support and Hub <i>Additional wheel support and hub. Requires wheel and tire.</i>	249.70
		Wheels and Tires:	
AW33090		Tire and tube kit for 21" x 7" x 12" Severe Duty Ag Tire	158.13

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS

MX8 Pull-Type Center Drive Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM PTO
Continued

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS**

MX8 Lift-Type Center Drive Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM PTO
Equipment for Base Machine

Smooth, Easy Clean, Top Deck
Deck Thickness:
Upper Deck - 1/8" (3.0 mm)
Lower Deck - 1/8" (3.0 mm)
Total - 1/4" (6.0 mm)
Three Gearcases, Power Ratings:
Center - 120 Continuous HP (88.2 kW);
Outer - 75 Continuous HP (55.1 kW);
2 In. Brush Cutting Capacity
Shock Absorbing Cross Shafts
Slip Clutch Protection
Unibody Frame:
8.5 In. (216 mm) Body Depth
3/16 In. (4.5 mm) Skirt Thickness
Cutting Width: 96 In. (2.44 m)
Transport Width: 102 In. (2.58 m)
Cutting Height: 1 to 12 In. (25 - 305 mm)
Blade Tip Speed: 15739 ft/min (80 m/s)
Weld on Full Length Wear Shoes

Minimum Recommended Tractor PTO HP:
4 cyl. 5000 Series or equivalent
Standard Driveline with Lock Slide Collar
(Cat. 4) - 540 RPM 1-3/8 PTO
Hitch (Cat. II, III and IIIN 3-Point Hitch
with or without Quick Coupler)
Round Pan Bladeholder (Stump Jumper)
Suction Blades (1/2 In. x 4 In.)
Two Wheel Supports (Swiveling,
Height Adjustable)
Two Puncture Proof Laminated Tires
Front Safety Shield - Chain
Rear Safety Shield - Chain

Front and rear safety shields reduce the risk of thrown objects which could be hazardous. The base rotary cutter complies with the Industrial Mower Safety Standard SAE J232.

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Laredo, Texas; Martinez, Georgia; Waterloo, Iowa; Frisco, Texas; Grimsby, Ontario.

216BP	MX8 Lift-Type Center Drive Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM PTO <i>Serial Number P00MX8C018000 and above.</i>	6,364.00
-------	---	----------

OPERATOR'S MANUAL, DECALS, AND LANGUAGE

9099	French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
9100	Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge

LIGHTING

9060	Lighting Kit (Tractor must have 7 Pin Electrical Outlet)	587.00
------	--	--------

SMV EMBLEM AND SUPPORT

9080	SMV Emblem and Support <i>Includes the following components: 1 BW10809 - SMV Emblem 1 BW14053 - Support Assembly</i>	56.00
------	---	-------

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

BW14472	<p>LIGHTING Lighting Kit (Tractor must have 7 Pin Electrical Outlet)</p>	645.70
---------	---	--------

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS

MX8 Lift-Type Center Drive Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM PTO
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Miscellaneous:	
	AW31553	Cylinder Stops	148.50
	W45401	Skid Shoe (Weld On)	26.85
OPERATOR'S MANUAL, DECALS, AND LANGUAGE			
	BW14500	French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
	BW15677	Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
SMV EMBLEM AND SUPPORT			
	BW00381	Slow Moving Vehicle (SMV) Emblem and Support <i>Includes the following components:</i> <i>1 BW10809 - SMV Emblem</i> <i>1 BW14053 - Support Assembly</i>	61.60
Safety Shields:			
	BW14467	Front Safety Shield	355.30
	BW15254	Rear Safety Shield	421.30

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS**

MX8 Semi-Mount Center Drive Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM PTO
Equipment for Base Machine

Smooth, Easy Clean, Top Deck
Deck Thickness:
 Upper Deck - 1/8" (3.0 mm)
 Lower Deck - 1/8" (3.0 mm)
 Total - 1/4" (6.0 mm)
Three Gearcases, Power Ratings:
 Center - 120 Continuous HP (88.2 kW);
 Outer - 75 Continuous HP (55.1 kW);
2 In. Brush Cutting Capacity
Shock Absorbing Cross Shafts
Slip Clutch Protection
Unibody Frame:
 8.5 In. (216 mm) Body Depth
 3/16 In. (4.5 mm) Skirt Thickness
Cutting Width: 96 In. (2.44 m)
Transport Width: 102 In. (2.58 m)
Cutting Height: 1 to 12 In. (25 - 305 mm)
Blade Tip Speed: 15739 ft/min (80 m/s)
Weld on Full Length Wear Shoes

Minimum Recommended Tractor PTO HP: 40 HP
Standard Driveline with Lock Slide Collar
 (Cat. 4) - 540 RPM PTO
Round Pan Bladeholder (Stump Jumper)
Suction Blades (1/2 In. x 4 In.)
Two Wheel Supports (Swiveling and Row
 Width Adjustable)
Two Puncture Proof Laminated Tires
Front Safety Shield - Chain
Rear Safety Shield - Chain
Lift Cylinder and Hose
Lift Cylinder Depth Stops

Front and rear safety shields reduce the risk of thrown objects which could be hazardous. The base rotary cutter complies with the Industrial Mower Safety Standard SAE J232.

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Laredo, Texas; Martinez, Georgia; Waterloo, Iowa; Frisco, Texas; Grimsby, Ontario.

216CP	MX8 Semi-Mount Center Drive Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM PTO <i>Serial Number P00MX8H018000 and above.</i>	6,485.00
-------	--	----------

OPERATOR'S MANUAL, DECALS, AND LANGUAGE

9099	French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
9100	Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge

LIGHTING

9060	Lighting Kit (Tractor must have 7 Pin Electrical Outlet)	587.00
------	--	--------

SMV EMBLEM AND SUPPORT

9080	SMV Emblem and Support <i>Includes the following components: 1 BW10809 - SMV Emblem 1 BW14053 - Support Assembly</i>	56.00
------	---	-------

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

	LIGHTING	
BW14472	Lighting Kit (Tractor must have 7 Pin Electrical Outlet)	645.70

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS

MX8 Semi-Mount Center Drive Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM PTO
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Miscellaneous:	
W46672		Cat. I Hitch Pin <i>Two required. Also requires (2) M72431 and (2) A15146.</i>	94.04
AW31553		Cylinder Stops	148.50
W45401		Skid Shoe (Weld On)	26.85
OPERATOR'S MANUAL, DECALS, AND LANGUAGE			
BW14500		French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
BW15677		Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
SMV EMBLEM AND SUPPORT			
BW00381		Slow Moving Vehicle (SMV) Emblem and Support <i>Includes the following components: 1 BW10809 - SMV Emblem 1 BW14053 - Support Assembly</i>	61.60
Safety Shields:			
BW14467		Front Safety Shield	355.30
BW15254		Rear Safety Shield	421.30

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS**

MX8 Semi-Mount, Hydraulic Offset, Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM PTO
Equipment for Base Machine

Smooth, Easy Clean, Top Deck
Deck Thickness:
 Upper Deck - 1/8" (3.0 mm)
 Lower Deck - 1/8" (3.0 mm)
 Total - 1/4" (6.0mm)
Three Gearcases, Power Ratings:
 Center - 120 Continuous HP (88.2 kW);
 Outer - 75 Continuous HP (55.1 kW);
2 In. Brush Cutting Capacity
Shock Absorbing Cross Shafts
Slip Clutch Protection
Unibody Frame:
 8.5 In. (216mm) Body Depth
 3/16 In. (4.5mm) Skirt Thickness
Cutting Width: 96 In. (2.44 m)
Transport Width: 102 In. (2.58 m)
Cutting Height: 1 to 12 In. (25 - 305 mm)
Blade Tip Speed: 15739 ft/min (80 m/s)
Weld on Full Length Wear Shoes
Minimum Recommended Tractor PTO HP: 40 HP

Offset: 0-13" RIGHT or LEFT
Standard Driveline with Lock Slide Collar
 (Cat. 4) - 540 RPM PTO
Round Pan Bladeholder (Stump Jumper)
Suction Blades (1/2 In. x 4 In.)
Two Wheel Supports (Swiveling and Row
 Width Adjustable)
Two Puncture Proof Laminated Tires
Front Safety Shield - Chain
Rear Safety Shield - Chain
Offset Cylinder and Hoses
Lift Cylinder and Hose
Lift Cylinder Depth Stops

Front and rear safety shields reduce the risk of thrown objects which could be hazardous. The base rotary cutter complies with the Industrial Mower Safety Standard SAE J232.

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Laredo, Texas; Martinez, Georgia; Waterloo, Iowa; Frisco, Texas; Grimsby, Ontario.

216DP	MX8 Semi-Mount, Hydraulic Offset, Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM PTO <i>Serial Number P00MX8G018000 and above.</i>	7,534.00
-------	--	----------

OPERATOR'S MANUAL, DECALS, AND LANGUAGE

9099	French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
9100	Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge

LIGHTING

9060	Lighting Kit (Tractor must have 7 Pin Electrical Outlet)	587.00
------	--	--------

SMV EMBLEM AND SUPPORT

9080	SMV Emblem and Support <i>Includes the following components: 1 BW10809 - SMV Emblem 1 BW14053 - Support Assembly</i>	56.00
------	---	-------

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

	LIGHTING	
BW14472	Lighting Kit (Tractor must have 7 Pin Electrical Outlet)	645.70

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS

MX8 Semi-Mount, Hydraulic Offset, Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM PTO
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Miscellaneous:	
W46672		Cat. I Hitch Pin <i>Two required. Also requires (2) M72431 and (2) A15146.</i>	94.04
W45401		Skid Shoe (Weld On)	26.85
OPERATOR'S MANUAL, DECALS, AND LANGUAGE			
BW14500		French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
BW15677		Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
SMV EMBLEM AND SUPPORT			
BW00381		Slow Moving Vehicle (SMV) Emblem and Support <i>Includes the following components: 1 BW10809 - SMV Emblem 1 BW14053 - Support Assembly</i>	61.60
Safety Shields:			
BW14467		Front Safety Shield	355.30
BW15254		Rear Safety Shield	421.30

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS**

MX10 Pull-Type Center Drive Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM PTO
Equipment for Base Machine

Smooth, Easy Clean, Top Deck
Deck Thickness:
 Upper Deck - 1/8" (3.0 mm)
 Lower Deck - 1/8" (3.0 mm)
 Total - 1/4" (6.0 mm)
Three Gearcases, Power Ratings:
 Center - 120 Continuous HP (88.2 kW);
 Outer - 75 Continuous HP (55.1 kW);
2 In. Brush Cutting Capacity
Shock Absorbing Cross Shafts
Slip Clutch Protection
Unibody Frame:
 8.5 In. (216 mm) Body Depth
 3/16 In. (4.5 mm) Skirt Thickness
Cutting Width: 125.5 In. (3.19 m)
Transport Width: 129 In. (3.28 m)
Cutting Height: 1 to 12 In. (25 - 305 mm)
Blade Tip Speed: 16275 ft/min (82.7 m/s)
Weld on Full Length Wear Shoes
Minimum Recommended Tractor PTO HP: 40 HP

Standard Driveline with Lock Slide Collar
 (Equal Angle, Cat.4) - 540 RPM PTO
Level Lift
Round Pan Bladeholder (Stump Jumper)
Suction Blades (1/2 In. x 4 In.)
Two Wheel Supports (Swiveling and Row
 Width Adjustable)
Two Puncture Proof Laminated Tires
Front Safety Shield - Chain
Rear Safety Shield - Chain
Safety Tow Chain
Jack with Mounting Brackets
Lift Cylinder and Hose
Lift Cylinder Depth Stops

Front and rear safety shields reduce the risk of thrown objects which could be hazardous. The base rotary cutter complies with the Industrial Mower Safety Standard SAE J232.

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Laredo, Texas; Martinez, Georgia; Waterloo, Iowa; Frisco, Texas; Grimsby, Ontario.

217AP	MX10 Pull-Type Center Drive Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM PTO <i>Serial Number POMX10E0170000 and above.</i>	8,674.00
-------	---	----------

TIRES

1210	Laminated Tires Two 533.4 mm (21 in.) by 133.35 mm (5.25 in.) by 228.6 mm (9 in.) Puncture Proof Laminated Tires	In Base Price
1230	Severe Duty Tires Two 304.8 mm (12 in.) wheels with 533.4 mm (21 in.) by 177.8 mm (7 in.) by 304.8 mm (12 in.) 16 PR Severe Duty AG Tires	137.00

OPERATOR'S MANUAL, DECALS, AND LANGUAGE

9099	French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
9100	Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge

THIRD OR FOURTH PULL-TYPE WHEEL

9010	MX8, MX10, HX10, HX14 Third or Fourth Pull-Type Wheel Support and Hub <i>Additional wheel support and hub. Requires wheel and tire.</i>	227.00
------	--	--------

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS

MX10 Pull-Type Center Drive Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM PTO

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
TIRES			
		Laminated Tires	
9030		533.4 mm (21 in.) by 133.35 mm (5.25 in.) by 228.6 mm (9 in.) Laminated Tire and Wheel <i>Additional wheel and tire. Requires wheel support and hub.</i>	123.00
		Severe Duty Tires	
9045		533.4 mm (21 in.) by 177.8 mm (7 in.) by 304.8 mm (12 in.) 16 PR Severe Duty AG Tire and Wheel <i>Additional wheel and tire. Requires wheel support and hub.</i>	198.00
LIGHTING			
9060		Lighting Kit (Tractor must have 7 Pin Electrical Outlet)	587.00
SMV EMBLEM AND SUPPORT			
9080		SMV Emblem and Support <i>Includes the following components: 1 BW10809 - SMV Emblem 1 BW14053 - Support Assembly</i>	56.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
		Hitch and Drawbar:	
BE24260		Safety Chain for Towed Equipment, 10,000 Lb. (45 kN) <i>Order from JD Ottumwa Works.</i>	44.00
		LIGHTING	
BW14472		Lighting Kit (Tractor must have 7 Pin Electrical Outlet)	645.70
		Laminated Tires	
AW30717		533.4 mm (21 in.) by 133.35 mm (5.25 in.) by 228.6 mm (9 in.) Laminated Tire and Wheel <i>Additional wheel and tire. Requires wheel support and hub.</i>	135.30
		Miscellaneous:	
W45327		1/2 x 4" Blade (high suction) CCW <i>Two required.</i>	47.45
W45326		1/2 x 4" Blade (high suction) CW <i>Two required.</i>	47.45
AW29956		Clevis Kit - Clamp on Jaws with Special Drawbar Pin <i>To reduce tractor drawbar and implement clevis wear.</i>	640.68
AW31553		Cylinder Stops	148.50
BW10809		SMV Emblem	40.70
W45401		Skid Shoe (Weld On)	26.85

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS

MX10 Pull-Type Center Drive Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM PTO
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BW14053	Support Assembly	20.90
		OPERATOR'S MANUAL, DECALS, AND LANGUAGE	
	BW14500	French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
	BW15677	Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
		SMV EMBLEM AND SUPPORT	
	BW00381	Slow Moving Vehicle (SMV) Emblem and Support <i>Includes the following components: 1 BW10809 - SMV Emblem 1 BW14053 - Support Assembly</i>	61.60
		Safety Shields:	
	BW14464	Front Safety Shield - Chain	394.90
	BW14465	Rear Safety Shield - Chain	354.20
		Severe Duty Tires	
	AW34778	533.4 mm (21 in.) by 177.8 mm (7 in.) by 304.8 mm (12 in.) 16 PR Severe Duty AG Tire and Wheel <i>Additional wheel and tire. Requires wheel support and hub.</i>	217.80
		THIRD OR FOURTH PULL-TYPE WHEEL	
	BW14332	MX8, MX10, HX10, HX14 Third or Fourth Pull-Type Wheel Support and Hub <i>Additional wheel support and hub. Requires wheel and tire.</i>	249.70
		Wheels and Tires:	
	AW33090	Tire and tube kit for 21" x 7" x 12" Severe Duty Ag Tire	158.13

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS

MX10 Pull-Type Center Drive Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM PTO
Continued

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS**

MX10 Lift-Type Center Drive Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM PTO
Equipment for Base Machine

Smooth, Easy Clean, Top Deck
Deck Thickness:
 Upper Deck - 1/8" (3.0 mm)
 Lower Deck - 1/8" (3.0 mm)
 Total - 1/4" (6.0 mm)
Three Gearcases, Power Ratings:
 Center - 120 Continuous HP (88.2 kW);
 Outer - 75 Continuous HP (55.1 kW);
2 In. Brush Cutting Capacity
Shock Absorbing Cross Shafts
Slip Clutch Protection
Unibody Frame:
 8.5 In. (216 mm) Body Depth
 3/16 In. (4.5 mm) Skirt Thickness
Cutting Width: 125.5 In. (3.19 m)
Transport Width: 129 In. (3.28 m)
Cutting Height: 1 to 12 In. (25 - 305 mm)
Blade Tip Speed: 16275 ft/min (82.7 m/s)
Weld on Full Length Wear Shoes

Minimum Recommended Tractor PTO HP:
 6000 Series or equivalent
Standard Driveline with Lock Slide Collar (Cat. 4)
- 540 RPM 1-3/8 PTO
Hitch (Cat. II, III and IIIN 3-Point Hitch
 with or without Quick Coupler)
Round Pan Bladeholder (Stump Jumper)
Suction Blades (1/2 In. x 4 In.)
Two Wheel Supports (Swiveling,
 Height Adjustable)
Two Puncture Proof Laminated Tires
Front Safety Shield - Chain
Rear Safety Shield - Chain

Front and rear safety shields reduce the risk of thrown objects which could be hazardous. The base rotary cutter complies with the Industrial Mower Safety Standard SAE J232.

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Laredo, Texas; Martinez, Georgia; Waterloo, Iowa; Frisco, Texas; Grimsby, Ontario.

217BP	MX10 Lift-Type Center Drive Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM PTO <i>Serial Number POMX10C017000 and above.</i>	7,453.00
-------	--	----------

OPERATOR'S MANUAL, DECALS, AND LANGUAGE

9099	French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
9100	Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge

LIGHTING

9060	Lighting Kit (Tractor must have 7 Pin Electrical Outlet)	587.00
------	--	--------

SMV EMBLEM AND SUPPORT

9080	SMV Emblem and Support <i>Includes the following components: 1 BW10809 - SMV Emblem 1 BW14053 - Support Assembly</i>	56.00
------	---	-------

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

BW14472	LIGHTING Lighting Kit (Tractor must have 7 Pin Electrical Outlet)	645.70
---------	---	--------

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS

MX10 Lift-Type Center Drive Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM PTO
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Miscellaneous:	
W45327		1/2 x 4" Blade (high suction) CCW <i>Two required.</i>	47.45
W45326		1/2 x 4" Blade (high suction) CW <i>Two required.</i>	47.45
BW10809		SMV Emblem	40.70
W45401		Skid Shoe (Weld On)	26.85
BW14053		Support Assembly	20.90
OPERATOR'S MANUAL, DECALS, AND LANGUAGE			
BW14500		French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
BW15677		Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
SMV EMBLEM AND SUPPORT			
BW00381		Slow Moving Vehicle (SMV) Emblem and Support <i>Includes the following components:</i> <i>1 BW10809 - SMV Emblem</i> <i>1 BW14053 - Support Assembly</i>	61.60
Safety Shields:			
BW14464		Front Safety Shield - Chain	394.90
BW14465		Rear Safety Shield - Chain	354.20

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS**

MX10 Semi-Mount Center Drive Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM PTO
Equipment for Base Machine

Smooth, Easy Clean, Top Deck

Deck Thickness:

Upper Deck - 1/8" (3.0 mm)

Lower Deck - 1/8" (3.0 mm)

Total - 1/4" (6.0mm)

Three Gearcases, Power Ratings:

Center - 120 Continuous HP (88.2 kW);

Outer - 75 Continuous HP (55.1 kW);

2 In. Brush Cutting Capacity

Shock Absorbing Cross Shafts

Slip Clutch Protection

Unibody Frame:

8.5 In. (216 mm) Body Depth

3/16 In. (4.5 mm) Skirt Thickness

Cutting Width: 125.5 In. (3.19 m)

Transport Width: 129 In. (3.28 m)

Cutting Height: 1 to 12 In. (25 - 305 mm)

Blade Tip Speed: 16275 ft/min (82.7 m/s)

Weld on Full Length Wear Shoes

Minimum Recommended Tractor PTO HP: 40 HP

Standard 217CP with Lock Slide Collar (Cat. 4) - 540 RPM PTO

Round Pan Bladeholder (Stump Jumper)

Suction Blades (1/2 In. x 4 In.)

Two Wheel Supports (Swiveling and Row Width Adjustable)

Two Puncture Proof Laminated Tires

Front Safety Shield - Chain

Rear Safety Shield - Chain

Lift Cylinder and Hose

Lift Cylinder Depth Stops

Front and rear safety shields reduce the risk of thrown objects which could be hazardous. The base rotary cutter complies with the Industrial Mower Safety Standard SAE J232.

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Laredo, Texas; Martinez, Georgia; Waterloo, Iowa; Frisco, Texas; Grimsby, Ontario.

217CP		MX10 Semi-Mount Center Drive Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM PTO <i>Serial Number P00MX10H017000 and above.</i>	7,439.00
-------	--	--	----------

OPERATOR'S MANUAL, DECALS, AND LANGUAGE

9099		French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
9100		Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge

LIGHTING

9060		Lighting Kit (Tractor must have 7 Pin Electrical Outlet)	587.00
------	--	--	--------

SMV EMBLEM AND SUPPORT

9080		SMV Emblem and Support <i>Includes the following components: 1 BW10809 - SMV Emblem 1 BW14053 - Support Assembly</i>	56.00
------	--	---	-------

HOMOLOGATION KITS

9070		Semi-mount extension brackets <i>Order when attaching a semi-mount machine to a tractor with a three-point hitch only</i>	113.00
------	--	--	--------

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS

MX10 Semi-Mount Center Drive Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM PTO
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
		HOMOLOGATION KITS	
BW14552		Semi-mount extension brackets <i>Order when attaching a semi-mount machine to a tractor with a three-point hitch only</i>	124.30
		LIGHTING	
BW14472		Lighting Kit (Tractor must have 7 Pin Electrical Outlet)	645.70
		Miscellaneous:	
W45327		1/2 x 4" Blade (high suction) CCW <i>Two required.</i>	47.45
W45326		1/2 x 4" Blade (high suction) CW <i>Two required.</i>	47.45
AW31553		Cylinder Stops	148.50
BW10809		SMV Emblem	40.70
W45401		Skid Shoe (Weld On)	26.85
BW14053		Support Assembly	20.90
		OPERATOR'S MANUAL, DECALS, AND LANGUAGE	
BW14500		French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
BW15677		Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
		SMV EMBLEM AND SUPPORT	
BW00381		Slow Moving Vehicle (SMV) Emblem and Support <i>Includes the following components: 1 BW10809 - SMV Emblem 1 BW14053 - Support Assembly</i>	61.60
		Safety Shields:	
BW14464		Front Safety Shield - Chain	394.90
BW14465		Rear Safety Shield - Chain	354.20

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS**

MX10 Semi-Mount, Hydraulic Offset, Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM PTO
Equipment for Base Machine

Smooth, Easy Clean, Top Deck
Deck Thickness:
 Upper Deck - 1/8" (3.0 mm)
 Lower Deck - 1/8" (3.0 mm)
 Total - 1/4" (6.0 mm)
Three Gearcases, Power Ratings:
 Center - 120 Continuous HP (88.2 kW);
 Outer - 75 Continuous HP (55.1 kW);
2 In. Brush Cutting Capacity
Shock Absorbing Cross Shafts
Slip Clutch Protection
Unibody Frame:
 8.5 In. (216 mm) Body Depth
 3/16 In. (4.5 mm) Skirt Thickness
Cutting Width: 125.5 In. (3.19 m)
Transport Width: 129 In. (3.28 m)
Cutting Height: 1 to 12 In. (25 - 305 mm)
Blade Tip Speed: 16275 ft/min (82.7 m/s)
Weld on Full Length Wear Shoes
Minimum Recommended Tractor PTO HP: 40 HP

Offset: 0-13" RIGHT or LEFT
Standard Driveline with Lock Slide Collar (Cat. 4)
- 540 RPM PTO
Round Pan Bladeholder (Stump Jumper)
Suction Blades (1/2 In. x 4 In.)
Two Wheel Supports (Swiveling and Row
 Width Adjustable)
Two Puncture Proof Laminated Tires
Front Safety Shield - Chain
Rear Safety Shield - Chain
Offset Cylinder and Hoses
Lift Cylinder and Hose
Lift Cylinder Depth Stops

Front and rear safety shields reduce the risk of thrown objects which could be hazardous. The base rotary cutter complies with the Industrial Mower Safety Standard SAE J232.

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Laredo, Texas; Martinez, Georgia; Waterloo, Iowa; Frisco, Texas; Grimsby, Ontario.

217DP		MX10 Semi-Mount, Hydraulic Offset, Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM PTO <i>Serial Number POMX10G017000 and above.</i>	8,655.00
-------	--	---	----------

OPERATOR'S MANUAL, DECALS, AND LANGUAGE

9099		French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
9100		Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge

LIGHTING

9060		Lighting Kit (Tractor must have 7 Pin Electrical Outlet)	587.00
------	--	--	--------

SMV EMBLEM AND SUPPORT

9080		SMV Emblem and Support <i>Includes the following components: 1 BW10809 - SMV Emblem 1 BW14053 - Support Assembly</i>	56.00
------	--	---	-------

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

		LIGHTING Lighting Kit (Tractor must have 7 Pin Electrical Outlet)	645.70
--	--	---	--------

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS

MX10 Semi-Mount, Hydraulic Offset, Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM PTO
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Miscellaneous:	
W45327		1/2 x 4" Blade (high suction) CCW <i>Two required.</i>	47.45
W45326		1/2 x 4" Blade (high suction) CW <i>Two required.</i>	47.45
AW31553		Cylinder Stops	148.50
BW10809		SMV Emblem	40.70
W45401		Skid Shoe (Weld On)	26.85
BW14053		Support Assembly	20.90
OPERATOR'S MANUAL, DECALS, AND LANGUAGE			
BW14500		French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
BW15677		Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
SMV EMBLEM AND SUPPORT			
BW00381		Slow Moving Vehicle (SMV) Emblem and Support <i>Includes the following components:</i> <i>1 BW10809 - SMV Emblem</i> <i>1 BW14053 - Support Assembly</i>	61.60
Safety Shields:			
BW14464		Front Safety Shield - Chain	394.90
BW14465		Rear Safety Shield - Chain	354.20

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS**

**MX15 Flex-Wing Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM
Equipment for Base Machine**

Pull Type
Medium Duty Rating
Double Deck Design, Easy Clean Dome
Shaped Top Deck
540 RPM Tractor PTO Speed
Deck Thickness:
Upper Deck Thickness: 0.118 In. (3.0 mm)
Lower Deck Thickness: 0.118 In. (3.0 mm)
Four Gear cases
Gear Box Rating:
Splitter 300 HP (223 kW)
Wing 100 HP (75 kW)
Continuous Horsepower Rating:
Splitter 250 HP (183.8 kW)
Wing 75 HP (55.1 kW)
1 - 3/8" Center and Wing Gear case Input Shaft
2 In. Brush Cutting Capacity
10.5 In. (267 mm) Body Depth
1/4 In. (6 mm) Side Shirt Thickness
15 Ft. (4.6 m) Cutting Width
Pan Blade holder (Stump Jumper)
Single Suction Blades 1/2" (13 mm) x 4" (102 mm)
Blade Tip Speed:
17,323 fpm, 88 m/s
3-Section Flexible 90 Degrees Up, 22 Degrees Down
Lift and Fold Hydraulics
Lift Cylinder Depth Stops

Double Leveling Rods
Easy Adjust Wing Leveling Turnbuckles
Four Wheels - 21" X 7" X 12" - 16 PR Severe Duty AG Tires
4-Bolt Wheel Hubs
Constant Velocity and Lock-Slide Collar
Tractor to Cutter Driveline
Three Slip Clutches, Factory Preset,
Front and Rear Safety Shields - Chains
Safety Tow Chain
SMV Emblem and Support
Transport light kit comply with regulations
Fully Assembled
Intermittent, Greaseable Hinges
Tubular Telescoping Driveshaft Members
30 mm Pivot Pins with Single Bushings
Simultaneous Wing Lift

Front and Rear Safety Shields reduce the risk of thrown objects which could be hazardous.

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Laredo, Texas; Marinez, Georgia; Waterloo, Iowa; Frisco, Texas; Grimsby, Ontario

2181P	MX15 Flex-Wing Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM	15,777.00
-------	--	-----------

OPERATOR'S MANUAL, DECALS, AND LANGUAGE

9099	French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
9100	Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge

SEVERE DUTY TIRES

9023	Dual Wing Wheel Spindles, Hubs and 21" x 7" x 12" 16 PR SevereDuty Ag Tires <i>Can also be used to provide dual wheels for center section.</i>	921.00
------	---	--------

INDEPENDENT CONTROL VALVE

9030	Independent Control Valve - 3 Function with Hoses and ROPS Mounting Bracket(For Separate Wing and Lift Control) <i>Can be used with either open or closed center hydraulics.</i>	806.00
------	---	--------

WING CYLINDER HOSE

9050	Extra Wing Cylinder Hose	96.00
------	--------------------------	-------

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS

MX15 Flex-Wing Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
		Drivelines:	
AP40627		Constant Velocity Drive Line with Lock-Slide Collar, Cat. 5, 540 RPM	988.90
		INDEPENDENT CONTROL VALVE	
BW15063		Independent Control Valve - 3 Function with Hoses and ROPS Mounting Bracket(For Separate Wing and Lift Control) <i>Can be used with either open or closed center hydraulics.</i>	886.60
		Miscellaneous:	
TY25778		Implement Jack	106.24
BWA1405		Implement Jack Kit	313.24
BW15588		Mounting Kit for Implement Jack	221.10
		OPERATOR'S MANUAL, DECALS, AND LANGUAGE	
BW15870		French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
BW15871		Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
		SEVERE DUTY TIRES	
BWA1245		Dual Wing Wheel Spindles, Hubs and 21" x 7" x 12" 16 PR SevereDuty Ag Tires <i>Can also be used to provide dual wheels for center section.</i>	1,013.10
		Severe Duty Tires	
AW34778		533.4 mm (21 in.) by 177.8 mm (7 in.) by 304.8 mm (12 in.) 16 PR Severe Duty AG Tire and Wheel	217.80
		WING CYLINDER HOSE	
BW15083		Extra Wing Cylinder Hose	105.60
		Wheels and Tires:	
BW14521		Dual Wing Wheel Spindles and Hubs	577.50

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS**

HX6 Lift-Type Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM PTO
Equipment for Base Machine

1.83-m (72-in.) cutting width
10.16-cm (4-in.) brush cutting capacity
Heavy-duty construction
Smooth, easy clean, top deck
Deck thickness: Upper deck - 3.0-mm (0.118-in.),
lower deck - 3.5-mm (0.138-in.), total - 6.5-mm
(0.256-in.)
One gear case, power rating: 112-kW (150-hp)
continuous, 153-kW (205-hp) peak
Category 2 or 3N
Slip clutch protection
Shielded driveline with lock slide collar - 540
revolutions per minute (RPM)

Suction blades 1.27-cm x 10.16-cm (0.5-in. x 4-in.)
One wheel support (swiveling, height adjustable)
One puncture proof laminated tire
Safety shields - front and rear chain
Less safety chain
Round pan blade holder (stump jumper)

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Laredo, Texas; Martinez, Georgia; Waterloo, Iowa; Frisco, Texas; Grimsby, Ontario.

219HP		HX6 Lift-Type Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM PTO <i>(with Stump Jumper and Single Suction Blades)</i>	5,550.00
-------	--	---	----------

DESTINATION

		North America	
0202		United States of America	In Base Price
0184		Canada	Same Price
		Central America	
0195		Mexico	Same Price

OPERATOR'S MANUAL, DECALS, AND LANGUAGE

9099		French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
9100		Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

		Drivelines:	
AP40626		Constant Velocity Drive Line with Lock-Slide Collar, 540 RPM PTO	676.50
		OPERATOR'S MANUAL, DECALS, AND LANGUAGE	
BP18519		French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS

HX6 Lift-Type Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM PTO
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BP18518	Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
		Safety Shields:	
	BP18447	Front Safety Shield - Chain	353.10
	BW14484	Rear Safety Shield	332.20

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS**

HX7 Lift-Type Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM PTO
Equipment for Base Machine

2.130-m (84-in.) cutting width
10.16-cm (4-in.) brush cutting capacity
Heavy-duty construction
Smooth, easy clean, top deck
Deck thickness: Upper deck - 3.0-mm (0.118-in.),
lower deck - 3.5-mm (0.138-in.), total - 6.5-mm
(0.256-in.)
One gear case, power rating: 112-kW (150-hp)
continuous, 153-kW (205-hp) peak
Category 2 or 3N
Slip clutch protection
Shielded driveline with lock slide collar - 540
revolutions per minute (RPM)

Suction blades 1.27-cm x 10.16-cm (0.5-in. x 4-in.)
One wheel support (swiveling, height adjustable)
One puncture proof laminated tire
Safety shields - front and rear chain
Less safety chain
Round pan blade holder (stump jumper)

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Laredo, Texas; Martinez, Georgia; Waterloo, Iowa; Frisco, Texas; Grimsby, Ontario.

220HP		HX7 Lift-Type Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM PTO <i>(with Stump Jumper and Single Suction Blades)</i>	7,111.00
-------	--	---	----------

DESTINATION

		North America	
0202		United States of America	In Base Price
0184		Canada	Same Price
		Central America	
0195		Mexico	Same Price

OPERATOR'S MANUAL, DECALS, AND LANGUAGE

9099		French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
9100		Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

		Drivelines:	
AP40625		Constant Velocity Driveline with Lock Slide Collar, 540 RPM PTO	731.50
		OPERATOR'S MANUAL, DECALS, AND LANGUAGE	
BP18519		French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS

HX7 Lift-Type Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM PTO
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BP18518	Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
		Safety Shields:	
	BP18448	Front Safety Shield - Chain	353.10
	BW13701	Rear Safety Shield	360.80

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS**

HX10 Lift-Type Center Drive Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM PTO
Equipment for Base Machine

<p>Smooth, Easy Clean, Top Deck Deck Thickness: Upper Deck - 3.5 mm (0.138 in.) Lower Deck - 3.5 mm (0.138 in.) Total - 7.0 mm (0.28 in.) Three Gearcases, Power Ratings: Center - 150 Continuous hp (112 kW); Outer - 100 Continuous hp (73.5 kW); Round Pan Bladeholder (Stump Jumper) Shock Absorbing Cross Shafts Slip Clutch Protection Unibody Frame: 267 mm (10.5 in.) Body Depth 6 mm (.25 in.) Skirt Thickness Cutting Width: 3.20 m (126 in.) Transport Width: 3.35 m (132 in.) Cutting Height: 25 - 305 mm (1 to 12 in.) Blade Tip Speed: 85.8 m/s (16889 fpm) Replaceable Full Length Wear Shoes Minimum Recommended Tractor Power Take-Off (PTO)</p>	<p>hp: 6000 Series or Equivalent Standard Driveline with Lock-Slide Collar (Category 4) - 540 rpm 1.38 PTO Integral Hitch (Category 2, 3 and 3N 3-Point Hitch with or without Quick Coupler) Suction Blades 12.7 mm by 101.6 mm (.5 in. by 4 in.) Two Wheel Supports (Swiveling, Height and Row Width Adjustable) Two Puncture Proof Laminated Tires Front Safety Shield - Chain Rear Safety Shield - Chain Rear safety shield - Chain</p>
---	--

Front and rear safety shields reduce the risk of thrown objects which could be hazardous. The base rotary cutter complies with the industrial mower safety standard Society of Automotive Engineers (SAE) J232.

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Laredo, Texas; Martinez, Georgia; Waterloo, Iowa; Frisco, Texas; Grimsby, Ontario.

221AP	HX10 Lift-Type Center Drive Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM PTO <i>Serial Number POHX10C010000 and above.</i>	9,811.00
-------	--	----------

OPERATOR'S MANUAL, DECALS, AND LANGUAGE

9099	French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
9100	Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge

LIGHTING

9060	Lighting Kit (Tractor must have 7 Pin Electrical Outlet)	587.00
------	--	--------

SMV EMBLEM AND SUPPORT

9080	SMV Emblem and Support <i>Includes the following components: 1 BW10809 - SMV Emblem 1 BW14053 - Support Assembly</i>	56.00
------	---	-------

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

BW14472	<p>LIGHTING Lighting Kit (Tractor must have 7 Pin Electrical Outlet)</p>	645.70
---------	---	--------

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS

HX10 Lift-Type Center Drive Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM PTO
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Miscellaneous:	
	BW10809	SMV Emblem	40.70
	BW14053	Support Assembly	20.90
OPERATOR'S MANUAL, DECALS, AND LANGUAGE			
	BW14501	French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
	BW15679	Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
SMV EMBLEM AND SUPPORT			
	BW00381	Slow Moving Vehicle (SMV) Emblem and Support <i>Includes the following components:</i> <i>1 BW10809 - SMV Emblem</i> <i>1 BW14053 - Support Assembly</i>	61.60
Safety Shields:			
	BW14464	Front Safety Shield - Chain	394.90

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS

HX10 Pull-Type Center Drive Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM PTO
Equipment for Base Machine

Smooth, Easy Clean, Top Deck
Deck Thickness:
Upper Deck - 3.5 mm (0.138 in.)
Lower Deck - 3.5 mm. (0.138 in.)
Total - 7.0 mm (0.28 in.)
Three Gearcases, Power Ratings:
Center - 150 Continuous hp (112 kW);
Outer - 100 Continuous hp (73.5 kW);
44.45 mm (1.75 in.) Gearcase Input Shafts
76.2 mm (3 in.) Brush Cutting Capacity
Round Pan Bladeholder (Stump Jumper)
Shock Absorbing Cross Shafts
Slip Clutch Protection
Unibody Frame:
267 mm (10.5 in.) Body Depth
6 mm (.25 in.) Skirt Thickness
Cutting Width: 3.20 m (126 in.)
Transport Width: 3.35 m (132 in.)
Cutting Height: 1 to 12 in. (25 - 305 mm)
Blade Tip Speed: 16889 fpm (85.8 m/s)
Replaceable Full Length Wear Shoes
Minimum Recommended Tractor PTO hp: 50 hp

Constant Velocity Driveline with
Lock-Slide Collar - 540 rpm (Category 4) - 1.38
PTO
Level Lift
Suction Blades 12.7 mm by 101.6 mm (.5 in. by 4
in.)
Two Wheel Supports (Swiveling, Height and Row Width
Adjustable)
Two Puncture Proof Laminated Tires
Front Safety Shield - Chain
Rear Safety Shield - Chain
Safety Tow Chain
Jack with Mounting Brackets
Lift Cylinder and Hoses
Lift Cylinder and Depth Stops

Front and rear safety shields reduce the risk of thrown objects which could be hazardous. The base rotary cutter complies with the industrial mower safety standard Society of Automotive Engineers (SAE) J232.

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Laredo, Texas; Martinez, Georgia; Waterloo, Iowa; Frisco, Texas; Grimsby, Ontario.

221BP	HX10 Pull-Type Center Drive Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM PTO <i>Serial Number POHX10C010000 and above.</i>	10,451.00
-------	--	-----------

TIRES

1210	Laminated Tires Two 533.4 mm (21 in.) by 133.35 mm (5.25 in.) by 228.6 mm (9 in.) Puncture Proof Laminated Tires	In Base Price
------	--	---------------

1230	Severe Duty Tires Two 304.8 mm (12 in.) wheels with 533.4 mm (21 in.) by 177.8 mm (7 in.) by 304.8 mm (12 in.) 16 PR Severe Duty AG Tires	137.00
------	---	--------

OPERATOR'S MANUAL, DECALS, AND LANGUAGE

9099	French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
9100	Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge

THIRD OR FOURTH PULL-TYPE WHEEL

9010	MX8, MX10, HX10, HX14 Third or Fourth Pull-Type Wheel Support and Hub	227.00
------	---	--------

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS

HX10 Pull-Type Center Drive Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM PTO

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		THIRD OR FOURTH PULL-TYPE WHEEL ...Continued... <i>Additional wheel support and hub. Requires wheel and tire.</i>	
		TIRES	
		Laminated Tires	
9030		533.4 mm (21 in.) by 133.35 mm (5.25 in.) by 228.6 mm (9 in.) Laminated Tire and Wheel <i>Additional wheel and tire. Requires wheel support and hub.</i>	123.00
		Severe Duty Tires	
9045		533.4 mm (21 in.) by 177.8 mm (7 in.) by 304.8 mm (12 in.) 16 PR Severe Duty AG Tire and Wheel <i>Additional wheel and tire. Requires wheel support and hub.</i>	198.00
		LIGHTING	
9060		Lighting Kit (Tractor must have 7 Pin Electrical Outlet)	587.00
		SMV EMBLEM AND SUPPORT	
9080		SMV Emblem and Support <i>Includes the following components: 1 BW10809 - SMV Emblem 1 BW14053 - Support Assembly</i>	56.00
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
		Drivelines:	
BP18396		Constant Velocity Driveline with Lock- Slide Collar - 540 RPM PTO	1,212.20
		Hitch and Drawbar:	
BE24260		Safety Chain for Towed Equipment, 10,000 Lb. (45 kN) <i>Order from JD Otumwa Works.</i>	44.00
		LIGHTING	
BW14472		Lighting Kit (Tractor must have 7 Pin Electrical Outlet)	645.70
		Laminated Tires	
AW30717		533.4 mm (21 in.) by 133.35 mm (5.25 in.) by 228.6 mm (9 in.) Laminated Tire and Wheel <i>Additional wheel and tire. Requires wheel support and hub.</i>	135.30
		Miscellaneous:	
AW29956		Clevis Kit - Clamp on Jaws with Special Drawbar Pin <i>To reduce tractor drawbar and implement clevis wear.</i>	640.68
AW31553		Cylinder Stops	148.50
BW10809		SMV Emblem	40.70

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS

HX10 Pull-Type Center Drive Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM PTO

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BW14053	Support Assembly	20.90
		OPERATOR'S MANUAL, DECALS, AND LANGUAGE	
	BW14501	French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
	BW15679	Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
		SMV EMBLEM AND SUPPORT	
	BW00381	Slow Moving Vehicle (SMV) Emblem and Support <i>Includes the following components: 1 BW10809 - SMV Emblem 1 BW14053 - Support Assembly</i>	61.60
		Safety Shields:	
	BW14464	Front Safety Shield - Chain	394.90
		Severe Duty Tires	
	AW34778	533.4 mm (21 in.) by 177.8 mm (7 in.) by 304.8 mm (12 in.) 16 PR Severe Duty AG Tire and Wheel <i>Additional wheel and tire. Requires wheel support and hub.</i>	217.80
		THIRD OR FOURTH PULL-TYPE WHEEL	
	BW14332	MX8, MX10, HX10, HX14 Third or Fourth Pull-Type Wheel Support and Hub <i>Additional wheel support and hub. Requires wheel and tire.</i>	249.70
		Wheels and Tires:	
	AW33090	Tire and tube kit for 21" x 7" x 12" Severe Duty Ag Tire	158.13

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS

HX10 Pull-Type Center Drive Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM PTO
Continued

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS**

**HX14 Lift-Type Rotary Cutter - 1000 RPM PTO Bar Type Blade Holder
Equipment for Base Machine**

Three Gearcases, Power Ratings:
 Center - 119.311 Continuous kW (160 hp);
 Outer - 74.569 Continuous kW (100 hp);
 50.8 mm (2 in.) Brush Cutting Capacity
 Shock Absorbing Cross Shafts
 Slip Clutch Protection
 Unibody Frame:
 266.7 mm (10.5 in.) Body Depth
 6.35 mm (0.25 in.) Skirt Thickness
 Cutting Width: 4.191 m (165 in.)
 Transport Width: 4.3434 m (171 in.)
 Cutting Height: 25.4 mm to 304.8 mm (1 in. to 12 in.)
 Blade Tip Speed: 14896 fpm (75.7 m/s)
 Replaceable Full Length Wear Shoes
 Transport Warning Lights
 Minimum Recommended Tractor Power Take-Off (PTO) hp: 7610 or equivalent

Standard Driveline with Lock-Slide Collar (Category 5) - 1000 rpm 1.375 PTO
 Lock-Slide Collar (Cat. 5) -1000 rpm 1.375 Power Take-Off (PTO)
 Integral Hitch (Category 2, 3 and 3N 3-Point Hitch with or without Quik-Coupler Bar Type Bladeholder and Dual Suction Blades Two Wheel Supports (Swiveling, Height and Row Width Adjustable)
 Two Puncture Proof Laminated Tires
 Front Safety Shield - Chain
 Rear Safety Shield - Solid

Front and rear safety shields reduce the risk of thrown objects which could be hazardous. The base rotary cutter is designed for agricultural applications only. This machine shall not be used in areas where bystanders may be present and could be injured or where property could be damaged by thrown objects.

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Laredo, Texas; Martinez, Georgia; Waterloo, Iowa; Frisco, Texas; Grimsby, Ontario.

2228P		HX14 Lift-Type Rotary Cutter - 1000 RPM PTO Bar Type Blade Holder <i>Serial Number POHX14D008500 and above.</i>	11,915.00
-------	--	--	-----------

DRIVELINES

1060		Standard Driveline with Lock-Slide Collar - 1000 rpm 1-3/8 Power Take-Off (PTO)	In Base Price
1070		Standard Driveline with Lock-Slide Collar - 1000 rpm 1-3/4 Power Take-Off (PTO)	191.00

TIRES

Laminated Tires			
1210		Two 533.4 mm by 133.35 mm by 228.6 mm (21 in. by 5.25 in. by 9 in.) Puncture Proof Laminated Tires	In Base Price
Severe Duty Tires			
1230		Two 304.8 mm (12 in.) Wheels with 533.4 mm by 177.8 mm by 304.8 mm (21 in. by 7 in. by 12 in.) 16 PR Severe Duty AG Tires	137.00

OPERATOR'S MANUAL, DECALS, AND LANGUAGE

9099		French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
9100		Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS

HX14 Lift-Type Rotary Cutter - 1000 RPM PTO Bar Type Blade Holder
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
TIRES			
9030		Laminated Tires 533.4 mm by 133.35 mm by 228.6 mm (21 in. by 5.25 in. by 9 in.) Laminated Tire and Wheel <i>Additional wheel and tire. Requires wheel support and hub.</i>	123.00
9060		Severe Duty Tires 533.4 mm by 177.8 mm by 304.8 mm (21 in. by 7 in. by 12 in.) 16 PR Severe Duty AG Tire and Wheel <i>Additional wheel and tire. Requires wheel support and hub.</i>	198.00
THIRD OR FOURTH PULL-TYPE WHEEL			
9020		Third or Fourth Lift-Type Wheel Support and Hub <i>Additional wheel support and hub. Requires wheel and tire.</i>	425.00
SMV EMBLEM AND SUPPORT			
9080		Slow Moving Vehicle (SMV) Emblem and Support <i>Includes the following components: One BW10809 - SMV Emblem. One BW14053 - Support Assembly.</i>	56.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
AW30717		Laminated Tires 533.4 mm (21 in.) by 133.35 mm (5.25 in.) by 228.6 mm (9 in.) Laminated Tire and Wheel <i>Additional wheel and tire. Requires wheel support and hub.</i>	135.30
BW10809		Miscellaneous: SMV Emblem	40.70
BW14053		Support Assembly	20.90
OPERATOR'S MANUAL, DECALS, AND LANGUAGE			
BW14501		French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
BW15679		Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
BW00381		SMV EMBLEM AND SUPPORT Slow Moving Vehicle (SMV) Emblem and Support <i>Includes the following components: One BW10809 - SMV Emblem. One BW14053 - Support Assembly.</i>	61.60
BW14394		Safety Shields: Front Safety Shield - Chain	462.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS

HX14 Lift-Type Rotary Cutter - 1000 RPM PTO Bar Type Blade Holder
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BW14339	Rear Safety Shield - Solid	189.20
		Severe Duty Tires	
	AW34778	533.4 mm (21 in.) by 177.8 mm (7 in.) by 304.8 mm (12 in.) 16 PR Severe Duty AG Tire and Wheel <i>Additional wheel and tire. Requires wheel support and hub.</i>	217.80
		THIRD OR FOURTH PULL-TYPE WHEEL	
	BW14333	Third or Fourth Lift-Type Wheel Support and Hub <i>Additional wheel support and hub. Requires wheel and tire.</i>	467.50
		Wheels and Tires:	
	AW33090	Tire and tube kit for 21" x 7" x 12" Severe Duty Ag Tire	158.13

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS

HX14 Lift-Type Rotary Cutter - 1000 RPM PTO Bar Type Blade Holder
Continued

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS**

**HX14 Pull-Type Rotary Cutter - 1000 RPM PTO Bar Type Blade Holder
Equipment for Base Machine**

Smooth, Easy Clean, Top Deck
Deck Thickness:
 Upper Deck - 3.5052 mm (0.138 in.)
 Lower Deck - 3.5052 mm (0.138 in.)
 Total - 7.112 mm (0.28 in.)
Three Gearcases, Power Ratings:
 Center - 119.311 Continuous kW (160 hp);
 Outer - 74.569 Continuous kW (100 hp);
44.45 mm (1.75 in.) Gearcase Input Shafts
50.8 mm (2 in.) Brush Cutting Capacity
Shock Absorbing Cross Shafts
Slip Clutch Protection
Unibody Frame:
 266.7 mm (10.5 in.) Body Depth
 6.35 mm (0.25 in.) Skirt Thickness
Cutting Width: 4.191 m (165 in.)
Transport Width: 4.3434 m (171 in.)
Cutting Height: 25.4 mm to 304.8 mm (1 in. to 12 in.)
Blade Tip Speed: 14896 fpm (75.7 m/s)
Replaceable Full Length Wear Shoes
Transport Warning Lights

Minimum Recommended Tractor Power Take-Off
(PTO) hp: 44.741 kW (60 hp)
Constant Velocity Driveline with
 Lock-Slide Collar - 1000 rpm (Category 4) 1.375 PTO
Level Lift
Bar Type Bladeholder
Dual Suction Blades
Two Wheel Supports (Row Width Adjustable)
Two Puncture Proof Laminated Tires
Front Safety Shield - Chain
Rear Safety Shield - Solid
Safety Tow Chain
Jack with Mounting Brackets
Lift Cylinder and Hose(s)
Lift Cylinder Depth Stops

Front and rear safety shields reduce the risk of thrown objects which could be hazardous. The base rotary cutter is designed for agricultural applications only. This machine shall not be used in areas where bystanders may be present and could be injured or where property could be damaged by thrown objects.

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Laredo, Texas; Martinez, Georgia; Waterloo, Iowa; Frisco, Texas; Grimsby, Ontario.

2229P	HX14 Pull-Type Rotary Cutter - 1000 RPM PTO Bar Type Blade Holder	Serial Number POHX14F008500 and above.	11,858.00
-------	---	--	-----------

DRIVELINES

1030	Constant Velocity Driveline with Lock-Slide Collar - 1000 rpm 1-3/8 Power Take-Off (PTO)		In Base Price
1040	Constant Velocity Driveline with Lock-Slide Collar - 1000 rpm 1-3/4 Power Take-Off (PTO)		217.00

TIRES

Laminated Tires			
1210	Two 533.4 mm by 133.35 mm by 228.6 mm (21 in. by 5.25 in. by 9 in.) Puncture Proof Laminated Tires		In Base Price
Severe Duty Tires			
1230	Two 304.8 mm (12 in.) Wheels with 533.4 mm by 177.8 mm by 304.8 mm(21 in. by 7 in. by 12 in.) 16 PR Severe Duty AG Tires		137.00

OPERATOR'S MANUAL, DECALS, AND LANGUAGE

9099	French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit		No Charge
------	--	--	-----------

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS

HX14 Pull-Type Rotary Cutter - 1000 RPM PTO Bar Type Blade Holder
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
OPERATOR'S MANUAL, DECALS, AND LANGUAGE			
...Continued...			
9100		Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
TIRES			
Laminated Tires			
9030		533.4 mm by 133.35 mm by 228.6 mm (21 in. by 5.25 in. by 9 in.) Laminated Tire and Wheel <i>Additional wheel and tire. Requires wheel support and hub.</i>	123.00
Severe Duty Tires			
9060		533.4 mm by 177.8 mm by 304.8 mm (21 in. by 7 in. by 12 in.) 16 PR Severe Duty AG Tire and Wheel <i>Additional wheel and tire. Requires wheel support and hub.</i>	198.00
THIRD OR FOURTH PULL-TYPE WHEEL			
9010		MX8, MX10, HX10, HX14 Third or Fourth Pull-Type Wheel Support and Hub <i>Additional wheel support and hub. Requires wheel and tire.</i>	227.00
SMV EMBLEM AND SUPPORT			
9080		Slow Moving Vehicle (SMV) Emblem and Support <i>Includes the following components: One BW10809 - SMV Emblem. One BW14053 - Support Assembly.</i>	56.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
Drivelines:			
	BP18395	Constant Velocity Driveline with Lock-Slide Collar - 1000 RPM 1-3/4 PTO	1,401.40
	BP18414	Constant Velocity Driveline with Lock-Slide Collar - 1000 RPM 1-3/8 PTO	1,166.00
Hitch and Drawbar:			
	BE24260	Safety Chain for Towed Equipment, 10,000 Lb. (45 kN) <i>Order from JD Ottumwa Works.</i>	44.00
Laminated Tires			
	AW30717	533.4 mm (21 in.) by 133.35 mm (5.25 in.) by 228.6 mm (9 in.) Laminated Tire and Wheel <i>Additional wheel and tire. Requires wheel support and hub.</i>	135.30
Miscellaneous:			
	AW29956	Clevis Kit - Clamp on Jaws with Special Drawbar Pin <i>To reduce tractor drawbar and implement clevis wear.</i>	640.68
	AW31553	Cylinder Stops	148.50

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS

HX14 Pull-Type Rotary Cutter - 1000 RPM PTO Bar Type Blade Holder
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		OPERATOR'S MANUAL, DECALS, AND LANGUAGE	
BW14501		French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
BW15679		Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
		SMV EMBLEM AND SUPPORT	
BW00381		Slow Moving Vehicle (SMV) Emblem and Support <i>Includes the following components: One BW10809 - SMV Emblem. One BW14053 - Support Assembly.</i>	61.60
		Safety Shields:	
BW14394		Front Safety Shield - Chain	462.00
BW14339		Rear Safety Shield - Solid	189.20
		Severe Duty Tires	
AW34778		533.4 mm (21 in.) by 177.8 mm (7 in.) by 304.8 mm (12 in.) 16 PR Severe Duty AG Tire and Wheel <i>Additional wheel and tire. Requires wheel support and hub.</i>	217.80
		THIRD OR FOURTH PULL-TYPE WHEEL	
BW14332		MX8, MX10, HX10, HX14 Third or Fourth Pull-Type Wheel Support and Hub <i>Additional wheel support and hub. Requires wheel and tire.</i>	249.70
		Wheels and Tires:	
AW33090		Tire and tube kit for 21" x 7" x 12" Severe Duty Ag Tire	158.13

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS

HX14 Pull-Type Rotary Cutter - 1000 RPM PTO Bar Type Blade Holder
Continued

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS**

**HX14 Lift-Type Rotary Cutter - 1000 RPM Round Pan Blade Holder - Stump Jumper
Equipment for Base Machine**

<p>Smooth, Easy Clean, Top Deck Deck Thickness: Upper Deck - 3.5052 mm (0.138 in.) Lower Deck - 3.5052 mm (0.138 in.) Total - 7.112 mm (0.28 in.) Three Gearcases, Power Ratings: Center - 119.311 Continuous kW (160 hp); Outer - 74.569 Continuous kW (100 hp); 44.45 mm (1.75 in.) Gearcase Input Shafts 50.8 mm (2 in.) Brush Cutting Capacity Shock Absorbing Cross Shafts Slip Clutch Protection Unibody Frame: 266.7 mm (10.5 in.) Body Depth 6.35 mm (0.25 in.) Skirt Thickness Cutting Width: 4.191 m (165 in.) Transport Width: 4.3434 m (171 in.) Cutting Height: 25.4 mm to 304.8 mm (1 in. to 12 in.) Blade Tip Speed: 14896 fpm (75.7 m/s) Replaceable Full Length Wear Shoes</p>	<p>Transport Warning Lights Minimum Recommended Tractor Power Take-Off (PTO) hp: 7610 or equivalent Standard Driveline with Lock-Slide Collar (Category 5) - 1000 rpm 1,375 PTO Integral Hitch (Category 2, 3 and 3N 3-Point Hitch with or without Quik-Coupler Round Pan Blade Holder (Stump Jumper) and Single Suction Blades Two Wheel Supports (Swiveling, Height and Row Width Adjustable) Two Puncture Proof Laminated Tires Front Safety Shield - Chain Rear Safety Shield - Solid</p>
---	---

Front and rear safety shields reduce the risk of thrown objects which could be hazardous. The base rotary cutter is designed for agricultural applications only. This machine shall not be used in areas where bystanders may be present and could be injured or where property could be damaged by thrown objects.

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Laredo, Texas; Martinez, Georgia; Waterloo, Iowa; Frisco, Texas; Grimsby, Ontario.

222AP		HX14 Lift-Type Rotary Cutter - 1000 RPM Round Pan Blade Holder - Stump Jumper <i>Serial Number P0HX14D008500 and above.</i>	11,571.00
-------	--	--	-----------

DRIVELINES

1060		Standard Driveline with Lock-Slide Collar - 1000 rpm 1-3/8 Power Take-Off (PTO)	In Base Price
1070		Standard Driveline with Lock-Slide Collar - 1000 rpm 1-3/4 Power Take-Off (PTO)	191.00

TIRES

Laminated Tires			
1210		Two 533.4 mm by 133.35 mm by 228.6 mm (21 in. by 5.25 in. by 9 in.) Puncture Proof Laminated Tires	In Base Price
Severe Duty Tires			
1230		Two 304.8 mm (12 in.) Wheels with 533.4 mm by 177.8 mm by 304.8 mm (21 in. by 7 in. by 12 in.) 16 PR Severe Duty AG Tires	137.00

OPERATOR'S MANUAL, DECALS, AND LANGUAGE

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS

HX14 Lift-Type Rotary Cutter - 1000 RPM Round Pan Blade Holder - Stump Jumper
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
OPERATOR'S MANUAL, DECALS, AND LANGUAGE			
...Continued...			
9099		French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
9100		Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
TIRES			
Laminated Tires			
9030		533.4 mm by 133.35 mm by 228.6 mm (21 in. by 5.25 in. by 9 in.) Laminated Tire and Wheel <i>Additional wheel and tire. Requires wheel support and hub.</i>	123.00
Severe Duty Tires			
9060		533.4 mm by 177.8 mm by 304.8 mm (21 in. by 7 in. by 12 in.) 16 PR Severe Duty AG Tire and Wheel <i>Additional wheel and tire. Requires wheel support and hub.</i>	198.00
THIRD OR FOURTH PULL-TYPE WHEEL			
9020		Third or Fourth Lift-Type Wheel Support and Hub <i>Additional wheel support and hub. Requires wheel and tire.</i>	425.00
SMV EMBLEM AND SUPPORT			
9080		Slow Moving Vehicle (SMV) Emblem and Support <i>Includes the following components: One BW10809 - SMV Emblem. One BW14053 - Support Assembly.</i>	56.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
Laminated Tires			
AW30717		533.4 mm (21 in.) by 133.35 mm (5.25 in.) by 228.6 mm (9 in.) Laminated Tire and Wheel <i>Additional wheel and tire. Requires wheel support and hub.</i>	135.30
Miscellaneous:			
BW10809		SMV Emblem	40.70
BW14053		Support Assembly	20.90
OPERATOR'S MANUAL, DECALS, AND LANGUAGE			
BW14501		French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
BW15679		Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS

HX14 Lift-Type Rotary Cutter - 1000 RPM Round Pan Blade Holder - Stump Jumper
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		SMV EMBLEM AND SUPPORT	
BW00381		Slow Moving Vehicle (SMV) Emblem and Support <i>Includes the following components: One BW10809 - SMV Emblem. One BW14053 - Support Assembly.</i>	61.60
		Safety Shields:	
BW14394		Front Safety Shield - Chain	462.00
BW14339		Rear Safety Shield - Solid	189.20
		Severe Duty Tires	
AW34778		533.4 mm (21 in.) by 177.8 mm (7 in.) by 304.8 mm (12 in.) 16 PR Severe Duty AG Tire and Wheel <i>Additional wheel and tire. Requires wheel support and hub.</i>	217.80
		THIRD OR FOURTH PULL-TYPE WHEEL	
BW14333		Third or Fourth Lift-Type Wheel Support and Hub <i>Additional wheel support and hub. Requires wheel and tire.</i>	467.50
		Wheels and Tires:	
AW33090		Tire and tube kit for 21" x 7" x 12" Severe Duty Ag Tire	158.13

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS

HX14 Lift-Type Rotary Cutter - 1000 RPM Round Pan Blade Holder - Stump Jumper
Continued

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS**

**HX15 Flex-Wing Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM- Stump Jumpers - Single Suction Blades - 6
Wheels**

Equipment for Base Machine

<p>Pull Type Easy Clean Dome Shaped Top Deck Deck Thickness: Upper Deck Thickness: 0.118 In. (3.0 mm) Lower Deck Thickness: 0.138 In. (3.5 mm) Four Gear cases Peak Horsepower Rating: Splitter 300 HP (223 kW) Wing 210 HP (156 kW) Continuous Horsepower Rating: Splitter 250 HP (186 kW) Wing 150 HP (111 kW) 1-3/4 In. Gear case Input Shafts 3 In. Brush Cutting Capacity Unibody Frame: 10.5 In. (267 mm) Body Depth 1/4 In. (6 mm) Side Skirt Thickness 15 Ft. (4.6 m) Cutting Width Blade Tip Speed: 15,590 fpm, 79.2 m/s 3-Section Flexible 90 Degrees Up for transportation 22 Degrees Down, working angles 45 Degrees Up, working angles Level Lift (Fore/Aft and Side-to-Side) Lift and Fold Hydraulics Lift Cylinder Depth Stops Double Leveling Rods Easy Adjust Wing Leveling Turnbuckles Adjustable Wheel Spacing (Refer to Ag Sales Manual for available</p>	<p>row spacing, especially for ridge-till applications) 21" x 5.25" x 9" Puncture Proof Laminated Tires Constant Velocity and Lock-Slide Collar Tractor-to-Cutter Driveline Three Slip Clutches, Factory Preset, Front and Rear Safety Shields - Chains Bolt-On Wear Shoes Safety Tow Chain Hitch Integrated Jack Stand, Implement Jack SMV Emblem and Support Transport light kit - comply with regulations Fully Assembled Heavy Duty Rating Intermittent, Greaseable Hinges Tubular Telescoping Driveshaft Members Standard Self Level Hitch Clevis 30 mm Pivot Pins with Single Bushings Six Wheel Spring Suspension 4-Bolt Wheel Hubs Simultaneous Wing Lift Front and rear safety shields reduce the risk of thrown objects which could be hazardous.</p>
---	---

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Laredo, Texas; Marinez, Georgia; Waterloo, Iowa; Frisco, Texas; Grimsby, Ontario

227EP	HX15 Flex-Wing Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM- Stump Jumpers - Single Suction Blades - 6 Wheels <i>Serial Number POHX15E018500 and above.</i>	20,568.00
-------	---	-----------

DESTINATION

0202	United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada	Same Price
0195	Mexico	Same Price
0196	Nicaragua	Same Price
0183	Belize	Same Price
0185	Costa Rica	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS

**HX15 Flex-Wing Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM- Stump Jumpers - Single Suction Blades - 6
Wheels**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
DESTINATION ...Continued...			
0189		El Salvador	Same Price
0191		Guatemala	Same Price
0193		Honduras	Same Price
0197		Panama	Same Price
<hr/>			
TIRES			
<hr/>			
Laminated Tires			
1200		21.0" x 5.25" x 9.00" Puncture-Proof Laminated Tires	In Base Price
Severe Duty Tires			
1210		21" x 7" x 12" 16 PR Severe Duty Ag Tires	417.00
1230		21" x 7" x 12" 16 PR Foam Filled Severe Duty Ag Tires	749.00
<hr/>			
FRONT SAFETY SHIELD			
<hr/>			
1600		Front Safety Shield - Chain	In Base Price
1620		Front Safety Shield - Second Row Chain	141.00
<hr/>			
REAR SAFETY SHIELD			
<hr/>			
1700		Rear Safety Shield - Chain	In Base Price
1720		Rear Safety Shield - Second Row Chain	141.00
<hr/>			
OPERATOR'S MANUAL, DECALS, AND LANGUAGE			
9099		French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
9100		Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
<hr/>			
WALKING TANDEM			
9080		Walking Tandem Kit <i>Note: Kit just for centre section. For full coverage order 1 additional kit and 2 additional tires</i>	1,765.00
<hr/>			
SEVERE DUTY TIRES			
9023		Dual Wing Wheel Spindles, Hubs and 21" x 7" x 12" 16 PR SevereDuty Ag Tires	921.00
9026		Dual Wing Wheel Spindles, Hubs and 21" x 7" x 12" 16 PR Foam filled SevereDuty Ag Tires	1,033.00
<hr/>			
DOUBLE WHEEL ON WINGS			
9022		Dual Wing Wheel Spindles, Hubs and 21.0" x 5.25" x 9.0" PunctureProof Laminated Tires	771.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS

**HX15 Flex-Wing Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM- Stump Jumpers - Single Suction Blades - 6
Wheels**
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
INDEPENDENT CONTROL VALVE			
9030		Independent Control Valve - 3 Function with Hoses and ROPS Mounting Bracket(For Separate Wing and Lift Control) <i>Can be used with either open or closed center hydraulics.</i>	806.00
WING CYLINDER HOSE			
9050		Extra Wing Cylinder Hose	96.00
SPREADING CONTROL KIT			
9010		Spreading Control Kit	457.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
DOUBLE WHEEL ON WINGS			
BWA1244		Dual Wing Wheel Spindles, Hubs and 21.0" x 5.25" x 9.0" PunctureProof Laminated Tires	848.10
Drivelines:			
BP18399		Constant Velocity with Lock-Slide Collar Driveline, Cat 5, 540 RPM - 1 3/8 In.	1,443.20
Hitch and Drawbar:			
BE24260		Safety Chain for Towed Equipment, 10,000 Lb. (45 kN) <i>Order from JD Ottumwa Works.</i>	44.00
INDEPENDENT CONTROL VALVE			
BW15063		Independent Control Valve - 3 Function with Hoses and ROPS Mounting Bracket(For Separate Wing and Lift Control) <i>Can be used with either open or closed center hydraulics.</i>	886.60
Laminated Tires			
AW30717		533.4 mm (21 in.) by 133.35 mm (5.25 in.) by 228.6 mm (9 in.) Laminated Tire and Wheel <i>Additional wheel and tire. Requires wheel support and hub.</i>	135.30
Miscellaneous:			
W49091		Deck Ring (Center Section) <i>Three required.</i>	45.48
W49092		Deck Ring (Wing Sections) <i>Three required.</i>	40.04
OPERATOR'S MANUAL, DECALS, AND LANGUAGE			
BW14560		French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
BW15680		Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS

**HX15 Flex-Wing Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM- Stump Jumpers - Single Suction Blades - 6
Wheels**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		SEVERE DUTY TIRES	
BP18696		Dual Wing Wheel Spindles, Hubs and 21" x 7" x 12" 16 PR Foam filled SevereDuty Ag Tires	See Parts
BWA1245		Dual Wing Wheel Spindles, Hubs and 21" x 7" x 12" 16 PR SevereDuty Ag Tires	1,013.10
		SPREADING CONTROL KIT	
BP18443		Spreading Control Kit	502.70
		Safety Shields:	
BW15670		Front Safety Shield - Second Row Chain	499.40
BW15671		Rear Safety Shield - Second Row Chain	388.30
		Severe Duty Tires	
AW34778		533.4 mm (21 in.) by 177.8 mm (7 in.) by 304.8 mm (12 in.) 16 PR Severe Duty AG Tire and Wheel <i>Additional wheel and tire. Requires wheel support and hub.</i>	217.80
		WALKING TANDEM	
BP18538		Walking Tandem Kit <i>Note: Kit just for centre section. For full coverage order 1 additional kit and 2 additional tires</i>	1,941.50
		WING CYLINDER HOSE	
BW15083		Extra Wing Cylinder Hose	105.60
		Weight Box:	
AW33895		Weight Box <i>To replace left wing for conversion from 15 Ft. to 10 Ft. flex wing. See parts catalog for other parts needed for conversion.</i>	3,279.60
		Wheels and Tires:	
BW14521		Dual Wing Wheel Spindles and Hubs <i>1 Bolt.</i>	577.50

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS**

**HX15 Flex-Wing Rotary Cutter - 1000 RPM- Stump Jumpers - Single Suction Blades - 6
Wheels**

Equipment for Base Machine

<p>Pull Type Easy Clean Dome Shaped Top Deck Deck Thickness: Upper Deck Thickness: 0.118 In. (3.0 mm) Lower Deck Thickness: 0.138 In. (3.5 mm) Four Gear cases Peak Horsepower Rating: Splitter 300 HP (223 kW) Wing 210 HP (156 kW) Continuous Horsepower Rating: Splitter 250 HP (186 kW) Wing 150 HP (111 kW) 1-3/4 In. Gear case Input Shafts 3 In. Brush Cutting Capacity Unibody Frame: 10.5 In. (267 mm) Body Depth 1/4 In. (6 mm) Side Skirt Thickness 15 Ft. (4.6 m) Cutting Width Blade Tip Speed: 15,841 fpm, 80.4 m/s 3-Section Flexible 90 Degrees Up for transportation 22 Degrees Down, working angles 45 Degrees Up, working angles Level Lift (Fore/Aft and Side-to-Side) Lift and Fold Hydraulics Lift Cylinder Depth Stops Double Leveling Rods Easy Adjust Wing Leveling Turnbuckles Adjustable Wheel Spacing (Refer to Ag Sales Manual for available</p>	<p>row spacing, especially for ridge-till applications) 21" x 5.25" x 9" Puncture Proof Laminated Tires Constant Velocity and Lock-Slide Collar Tractor-to-Cutter Driveline Three Slip Clutches, Factory Preset, Front and Rear Safety Shields - Chains Bolt-On Wear Shoes Safety Tow Chain Hitch Integrated Jack Stand, Implement Jack SMV Emblem and Support Transport light kit - comply with regulations Fully Assembled Heavy Duty Rating Intermittent, Greaseable Hinges Tubular Telescoping Driveshaft Members Standard Self Level Hitch Clevis 30 mm Pivot Pins with Single Bushings Six Wheel Spring Suspension 4-Bolt Wheel Hubs Simultaneous Wing Lift Front and rear safety shields reduce the risk of thrown objects which could be hazardous.</p>
---	---

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Laredo, Texas; Marinez, Georgia; Waterloo, Iowa; Frisco, Texas; Grimsby, Ontario

227FP	HX15 Flex-Wing Rotary Cutter - 1000 RPM- Stump Jumpers - Single Suction Blades - 6 Wheels <i>Serial Number POHX15F018500 and above.</i>	20,568.00
-------	--	-----------

DESTINATION

0202	United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada	Same Price
0195	Mexico	Same Price
0196	Nicaragua	Same Price
0183	Belize	Same Price
0185	Costa Rica	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS

**HX15 Flex-Wing Rotary Cutter - 1000 RPM- Stump Jumpers - Single Suction Blades - 6
Wheels**
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
DESTINATION ...Continued...			
0189		El Salvador	Same Price
0191		Guatemala	Same Price
0193		Honduras	Same Price
0197		Panama	Same Price
<hr/>			
TIRES			
<hr/>			
Laminated Tires			
1200		21.0" x 5.25" x 9.00" Puncture-Proof Laminated Tires	In Base Price
Severe Duty Tires			
1210		21" x 7" x 12" 16 PR Severe Duty Ag Tires	417.00
1230		21" x 7" x 12" 16 PR Foam Filled Severe Duty Ag Tires	749.00
<hr/>			
FRONT SAFETY SHIELD			
<hr/>			
1600		Front Safety Shield - Chain	In Base Price
1620		Front Safety Shield - Second Row Chain	141.00
<hr/>			
REAR SAFETY SHIELD			
<hr/>			
1700		Rear Safety Shield - Chain	In Base Price
1720		Rear Safety Shield - Second Row Chain	141.00
<hr/>			
DRIVELINES			
<hr/>			
1010		Constant Velocity with Lock-Slide Collar Driveline, Cat. 5, 1000 RPM, 1-3/8 In.	In Base Price
1030		Constant Velocity with Lock-Slide Collar Driveline, Cat. 5, 1000 RPM, 1-3/4 In.	53.00
<hr/>			
OPERATOR'S MANUAL, DECALS, AND LANGUAGE			
9099		French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
9100		Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
<hr/>			
WALKING TANDEM			
9080		Walking Tandem Kit <i>Note: Kit just for centre section. For full coverage order 1 additional kit and 2 additional tires</i>	1,765.00
<hr/>			
SEVERE DUTY TIRES			
9023		Dual Wing Wheel Spindles, Hubs and 21" x 7" x 12" 16 PR SevereDuty Ag Tires	921.00
9026		Dual Wing Wheel Spindles, Hubs and 21" x 7" x 12" 16 PR Foam filled SevereDuty Ag Tires	1,033.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS

**HX15 Flex-Wing Rotary Cutter - 1000 RPM- Stump Jumpers - Single Suction Blades - 6
Wheels**
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
SEVERE DUTY TIRES ...Continued...			
DOUBLE WHEEL ON WINGS			
9022		Dual Wing Wheel Spindles, Hubs and 21.0" x 5.25" x 9.0" PunctureProof Laminated Tires <i>Can also be used to provide dual wheels for center section.</i>	771.00
INDEPENDENT CONTROL VALVE			
9030		Independent Control Valve - 3 Function with Hoses and ROPS Mounting Bracket(For Separate Wing and Lift Control) <i>Can be used with either open or closed center hydraulics.</i>	806.00
WING CYLINDER HOSE			
9050		Extra Wing Cylinder Hose	96.00
SPREADING CONTROL KIT			
9010		Spreading Control Kit	457.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
DOUBLE WHEEL ON WINGS			
BWA1244		Dual Wing Wheel Spindles, Hubs and 21.0" x 5.25" x 9.0" PunctureProof Laminated Tires <i>Can also be used to provide dual wheels for center section.</i>	848.10
Drivelines:			
BP18401		Constant Velocity with Lock-Slide Collar Driveline, Cat 5, 1000 RPM - 1 3/4 In.	1,485.00
BP18400		Constant Velocity with Lock-Slide Collar Driveline, Cat 5, 1000 RPM - 1 3/8 In.	1,424.50
Hitch and Drawbar:			
BE24260		Safety Chain for Towed Equipment, 10,000 Lb. (45 kN) <i>Order from JD Ottumwa Works.</i>	44.00
INDEPENDENT CONTROL VALVE			
BW15063		Independent Control Valve - 3 Function with Hoses and ROPS Mounting Bracket(For Separate Wing and Lift Control) <i>Can be used with either open or closed center hydraulics.</i>	886.60
Laminated Tires			
AW30717		533.4 mm (21 in.) by 133.35 mm (5.25 in.) by 228.6 mm (9 in.) Laminated Tire and Wheel <i>Additional wheel and tire. Requires wheel support and hub.</i>	135.30
Miscellaneous:			
W49091		Deck Ring (Center Section) <i>Three required.</i>	45.48

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS

**HX15 Flex-Wing Rotary Cutter - 1000 RPM- Stump Jumpers - Single Suction Blades - 6
Wheels**
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	W49092	Deck Ring (Wing Sections) <i>Three required.</i>	40.04
		OPERATOR'S MANUAL, DECALS, AND LANGUAGE	
	BW14560	French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
	BW15680	Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
		SEVERE DUTY TIRES	
	BP18696	Dual Wing Wheel Spindles, Hubs and 21" x 7" x 12" 16 PR Foam filled SevereDuty Ag Tires	See Parts
	BWA1245	Dual Wing Wheel Spindles, Hubs and 21" x 7" x 12" 16 PR SevereDuty Ag Tires	1,013.10
		SPREADING CONTROL KIT	
	BP18443	Spreading Control Kit	502.70
		Safety Shields:	
	BW15670	Front Safety Shield - Second Row Chain	499.40
	BW15671	Rear Safety Shield - Second Row Chain	388.30
		Severe Duty Tires	
	AW34778	533.4 mm (21 in.) by 177.8 mm (7 in.) by 304.8 mm (12 in.) 16 PR Severe Duty AG Tire and Wheel <i>Additional wheel and tire. Requires wheel support and hub.</i>	217.80
		WALKING TANDEM	
	BP18538	Walking Tandem Kit <i>Note: Kit just for centre section. For full coverage order 1 additional kit and 2 additional tires</i>	1,941.50
		WING CYLINDER HOSE	
	BW15083	Extra Wing Cylinder Hose	105.60
		Weight Box:	
	AW33895	Weight Box <i>To replace left wing for conversion from 15 Ft. to 10 Ft. flex wing. See parts catalog for other parts needed for conversion.</i>	3,279.60
		Wheels and Tires:	
	BW14521	Dual Wing Wheel Spindles and Hubs <i>1 Bolt.</i>	577.50

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS**

**HX15 Flex-Wing Rotary Cutter - 1000 RPM- Bar Type Bladeholders - Dual Suction Blades
- 6 Wheels**

Equipment for Base Machine

<p>Pull Type Easy Clean Dome Shaped Top Deck Deck Thickness: Upper Deck Thickness: 0.118 In. (3.0 mm) Lower Deck Thickness: 0.138 In. (3.5 mm) Four Gear cases Peak Horsepower Rating: Splitter 300 HP (223 kW) Wing 210 HP (156 kW) Continuous Horsepower Rating: Splitter 250 HP (186 kW) Wing 150 HP (111 kW) 1-3/4 In. Gear case Input Shafts 3 In. Brush Cutting Capacity Unibody Frame: 10.5 In. (267 mm) Body Depth 1/4 In. (6 mm) Side Skirt Thickness 15 Ft. (4.6 m) Cutting Width Blade Tip Speed: 15,841 fpm, 80.4 m/s 3-Section Flexible 90 Degrees Up for transportation 22 Degrees Down, working angles 45 Degrees Up, working angles Level Lift (Fore/Aft and Side-to-Side) Lift and Fold Hydraulics Lift Cylinder Depth Stops Double Leveling Rods Easy Adjust Wing Leveling Turnbuckles Adjustable Wheel Spacing</p>	<p>(Refer to Ag Sales Manual for available row spacing, especially for ridge-till applications) Six Wheels 21" x 7" x 12" 16PR Severe Duty Ag Tires Constant Velocity and Lock-Slide Collar Tractor-to-Cutter Driveline Three Slip Clutches, Factory Preset, Front and Rear Safety Shields - Chains Bolt-On Wear Shoes Safety Tow Chain Hitch Integrated Jack Stand, Implement Jack SMV Emblem and Support Transport light kit - comply with regulations Fully Assembled Heavy Duty Rating Intermittent, Greaseable Hinges Tubular Telescoping Driveshaft Members Standard Self Level Hitch Clevis 30 mm Pivot Pins with Single Bushings Six Wheel Spring Suspension 4-Bolt Wheel Hubs Simultaneous Wing Lift Front and rear safety shields reduce the risk of thrown objects which could be hazardous.</p>
---	---

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Laredo, Texas; Marinez, Georgia; Waterloo, Iowa; Frisco, Texas; Grimsby, Ontario

227GP	HX15 Flex-Wing Rotary Cutter - 1000 RPM- Bar Type Bladeholders - Dual Suction Blades - 6 Wheels <i>Serial Number POHX15F018500 and above.</i>	21,606.00
-------	--	-----------

DESTINATION

0202	United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada	Same Price
0195	Mexico	Same Price
0196	Nicaragua	Same Price
0183	Belize	Same Price
0185	Costa Rica	Same Price
0189	El Salvador	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS

**HX15 Flex-Wing Rotary Cutter - 1000 RPM- Bar Type Bladeholders - Dual Suction Blades
- 6 Wheels**
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
DESTINATION ...Continued...			
0191		Guatemala	Same Price
0193		Honduras	Same Price
0197		Panama	Same Price
FRONT SAFETY SHIELD			
1600		Front Safety Shield - Chain	In Base Price
1620		Front Safety Shield - Second Row Chain	141.00
REAR SAFETY SHIELD			
1700		Rear Safety Shield - Chain	In Base Price
1720		Rear Safety Shield - Second Row Chain	141.00
DRIVELINES			
1010		Constant Velocity with Lock-Slide Collar Driveline, Cat. 5, 1000 RPM, 1-3/8 In.	In Base Price
1030		Constant Velocity with Lock-Slide Collar Driveline, Cat. 5, 1000 RPM, 1-3/4 In.	53.00
OPERATOR'S MANUAL, DECALS, AND LANGUAGE			
9099		French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
9100		Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
WALKING TANDEM			
9080		Walking Tandem Kit <i>Note: Kit just for centre section. For full coverage order 1 additional kit and 2 additional tires</i>	1,765.00
SEVERE DUTY TIRES			
9023		Dual Wing Wheel Spindles, Hubs and 21" x 7" x 12" 16 PR SevereDuty Ag Tires	921.00
INDEPENDENT CONTROL VALVE			
9030		Independent Control Valve - 3 Function with Hoses and ROPS Mounting Bracket(For Separate Wing and Lift Control) <i>Can be used with either open or closed center hydraulics.</i>	806.00
WING CYLINDER HOSE			
9050		Extra Wing Cylinder Hose	96.00
SPREADING CONTROL KIT			
9010		Spreading Control Kit	457.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS

**HX15 Flex-Wing Rotary Cutter - 1000 RPM- Bar Type Bladeholders - Dual Suction Blades
- 6 Wheels**
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Drivelines:	
BP18401		Constant Velocity with Lock-Slide Collar Driveline, Cat 5, 1000 RPM - 1 3/4 In.	1,485.00
BP18400		Constant Velocity with Lock-Slide Collar Driveline, Cat 5, 1000 RPM - 1 3/8 In.	1,424.50
		Hitch and Drawbar:	
BE24260		Safety Chain for Towed Equipment, 10,000 Lb. (45 kN) <i>Order from JD Ottumwa Works.</i>	44.00
		INDEPENDENT CONTROL VALVE	
BW15063		Independent Control Valve - 3 Function with Hoses and ROPS Mounting Bracket(For Separate Wing and Lift Control) <i>Can be used with either open or closed center hydraulics.</i>	886.60
		Laminated Tires	
AW30717		533.4 mm (21 in.) by 133.35 mm (5.25 in.) by 228.6 mm (9 in.) Laminated Tire and Wheel <i>Additional wheel and tire. Requires wheel support and hub.</i>	135.30
		Miscellaneous:	
W49091		Deck Ring (Center Section) <i>Three required.</i>	45.48
W49092		Deck Ring (Wing Sections) <i>Three required.</i>	40.04
		OPERATOR'S MANUAL, DECALS, AND LANGUAGE	
BW14560		French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
BW15680		Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
		SEVERE DUTY TIRES	
BWA1245		Dual Wing Wheel Spindles, Hubs and 21" x 7" x 12" 16 PR SevereDuty Ag Tires	1,013.10
		SPREADING CONTROL KIT	
BP18443		Spreading Control Kit	502.70
		Safety Shields:	
BW15670		Front Safety Shield - Second Row Chain	499.40
BW15671		Rear Safety Shield - Second Row Chain	388.30

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS

**HX15 Flex-Wing Rotary Cutter - 1000 RPM- Bar Type Bladeholders - Dual Suction Blades
- 6 Wheels**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Severe Duty Tires	
AW34778		533.4 mm (21 in.) by 177.8 mm (7 in.) by 304.8 mm (12 in.) 16 PR Severe Duty AG Tire and Wheel <i>Additional wheel and tire. Requires wheel support and hub.</i>	217.80
		WALKING TANDEM	
BP18538		Walking Tandem Kit <i>Note: Kit just for centre section. For full coverage order 1 additional kit and 2 additional tires</i>	1,941.50
		WING CYLINDER HOSE	
BW15083		Extra Wing Cylinder Hose	105.60
		Weight Box:	
AW33895		Weight Box <i>To replace left wing for conversion from 15 Ft. to 10 Ft. flex wing. See parts catalog for other parts needed for conversion.</i>	3,279.60
		Wheels and Tires:	
BW14521		Dual Wing Wheel Spindles and Hubs <i>1 Bolt.</i>	577.50

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS**

**HX15 Flex-Wing Rotary Cutter - 1000 RPM- Bar Type Bladeholders - Dual Suction Blades
- 6 Foam Filled Wheels
Equipment for Base Machine**

Pull Type
Easy Clean Dome Shaped Top Deck
Deck Thickness:
Upper Deck Thickness: 0.118 In. (3.0 mm)
Lower Deck Thickness: 0.138 In. (3.5 mm)
Four Gear cases
Peak Horsepower Rating:
Splitter 300 HP (223 kW)
Wing 210 HP (156 kW)
Continuous Horsepower Rating:
Splitter 250 HP (186 kW)
Wing 150 HP (111 kW)
1-3/4 In. Gear case Input Shafts
3 In. Brush Cutting Capacity
Unibody Frame:
10.5 In. (267 mm) Body Depth
1/4 In. (6 mm) Side Skirt Thickness
15 Ft. (4.6 m) Cutting Width
Blade Tip Speed:
15,841 fpm, 80.4 m/s
3-Section Flexible 90 Degrees Up for transportation
22 Degrees Down, working angles
45 Degrees Up, working angles
Level Lift (Fore/Aft and Side-to-Side)
Lift and Fold Hydraulics
Lift Cylinder Depth Stops
Double Leveling Rods
Easy Adjust Wing Leveling Turnbuckles
Adjustable Wheel Spacing
(Refer to Ag Sales Manual for available
row spacing, especially for ridge-till

applications)
Six Foam Filled Wheels 21" x 7" x 12" 16PR Severe
Duty Ag Tires
Constant Velocity and Lock-Slide Collar
Tractor-to-Cutter Driveline
Three Slip Clutches, Factory Preset,
Front and Rear Safety Shields - Chains
Bolt-On Wear Shoes
Safety Tow Chain
Hitch Integrated Jack Stand, Implement Jack
SMV Emblem and Support
Transport light kit - comply with regulations
Fully Assembled
Heavy Duty Rating
Intermittent, Greaseable Hinges
Tubular Telescoping Driveshaft Members
Standard Self Level Hitch Clevis
30 mm Pivot Pins with Single Bushings
Six Wheel Spring Suspension
4-Bolt Wheel Hubs
Simultaneous Wing Lift

Front and rear safety shields reduce the risk of
thrown objects which could be hazardous.

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Laredo, Texas; Marinez, Georgia; Waterloo, Iowa; Frisco, Texas; Grimsby, Ontario

227HP		HX15 Flex-Wing Rotary Cutter - 1000 RPM- Bar Type Bladeholders - Dual Suction Blades - 6 Foam Filled Wheels <i>Serial Number POHX15FAGG072612 and above.</i>	21,949.00
-------	--	---	-----------

DESTINATION

0202	United States		In Base Price
0184	Canada		Same Price
0195	Mexico		Same Price
0196	Nicaragua		Same Price

FRONT SAFETY SHIELD

1600	Front Safety Shield - Chain		In Base Price
------	-----------------------------	--	---------------

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS

**HX15 Flex-Wing Rotary Cutter - 1000 RPM- Bar Type Bladeholders - Dual Suction Blades
- 6 Foam Filled Wheels**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
FRONT SAFETY SHIELD ...Continued...			
1620		Front Safety Shield - Second Row Chain	141.00
REAR SAFETY SHIELD			
1700		Rear Safety Shield - Chain	In Base Price
1720		Rear Safety Shield - Second Row Chain	141.00
DRIVELINES			
1010		Constant Velocity with Lock-Slide Collar Driveline, Cat. 5, 1000 RPM, 1-3/8 In.	In Base Price
1030		Constant Velocity with Lock-Slide Collar Driveline, Cat. 5, 1000 RPM, 1-3/4 In.	53.00
OPERATOR'S MANUAL, DECALS, AND LANGUAGE			
9099		French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
9100		Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
WALKING TANDEM			
9080		Walking Tandem Kit <i>Note: Kit just for centre section. For full coverage order 1 additional kit and 2 additional tires</i>	1,765.00
SEVERE DUTY TIRES			
9026		Dual Wing Wheel Spindles, Hubs and 21" x 7" x 12" 16 PR Foam filled SevereDuty Ag Tires	1,033.00
INDEPENDENT CONTROL VALVE			
9030		Independent Control Valve - 3 Function with Hoses and ROPS Mounting Bracket(For Separate Wing and Lift Control) <i>Can be used with either open or closed center hydraulics.</i>	806.00
WING CYLINDER HOSE			
9050		Extra Wing Cylinder Hose	96.00
SPREADING CONTROL KIT			
9010		Spreading Control Kit	457.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
INDEPENDENT CONTROL VALVE			
BW15063		Independent Control Valve - 3 Function with Hoses and ROPS Mounting Bracket(For Separate Wing and Lift Control) <i>Can be used with either open or closed center hydraulics.</i>	886.60
OPERATOR'S MANUAL, DECALS, AND LANGUAGE			
BW14560		French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS

**HX15 Flex-Wing Rotary Cutter - 1000 RPM- Bar Type Bladeholders - Dual Suction Blades
- 6 Foam Filled Wheels**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BW15680	Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
		SEVERE DUTY TIRES	
	BP18696	Dual Wing Wheel Spindles, Hubs and 21" x 7" x 12" 16 PR Foam filled SevereDuty Ag Tires	See Parts
		SPREADING CONTROL KIT	
	BP18443	Spreading Control Kit	502.70
		WALKING TANDEM	
	BP18538	Walking Tandem Kit <i>Note: Kit just for centre section. For full coverage order 1 additional kit and 2 additional tires</i>	1,941.50
		WING CYLINDER HOSE	
	BW15083	Extra Wing Cylinder Hose	105.60

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS

**HX15 Flex-Wing Rotary Cutter - 1000 RPM- Bar Type Bladeholders - Dual Suction Blades
- 6 Foam Filled Wheels**

Continued

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS**

**CX15 Flex-Wing Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM- Stump Jumpers - Single Suction Blades
Equipment for Base Machine**

<p>Pull Type Double Deck Design Easy Clean Dome Shaped Top Deck Deck Thickness: Upper Deck Thickness: 0.138 In. (3.5mm) Lower Deck Thickness: 0.177 In. (4.5mm) Four Gear cases Peak Horsepower Rating: Splitter 300 HP (223 kW) Wing 216 HP (161 kW) Continuous Horsepower Rating: Splitter 250 HP (186 kW) Wing 160 HP (119 kW) 1-3/4 In. Gear case Input Shafts 4 In. Brush Cutting Capacity Unibody Frame: 10.5 In. (267mm) Body Depth 1/4 In. (6mm Side Skirt Thickness 15 Ft. (4.6m) Cutting Width Blade Tip Speed: 15,590 fpm, 79.2 m/s 3-Section Flexible 90 Degrees Up for transportation 22 Degrees Down, working angles 45 Degrees Up, working angles Level Lift (Fore/Aft and Side-to-Side) Lift and Fold Hydraulics Lift Cylinder Depth Stops Double Leveling Rods Easy Adjust Wing Leveling Turnbuckles Adjustable Wheel Spacing</p>	<p>(Refer to Ag Sales Manual for available row spacing, especially for ridge-till applications) Six Wheels - 21" x 5.25" x 9" - Puncture Proof Laminated Tires Constant Velocity with Lock-Slide Collar Tractor-to-Cutter Driveline Three Slip Clutches, Factory Preset, Front and Rear Safety Shields - Chains Bolt-On Wear Shoes Safety Tow Chain Hitch Integrated Jack Stand, Implement Jack SMV Emblem and Support Transport light kit comply to regulation Fully Assembled Commercial Duty Rating Deck Rings Continuous, Full Length, Greaseable Hinges Splined Telescoping Driveshaft Members Ball Type Self Level Hitch Clevis 30 mm Pivot Pins with Double Bushings Air Cushioned Suspension with Shock Absorbers 5-Bolt Wheel Hubs Independent Wing Lift</p>
--	---

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Laredo, Texas; Marinez, Georgia; Waterloo, Iowa; Frisco, Texas; Grimsby, Ontario

225FP	CX15 Flex-Wing Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM- Stump Jumpers - Single Suction Blades <i>Serial Number POCX15E008500 and above.</i>	22,858.00
-------	--	-----------

DESTINATION

0202	United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada	Same Price
0195	Mexico	Same Price
0196	Nicaragua	Same Price
0183	Belize	Same Price
0185	Costa Rica	Same Price
0189	El Salvador	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS

CX15 Flex-Wing Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM- Stump Jumpers - Single Suction Blades
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
DESTINATION ...Continued...			
0191		Guatemala	Same Price
0193		Honduras	Same Price
0197		Panama	Same Price
TIRES			
Laminated Tires			
1200		21.0" x 5.25" x 9.00" Puncture-Proof Laminated Tires	In Base Price
Severe Duty Tires			
1220		26" x 9" x 14.5" 24 Ply "Fat Boy" Severe Duty Ag Tires	645.00
1240		26" x 9" x 14.5" 24 Ply Foam Filled "Fat Boy" Severe Duty Ag Tires	981.00
FRONT SAFETY SHIELD			
1600		Front Safety Shield - Chain	In Base Price
1620		Front Safety Shield - Second Row Chain	141.00
REAR SAFETY SHIELD			
1700		Rear Safety Shield - Chain	In Base Price
1720		Rear Safety Shield - Second Row Chain	141.00
OPERATOR'S MANUAL, DECALS, AND LANGUAGE			
9099		French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
9100		Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
WALKING TANDEM			
9070		Walking Tandem Kit <i>Kit just for center section. For full coverage order 1 additional kit and 2 additional tires. Machine is not available with the walking tandem installed, kit to be installed by the dealer.</i>	1,816.00
LAMINATED TIRES			
9024		Dual Wing Wheel Spindles, Hubs and 21.0" x 5.25" x 9.0" PunctureProof Laminated Tires	764.00
SEVERE DUTY TIRES			
9025		Dual Wing Wheel Spindles, Hubs and 26" x 9" x 14.5" 24 PR "Fat Boy"Severe Duty Ag Tires	998.00
9027		Dual Wing Wheel Spindles, Hubs and 26" x 9" x 14.5" 24 PR Foam Filled "Fat Boy"Severe Duty Ag Tires	1,109.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS

CX15 Flex-Wing Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM- Stump Jumpers - Single Suction Blades
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
INDEPENDENT CONTROL VALVE			
9030		Independent Control Valve - 3 Function with Hoses and ROPS Mounting Bracket(For Separate Wing and Lift Control) <i>Can be used with either open or closed center hydraulics.</i>	806.00
SPREADING CONTROL KIT			
9010		Spreading Control Kit	457.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
Drivelines:			
BP18399		Constant Velocity with Lock-Slide Collar Driveline, Cat 5, 540 RPM - 1 3/8 In.	1,443.20
Hitch and Drawbar:			
BE24260		Safety Chain for Towed Equipment, 10,000 Lb. (45 kN) <i>Order from JD Otumwa Works.</i>	44.00
INDEPENDENT CONTROL VALVE			
BW15063		Independent Control Valve - 3 Function with Hoses and ROPS Mounting Bracket(For Separate Wing and Lift Control) <i>Can be used with either open or closed center hydraulics.</i>	886.60
LAMINATED TIRES			
BWA1246		Dual Wing Wheel Spindles, Hubs and 21.0" x 5.25" x 9.0" PunctureProof Laminated Tires	840.40
OPERATOR'S MANUAL, DECALS, AND LANGUAGE			
BW14560		French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
BW15680		Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
SEVERE DUTY TIRES			
BWA1247		Dual Wing Wheel Spindles, Hubs and 26" x 9" x 14.5" 24 PR Foam Filled "Fat Boy"Severe Duty Ag Tires	1,097.80
BP18697		Dual Wing Wheel Spindles, Hubs and 26" x 9" x 14.5" 24 PR Foam Filled "Fat Boy"Severe Duty Ag Tires	See Parts
SPREADING CONTROL KIT			
BP18443		Spreading Control Kit	502.70
Safety Shields:			
BW15670		Front Safety Shield - Second Row Chain	499.40
BW15671		Rear Safety Shield - Second Row Chain	388.30

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS

CX15 Flex-Wing Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM- Stump Jumpers - Single Suction Blades
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		WALKING TANDEM	
BP18539		Walking Tandem Kit <i>Kit just for center section. For full coverage order 1 additional kit and 2 additional tires. Machine is not available with the walking tandem installed, kit to be installed by the dealer.</i>	1,997.60
		Weight Box:	
AW33895		Weight Box <i>To replace left wing for conversion from 15 Ft. to 10 Ft. flex wing. See parts catalog for other parts needed for conversion.</i>	3,279.60
		Wheels and Tires:	
AW30747		21.0" x 5.25" x 9.0" Laminated Tire and Wheel	150.70
AW34779		26" x 9" x 14.5" 24 PR "Fat Boy" Severe Duty Ag Tire and Wheel	279.40

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS**

CX15 Flex-Wing Rotary Cutter - 1000 RPM- Stump Jumpers - Single Suction Blades
Equipment for Base Machine

<p>Pull Type Double Deck Design Easy Clean Dome Shaped Top Deck Deck Thickness: Upper Deck Thickness: 0.138 In. (3.5mm) Lower Deck Thickness: 0.177 In. (4.5mm) Four Gear cases Peak Horsepower Rating: Splitter 300 HP (223 kW) Wing 216 HP (161 kW) Continuous Horsepower Rating: Splitter 250 HP (186 kW) Wing 160 HP (119 kW) 1-3/4 In. Gear case Input Shafts 4 In. Brush Cutting Capacity Unibody Frame: 10.5 In. (267mm) Body Depth 1/4 In. (6mm) Side Skirt Thickness 15 Ft. (4.6m) Cutting Width Blade Tip Speed: 15,841 fpm, 80.5 m/s 3-Section Flexible 90 Degrees Up for transportation 22 Degrees Down, working angles 45 Degrees Up, working angles Level Lift (Fore/Aft and Side-to-Side) Lift and Fold Hydraulics Lift Cylinder Depth Stops Double Leveling Rods Easy Adjust Wing Leveling Turnbuckles Adjustable Wheel Spacing</p>	<p>(Refer to Ag Sales Manual for available row spacing, especially for ridge-till applications) Six Wheels - 21" x 5.25" x 9" - Puncture Proof Laminated Tires Constant Velocity with Lock-Slide Collar Tractor-to-Cutter Driveline Three Slip Clutches, Factory Preset, Front and Rear Safety Shields - Chains Bolt-On Wear Shoes Safety Tow Chain Hitch Integrated Jack Stand, Implement Jack SMV Emblem and Support Transport light kit comply to regulations Fully Assembled Commercial Duty Rating Deck Rings Continuous, Full Length, Greaseable Hinges Splined Telescoping Driveshaft Members Ball Type Self Level Hitch Clevis 30 mm Pivot Pins with Double Bushings Air Cushioned Suspension with Shock Absorbers 5-Bolt Wheel Hubs Independent Wing Lift</p>
---	--

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Laredo, Texas; Marinez, Georgia; Waterloo, Iowa; Frisco, Texas; Grimsby, Ontario

225GP	CX15 Flex-Wing Rotary Cutter - 1000 RPM- Stump Jumpers - Single Suction Blades <i>Serial Number P0CX15F008500 and above.</i>	22,845.00
-------	---	-----------

DESTINATION

0202	United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada	Same Price
0195	Mexico	Same Price
0196	Nicaragua	Same Price
0183	Belize	Same Price
0185	Costa Rica	Same Price
0189	El Salvador	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS

CX15 Flex-Wing Rotary Cutter - 1000 RPM- Stump Jumpers - Single Suction Blades
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
DESTINATION ...Continued...			
0191		Guatemala	Same Price
0193		Honduras	Same Price
0197		Panama	Same Price
TIRES			
Laminated Tires			
1200		21.0" x 5.25" x 9.00" Puncture-Proof Laminated Tires	In Base Price
Severe Duty Tires			
1220		26" x 9" x 14.5" 24 Ply "Fat Boy" Severe Duty Ag Tires	645.00
1240		26" x 9" x 14.5" 24 Ply Foam Filled "Fat Boy" Severe Duty Ag Tires	981.00
FRONT SAFETY SHIELD			
1600		Front Safety Shield - Chain	In Base Price
1620		Front Safety Shield - Second Row Chain	141.00
REAR SAFETY SHIELD			
1700		Rear Safety Shield - Chain	In Base Price
1720		Rear Safety Shield - Second Row Chain	141.00
DRIVELINES			
1010		Constant Velocity with Lock-Slide Collar Driveline, Cat. 5, 1000 RPM, 1-3/8 In.	In Base Price
1030		Constant Velocity with Lock-Slide Collar Driveline, Cat. 5, 1000 RPM, 1-3/4 In.	53.00
OPERATOR'S MANUAL, DECALS, AND LANGUAGE			
9099		French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
9100		Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
WALKING TANDEM			
9070		Walking Tandem Kit <i>Kit just for center section. For full coverage order 1 additional kit and 2 additional tires. Machine is not available with the walking tandem installed, kit to be installed by the dealer.</i>	1,816.00
LAMINATED TIRES			
9024		Dual Wing Wheel Spindles, Hubs and 21.0" x 5.25" x 9.0" PunctureProof Laminated Tires	764.00
SEVERE DUTY TIRES			

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS

CX15 Flex-Wing Rotary Cutter - 1000 RPM- Stump Jumpers - Single Suction Blades
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		SEVERE DUTY TIRES ...Continued...	
9025		Dual Wing Wheel Spindles, Hubs and 26" x 9" x 14.5" 24 PR "Fat Boy"Severe Duty Ag Tires	998.00
9027		Dual Wing Wheel Spindles, Hubs and 26" x 9" x 14.5" 24 PR Foam Filled "Fat Boy"Severe Duty Ag Tires	1,109.00
		INDEPENDENT CONTROL VALVE	
9030		Independent Control Valve - 3 Function with Hoses and ROPS Mounting Bracket(For Separate Wing and Lift Control) <i>Can be used with either open or closed center hydraulics.</i>	806.00
		SPREADING CONTROL KIT	
9010		Spreading Control Kit	457.00
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
		Drivelines:	
	BP18401	Constant Velocity with Lock-Slide Collar Driveline, Cat 5, 1000 RPM - 1 3/4 In.	1,485.00
	BP18400	Constant Velocity with Lock-Slide Collar Driveline, Cat 5, 1000 RPM - 1 3/8 In.	1,424.50
		Hitch and Drawbar:	
	BE24260	Safety Chain for Towed Equipment, 10,000 Lb. (45 kN) <i>Order from JD Ottumwa Works.</i>	44.00
		INDEPENDENT CONTROL VALVE	
	BW15063	Independent Control Valve - 3 Function with Hoses and ROPS Mounting Bracket(For Separate Wing and Lift Control) <i>Can be used with either open or closed center hydraulics.</i>	886.60
		LAMINATED TIRES	
	BWA1246	Dual Wing Wheel Spindles, Hubs and 21.0" x 5.25" x 9.0" PunctureProof Laminated Tires	840.40
		OPERATOR'S MANUAL, DECALS, AND LANGUAGE	
	BW14560	French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
	BW15680	Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
		SEVERE DUTY TIRES	
	BWA1247	Dual Wing Wheel Spindles, Hubs and 26" x 9" x 14.5" 24 PR Foam Filled "Fat Boy"Severe Duty Ag Tires	1,097.80
	BP18697	Dual Wing Wheel Spindles, Hubs and 26" x 9" x 14.5" 24 PR Foam Filled "Fat Boy"Severe Duty Ag Tires	See Parts

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS

CX15 Flex-Wing Rotary Cutter - 1000 RPM- Stump Jumpers - Single Suction Blades
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		SPREADING CONTROL KIT	
BP18443		Spreading Control Kit	502.70
		Safety Shields:	
BW15670		Front Safety Shield - Second Row Chain	499.40
BW15671		Rear Safety Shield - Second Row Chain	388.30
		WALKING TANDEM	
BP18539		Walking Tandem Kit <i>Kit just for center section. For full coverage order 1 additional kit and 2 additional tires. Machine is not available with the walking tandem installed, kit to be installed by the dealer.</i>	1,997.60
		Weight Box:	
AW33895		Weight Box <i>To replace left wing for conversion from 15 Ft. to 10 Ft. flex wing. See parts catalog for other parts needed for conversion.</i>	3,279.60
		Wheels and Tires:	
AW30747		21.0" x 5.25" x 9.0" Laminated Tire and Wheel	150.70
AW34779		26" x 9" x 14.5" 24 PR "Fat Boy" Severe Duty Ag Tire and Wheel	279.40

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS**

**CX15 - 10 Ft. Flex-Wing Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM- Stump Jumpers - Single Suction
Blades - 5 Wheels
Equipment for Base Machine**

<p>Pull Type Double Deck Design Easy Clean Dome Shaped Top Deck Deck Thickness: Upper Deck Thickness: 0.138 In. (3.5mm) Lower Deck Thickness: 0.177 In. (4.5mm) Three Gear cases Peak Horsepower Rating: Splitter 300 HP (223 kW) Wing 216 HP (161 kW) Continuous Horsepower Rating: Splitter 250 HP (186 kW) Wing 160 HP (119 kW) 1-3/4 In. Gear case Input Shafts 4 In. Brush Cutting Capacity Unibody Frame: 10.5 In. (267mm) Body Depth 1/4 In. (6mm Side Skirt Thickness 15 Ft. (4.6m) Cutting Width Blade Tip Speed: 15,590 fpm, 79.2 m/s 2-Section Flexible 90 Degrees Up for transportation 22 Degrees Down, working angle 45 Degrees Up, working angle Level Lift (Fore/Aft and Side-to-Side) Lift and Fold Hydraulics Lift Cylinder Depth Stops Double Leveling Rods Easy Adjust Wing Leveling Turnbuckles Adjustable Wheel Spacing</p>	<p>(Refer to Ag Sales Manual for available row spacing, especially for ridge-till applications) Five Wheels - 26" x 9" x 14.5" 24 Ply "Fat Boy" Severe Duty Ag Tires Constant Velocity with Lock-Slide Collar Tractor-to-Cutter Driveline Two Slip Clutches, Factory Preset, Front and Rear Safety Shields - Chains Bolt-On Wear Shoes Safety Tow Chain Hitch Integrated Jack Stand, Implement Jack SMV Emblem and Support Transport light kit comply to regulation Fully Assembled Commercial Duty Rating Deck Rings Continuous, Full Length, Greaseable Hinges Splined Telescoping Driveshaft Members Ball Type Self Level Hitch Clevis 30 mm Pivot Pins with Double Bushings Air Cushioned Suspension with Shock Absorbers 5-Bolt Wheel Hubs</p>
---	---

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Laredo, Texas; Marinez, Georgia; Waterloo, Iowa; Frisco, Texas; Grimsby, Ontario

225CP	CX15 - 10 Ft. Flex-Wing Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM- Stump Jumpers - Single Suction Blades - 5 Wheels	Serial Number POCX15G008500 and above.	18,741.00
-------	---	--	-----------

DESTINATION

0202	United States		In Base Price
0184	Canada		Same Price
0195	Mexico		Same Price
0196	Nicaragua		Same Price
0183	Belize		Same Price
0185	Costa Rica		Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS

**CX15 - 10 Ft. Flex-Wing Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM- Stump Jumpers - Single Suction
Blades - 5 Wheels**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
DESTINATION ...Continued...			
0189		El Salvador	Same Price
0191		Guatemala	Same Price
0193		Honduras	Same Price
0197		Panama	Same Price
OPERATOR'S MANUAL, DECALS, AND LANGUAGE			
9099		French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
9100		Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
WALKING TANDEM			
9070		Walking Tandem Kit <i>Kit just for center section. For full coverage order 1 additional kit and 2 additional tires. Machine is not available with the walking tandem installed, kit to be installed by the dealer.</i>	1,816.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
Drivelines:			
BP18399		Constant Velocity with Lock-Slide Collar Driveline, Cat 5, 540 RPM - 1 3/8 In.	1,443.20
OPERATOR'S MANUAL, DECALS, AND LANGUAGE			
BW14560		French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
BW15680		Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
SPREADING CONTROL KIT			
BP18443		Spreading Control Kit	502.70
Safety Shields:			
BW15670		Front Safety Shield - Second Row Chain	499.40
BW15671		Rear Safety Shield - Second Row Chain	388.30
WALKING TANDEM			
BP18539		Walking Tandem Kit <i>Kit just for center section. For full coverage order 1 additional kit and 2 additional tires. Machine is not available with the walking tandem installed, kit to be installed by the dealer.</i>	1,997.60

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS**

**CX15 - Flex-Wing Rotary Cutter - Spring Suspension -540 RPM- Stump Jumpers - Single
Suction Blades - 6 Wheels
Equipment for Base Machine**

<p>Pull Type Double Deck Design Easy Clean Dome Shaped Top Deck Deck Thickness: Upper Deck Thickness: 0.138 In. (3.5mm) Lower Deck Thickness: 0.177 In. (4.5mm) Four Gear cases Peak Horsepower Rating: Splitter 300 HP (223 kW) Wing 216 HP (161 kW) Continuous Horsepower Rating: Splitter 250 HP (186 kW) Wing 160 HP (119 kW) 1-3/4 In. Gear case Input Shafts 4 In. Brush Cutting Capacity Unibody Frame: 10.5 In. (267mm) Body Depth 1/4 In. (6mm Side Skirt Thickness 15 Ft. (4.6m) Cutting Width Blade Tip Speed: 15,590 fpm, 79.2 m/s 3-Section Flexible 90 Degrees Up for transportation 22 Degrees Down, working angles 45 Degrees Up, working angles Level Lift (Fore/Aft and Side-to-Side) Lift and Fold Hydraulics Lift Cylinder Depth Stops Double Leveling Rods Easy Adjust Wing Leveling Turnbuckles Adjustable Wheel Spacing</p>	<p>(Refer to Ag Sales Manual for available row spacing, especially for ridge-till applications) Six Wheels - 26" x 9" x 14.5" 24 Ply "Fat Boy" Severe Duty Ag Tires Constant Velocity with Lock-Slide Collar Tractor-to-Cutter Driveline Three Slip Clutches, Factory Preset, Front and Rear Safety Shields - Chains Bolt-On Wear Shoes Safety Tow Chain Hitch Integrated Jack Stand, Implement Jack SMV Emblem and Support Transport light kit comply to regulation Fully Assembled Commercial Duty Rating Deck Rings Continuous, Full Length, Greaseable Hinges Splined Telescoping Driveshaft Members Ball Type Self Level Hitch Clevis 30 mm Pivot Pins with Double Bushings Spring Suspension with Shock Absorbers Shock Absorbers 5-Bolt Wheel Hubs Independent Wing Lift</p>
--	---

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Laredo, Texas; Marinez, Georgia; Waterloo, Iowa; Frisco, Texas; Grimsby, Ontario

225EP		CX15 - Flex-Wing Rotary Cutter - Spring Suspension -540 RPM- Stump Jumpers - Single Suction Blades - 6 Wheels <i>Serial Number POCX15F008500 and above.</i>	22,325.00
-------	--	--	-----------

DESTINATION

0202	United States		In Base Price
0184	Canada		Same Price
0195	Mexico		Same Price
0196	Nicaragua		Same Price
0183	Belize		Same Price
0185	Costa Rica		Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS

CX15 - Flex-Wing Rotary Cutter - Spring Suspension -540 RPM- Stump Jumpers - Single Suction Blades - 6 Wheels

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
DESTINATION ...Continued...			
0189		El Salvador	Same Price
0191		Guatemala	Same Price
0193		Honduras	Same Price
0197		Panama	Same Price
OPERATOR'S MANUAL, DECALS, AND LANGUAGE			
9099		French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
9100		Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
WALKING TANDEM			
9070		Walking Tandem Kit <i>Kit just for center section. For full coverage order 1 additional kit and 2 additional tires. Machine is not available with the walking tandem installed, kit to be installed by the dealer.</i>	1,816.00
SEVERE DUTY TIRES			
9025		Dual Wing Wheel Spindles, Hubs and 26" x 9" x 14.5" 24 PR "Fat Boy" Severe Duty Ag Tires	998.00
INDEPENDENT CONTROL VALVE			
9030		Independent Control Valve - 3 Function with Hoses and ROPS Mounting Bracket(For Separate Wing and Lift Control) <i>Can be used with either open or closed center hydraulics.</i>	806.00
SPREADING CONTROL KIT			
9010		Spreading Control Kit	457.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
Drivelines:			
BP18399		Constant Velocity with Lock-Slide Collar Driveline, Cat 5, 540 RPM - 1 3/8 In.	1,443.20
Hitch and Drawbar:			
BE24260		Safety Chain for Towed Equipment, 10,000 Lb. (45 kN) <i>Order from JD Ottumwa Works.</i>	44.00
INDEPENDENT CONTROL VALVE			
BW15063		Independent Control Valve - 3 Function with Hoses and ROPS Mounting Bracket(For Separate Wing and Lift Control)	886.60
LAMINATED TIRES			
BWA1246		Dual Wing Wheel Spindles, Hubs and 21.0" x 5.25" x 9.0" PunctureProof Laminated Tires	840.40

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS

CX15 - Flex-Wing Rotary Cutter - Spring Suspension -540 RPM- Stump Jumpers - Single Suction Blades - 6 Wheels

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		OPERATOR'S MANUAL, DECALS, AND LANGUAGE	
BW14560		French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
BW15680		Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
		SEVERE DUTY TIRES	
BWA1247		Dual Wing Wheel Spindles, Hubs and 26" x 9" x 14.5" 24 PR Foam Filled "Fat Boy" Severe Duty Ag Tires	1,097.80
		SPREADING CONTROL KIT	
BP18443		Spreading Control Kit	502.70
		Safety Shields:	
BW15670		Front Safety Shield - Second Row Chain	499.40
BW15671		Rear Safety Shield - Second Row Chain	388.30
		WALKING TANDEM	
BP18539		Walking Tandem Kit <i>Kit just for center section. For full coverage order 1 additional kit and 2 additional tires. Machine is not available with the walking tandem installed, kit to be installed by the dealer.</i>	1,997.60
		Weight Box:	
AW33895		Weight Box <i>To replace left wing for conversion from 15 Ft. to 10 Ft. flex wing. See parts catalog for other parts needed for conversion.</i>	3,279.60
		Wheels and Tires:	
AW30747		21.0" x 5.25" x 9.0" Laminated Tire and Wheel	150.70
AW34779		26" x 9" x 14.5" 24 PR "Fat Boy" Severe Duty Ag Tire and Wheel	279.40

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS

**CX15 - Flex-Wing Rotary Cutter - Spring Suspension -540 RPM- Stump Jumpers - Single
Suction Blades - 6 Wheels**

Continued

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS**

**CX15 - 10 Ft. Flex-Wing Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM- Stump Jumpers - Single Suction
Blades - 5 Foam filled Tires
Equipment for Base Machine**

<p>Pull Type Double Deck Design Easy Clean Dome Shaped Top Deck Deck Thickness: Upper Deck Thickness: 0.138 In. (3.5mm) Lower Deck Thickness: 0.177 In. (4.5mm) Three Gear cases Peak Horsepower Rating: Splitter 300 HP (223 kW) Wing 216 HP (161 kW) Continuous Horsepower Rating: Splitter 250 HP (186 kW) Wing 160 HP (119 kW) 1-3/4 In. Gear case Input Shafts 4 In. Brush Cutting Capacity Unibody Frame: 10.5 In. (267mm) Body Depth 1/4 In. (6mm Side Skirt Thickness 15 Ft. (4.6m) Cutting Width Blade Tip Speed: 15,590 fpm, 79.2 m/s 2-Section Flexible 90 Degrees Up for transportation 22 Degrees Down, working angle 45 Degrees Up, working angle Level Lift (Fore/Aft and Side-to-Side) Lift and Fold Hydraulics Lift Cylinder Depth Stops Double Leveling Rods Easy Adjust Wing Leveling Turnbuckles Adjustable Wheel Spacing</p>	<p>(Refer to Ag Sales Manual for available row spacing, especially for ridge-till applications) Five Foam Filled Wheels - 26" x 9" x 14.5" 24 Ply "Fat Boy" Severe Duty Ag Tires Constant Velocity with Lock-Slide Collar Tractor-to-Cutter Driveline Two Slip Clutches, Factory Preset, Front and Rear Safety Shields - Chains Bolt-On Wear Shoes Safety Tow Chain Hitch Integrated Jack Stand, Implement Jack SMV Emblem and Support Transport light kit comply to regulation Fully Assembled Commercial Duty Rating Deck Rings Continuous, Full Length, Greaseable Hinges Splined Telescoping Driveshaft Members Ball Type Self Level Hitch Clevis 30 mm Pivot Pins with Double Bushings Air Cushioned Suspension with Shock Absorbers 5-Bolt Wheel Hubs</p>
---	---

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Laredo, Texas; Marinez, Georgia; Waterloo, Iowa; Frisco, Texas; Grimsby, Ontario

225NP	CX15 - 10 Ft. Flex-Wing Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM- Stump Jumpers - Single Suction Blades - 5 Foam filled Tires <i>Serial Number P0CX15GEGC046767 and above.</i>	19,032.00
-------	--	-----------

DESTINATION

0202	United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada	Same Price
0195	Mexico	Same Price

OPERATOR'S MANUAL, DECALS, AND LANGUAGE

9099	French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
9100	Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS

**CX15 - 10 Ft. Flex-Wing Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM- Stump Jumpers - Single Suction
Blades - 5 Foam filled Tires**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		WALKING TANDEM	
9070		Walking Tandem Kit <i>Kit just for center section. For full coverage order 1 additional kit and 2 additional tires. Machine is not available with the walking tandem installed, kit to be installed by the dealer.</i>	1,816.00
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
		OPERATOR'S MANUAL, DECALS, AND LANGUAGE	
	BW14560	French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
	BW15680	Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
		WALKING TANDEM	
	BP18539	Walking Tandem Kit <i>Kit just for center section. For full coverage order 1 additional kit and 2 additional tires. Machine is not available with the walking tandem installed, kit to be installed by the dealer.</i>	1,997.60

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS

CX15 - Flex-Wing Rotary Cutter - Spring Suspension -540 RPM- Stump Jumpers - Single Suction Blades - 6 Wheels
Equipment for Base Machine

<p>Pull Type Double Deck Design Easy Clean Dome Shaped Top Deck Deck Thickness: Upper Deck Thickness: 0.138 In. (3.5mm) Lower Deck Thickness: 0.177 In. (4.5mm) Four Gear cases Peak Horsepower Rating: Splitter 300 HP (223 kW) Wing 216 HP (161 kW) Continuous Horsepower Rating: Splitter 250 HP (186 kW) Wing 160 HP (119 kW) 1-3/4 In. Gear case Input Shafts 4 In. Brush Cutting Capacity Unibody Frame: 10.5 In. (267mm) Body Depth 1/4 In. (6mm Side Skirt Thickness 15 Ft. (4.6m) Cutting Width Blade Tip Speed: 15,590 fpm, 79.2 m/s 3-Section Flexible 90 Degrees Up for transportation 22 Degrees Down, working angles 45 Degrees Up, working angles Level Lift (Fore/Aft and Side-to-Side) Lift and Fold Hydraulics Lift Cylinder Depth Stops Double Leveling Rods Easy Adjust Wing Leveling Turnbuckles Adjustable Wheel Spacing (Refer to Ag Sales Manual for available</p>	<p>row spacing, especially for ridge-till applications) Six Foam Filled Wheels - 26" x 9" x 14.5" 24 Ply "Fat Boy" Severe Duty Ag Tires Constant Velocity with Lock-Slide Collar Tractor-to-Cutter Driveline Three Slip Clutches, Factory Preset, Front and Rear Safety Shields - Chains Bolt-On Wear Shoes Safety Tow Chain Hitch Integrated Jack Stand, Implement Jack SMV Emblem and Support Transport light kit comply to regulation Fully Assembled Commercial Duty Rating Deck Rings Continuous, Full Length, Greaseable Hinges Splined Telescoping Driveshaft Members Ball Type Self Level Hitch Clevis 30 mm Pivot Pins with Double Bushings Spring Suspension with Shock Absorbers Shock Absorbers 5-Bolt Wheel Hubs Independent Wing Lift</p>
--	---

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Laredo, Texas; Marinez, Georgia; Waterloo, Iowa; Frisco, Texas; Grimsby, Ontario

225MP	CX15 - Flex-Wing Rotary Cutter - Spring Suspension -540 RPM- Stump Jumpers - Single Suction Blades - 6 Wheels <i>Serial Number POCX15EAGF048608 and above.</i>	22,674.00
-------	---	-----------

DESTINATION

0202	United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada	Same Price
0195	Mexico	Same Price

OPERATOR'S MANUAL, DECALS, AND LANGUAGE

9099	French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
9100	Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS

CX15 - Flex-Wing Rotary Cutter - Spring Suspension -540 RPM- Stump Jumpers - Single Suction Blades - 6 Wheels

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
WALKING TANDEM			
9070		Walking Tandem Kit <i>Kit just for center section. For full coverage order 1 additional kit and 2 additional tires. Machine is not available with the walking tandem installed, kit to be installed by the dealer.</i>	1,816.00
SEVERE DUTY TIRES			
9027		Dual Wing Wheel Spindles, Hubs and 26" x 9" x 14.5" 24 PR Foam Filled "Fat Boy" Severe Duty Ag Tires	1,109.00
INDEPENDENT CONTROL VALVE			
9030		Independent Control Valve - 3 Function with Hoses and ROPS Mounting Bracket (For Separate Wing and Lift Control) <i>Can be used with either open or closed center hydraulics.</i>	806.00
SPREADING CONTROL KIT			
9010		Spreading Control Kit	457.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
INDEPENDENT CONTROL VALVE			
	BW15063	Independent Control Valve - 3 Function with Hoses and ROPS Mounting Bracket (For Separate Wing and Lift Control) <i>Can be used with either open or closed center hydraulics.</i>	886.60
OPERATOR'S MANUAL, DECALS, AND LANGUAGE			
	BW14560	French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
	BW15680	Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
SEVERE DUTY TIRES			
	BP18697	Dual Wing Wheel Spindles, Hubs and 26" x 9" x 14.5" 24 PR Foam Filled "Fat Boy" Severe Duty Ag Tires	See Parts
SPREADING CONTROL KIT			
	BP18443	Spreading Control Kit	502.70
WALKING TANDEM			
	BP18539	Walking Tandem Kit <i>Kit just for center section. For full coverage order 1 additional kit and 2 additional tires. Machine is not available with the walking tandem installed, kit to be installed by the dealer.</i>	1,997.60

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS**

HX20 Flex-Wing Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM - Stump Jumpers - Single Suction Blades - 6 wheels

Equipment for Base Machine

<p>Pull Type Double Deck Design Easy Clean Dome Shaped Top Deck Deck Thickness: Upper Deck Thickness: 0.118 In. (3.0mm) Lower Deck Thickness: 0.138 In. (3.5mm) Four Gear cases Peak Horsepower Rating: Splitter 300 HP (223 kW) Wing 210 HP (156 kW) Continuous Horsepower Rating: Splitter 250 HP (186 kW) Wing 150 HP (111 kW) 1-3/4 In. Gear case Input Shafts 3 In. Brush Cutting Capacity Unibody Frame: 10.5 In. (267mm) Body Depth 1/4 In. (6mm) Side Skirt Thickness 20 Ft. (6.1m) Cutting Width Blade Tip Speed: 16,069 fpm, 81.6 m/s 3-Section Flexible 90 Degrees Up for transportation 22 Degrees Down, working angles 45 Degrees Up, working angles Level Lift (Fore/Aft and Side-to-Side) Lift and Fold Hydraulics Lift Cylinder Depth Stops Double Leveling Rods Easy Adjust Wing Leveling Turnbuckles Adjustable Wheel Spacing</p>	<p>(Refer to Ag Sales Manual for available row spacing, especially for ridge-till applications) Six Wheels - 21" x 7" x 12" 16 PR Severe Duty Ag Tires Constant Velocity and Lock-Slide Collar Tractor-to-Cutter Driveline Three Slip Clutches, Factory Pre-set wing drivelines Front and Rear Safety Shields - Chains Bolt-On Wear Shoes Safety Tow Chain Hitch Integrated Jack Stand, Implement Jack SMV Emblem and Support Fully Assembled Transport light kit -comply to regulations Heavy Duty Rating Intermittent, Greaseable Hinges Tubular Telescoping Driveshaft Members Standard Self-Level Hitch Clevis 30mm Pivot Pins with Single Bushings Standard Spring Suspension 4-Bolt Wheel Hubs Simultaneous Wing Lift Front and rear safety shields reduce the risk of thrown objects which could be hazardous.</p>
--	--

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Laredo, Texas; Marinez, Georgia; Waterloo, Iowa; Frisco, Texas; Grimsby, Ontario

224AP		HX20 Flex-Wing Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM - Stump Jumpers - Single Suction Blades - 6 wheels <i>Serial Number POHX20E006500 and above.</i>	26,803.00
-------	--	--	-----------

DESTINATION

0202	United States		In Base Price
0184	Canada		Same Price
0195	Mexico		Same Price
0183	Belize		Same Price
0185	Costa Rica		Same Price
0189	El Salvador		Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS

HX20 Flex-Wing Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM - Stump Jumpers - Single Suction Blades - 6 wheels

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
DESTINATION ...Continued...			
0191		Guatemala	Same Price
0193		Honduras	Same Price
0196		Nicaragua	Same Price
0197		Panama	Same Price
FRONT SAFETY SHIELD			
1600		Front Safety Shield - Chain	In Base Price
1620		Front Safety Shield - Second Row Chain	138.00
REAR SAFETY SHIELD			
1700		Rear Safety Shield - Chain	In Base Price
1720		Rear Safety Shield - Second Row Chain	138.00
OPERATOR'S MANUAL, DECALS, AND LANGUAGE			
9099		French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
9100		Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
WALKING TANDEM			
9080		Walking Tandem Kit <i>Note: Kit just for centre section. For full coverage order 1 additional kit and 2 additional tires</i>	1,765.00
SEVERE DUTY TIRES			
9023		Dual Wing Wheel Spindles, Hubs and 21" x 7" x 12" 16 PR SevereDuty Ag Tires <i>Can also be used to provide dual wheels for center section.</i>	921.00
INDEPENDENT CONTROL VALVE			
9030		Independent Control Valve - 3 Function with Hoses and ROPS Mounting Bracket(For Separate Wing and Lift Control) <i>Can be used with either open or closed center hydraulics.</i>	806.00
WING CYLINDER HOSE			
9050		Extra Wing Cylinder Hose	94.00
SPREADING CONTROL KIT			
9010		Spreading Control Kit	614.00

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS

HX20 Flex-Wing Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM - Stump Jumpers - Single Suction Blades - 6 wheels

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Drivelines:	
BP18398		Standard Driveline with Clutch and Lick-Slide Collar - 1000 RPM 1-3/4 PTO	1,346.40
BP18397		Standard Driveline with Clutch and Lock-Slide Collar - 1000 RPM 1-3/8 PTO	1,119.80
		Hitch and Drawbar:	
BE24260		Safety Chain for Towed Equipment, 10,000 Lb. (45 kN) <i>Order from JD Ottumwa Works.</i>	44.00
		INDEPENDENT CONTROL VALVE	
BW15063		Independent Control Valve - 3 Function with Hoses and ROPS Mounting Bracket(For Separate Wing and Lift Control) <i>Can be used with either open or closed center hydraulics.</i>	886.60
		Laminated Tires	
AW30717		533.4 mm (21 in.) by 133.35 mm (5.25 in.) by 228.6 mm (9 in.) Laminated Tire and Wheel <i>Additional wheel and tire. Requires wheel support and hub.</i>	135.30
		Miscellaneous:	
W49089		Deck Ring <i>Nine required.</i>	53.42
W50394		HX20 Center Section Wheel Spindle for 38 In. Rows <i>Two required.</i>	250.04
		OPERATOR'S MANUAL, DECALS, AND LANGUAGE	
BW14560		French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
BW15680		Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
		SEVERE DUTY TIRES	
BWA1245		Dual Wing Wheel Spindles, Hubs and 21" x 7" x 12" 16 PR SevereDuty Ag Tires <i>Can also be used to provide dual wheels for center section.</i>	1,013.10
		SPREADING CONTROL KIT	
BP18444		Spreading Control Kit	675.40
		Safety Shields:	
BW15672		Front Safety Shield - Second Row Chain	642.40
BW15673		Rear Safety Shield - Second Row Chain	452.10

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS

**HX20 Flex-Wing Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM - Stump Jumpers - Single Suction Blades - 6
wheels**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Severe Duty Tires	
AW34778		533.4 mm (21 in.) by 177.8 mm (7 in.) by 304.8 mm (12 in.) 16 PR Severe Duty AG Tire and Wheel <i>Additional wheel and tire. Requires wheel support and hub.</i>	217.80
		WALKING TANDEM	
BP18538		Walking Tandem Kit <i>Note: Kit just for centre section. For full coverage order 1 additional kit and 2 additional tires</i>	1,941.50
		WING CYLINDER HOSE	
BW14559		Extra Wing Cylinder Hose	103.40
		Weight Box:	
AW30669		Weight Box <i>To replace left wing for conversion from 20 Ft. to 13.5 Ft. flex wing. See parts catalog for other parts needed for conversion.</i>	8,008.47

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS**

**HX20 Flex-Wing Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM- Stump Jumpers - Single Suction Blades - 6
Foam Filled wheels
Equipment for Base Machine**

<p>Pull Type Double Deck Design Easy Clean Dome Shaped Top Deck Deck Thickness: Upper Deck Thickness: 0.118 In. (3.0mm) Lower Deck Thickness: 0.138 In. (3.5mm) Four Gear cases Peak Horsepower Rating: Splitter 300 HP (223 kW) Wing 210 HP (156 kW) Continuous Horsepower Rating: Splitter 250 HP (186 kW) Wing 150 HP (111 kW) 1-3/4 In. Gear case Input Shafts 3 In. Brush Cutting Capacity Unibody Frame: 10.5 In. (267mm) Body Depth 1/4 In. (6mm) Side Skirt Thickness 20 Ft. (6.1m) Cutting Width Blade Tip Speed: 16,069 fpm, 81.6 m/s 3-Section Flexible 90 Degrees Up for transportation 22 Degrees Down, working angles 45 Degrees Up, working angles Level Lift (Fore/Aft and Side-to-Side) Lift and Fold Hydraulics Lift Cylinder Depth Stops Double Leveling Rods Easy Adjust Wing Leveling Turnbuckles Adjustable Wheel Spacing</p>	<p>(Refer to Ag Sales Manual for available row spacing, especially for ridge-till applications) Six Foam Filled Wheels - 21" x 7" x 12" 16 PR Severe Duty Ag Tires Constant Velocity and Lock-Slide Collar Tractor-to-Cutter Driveline Three Slip Clutches, Factory Pre-set wing drivelines Front and Rear Safety Shields - Chains Bolt-On Wear Shoes Safety Tow Chain Hitch Integrated Jack Stand, Implement Jack SMV Emblem and Support Fully Assembled Transport light kit -comply to regulations Heavy Duty Rating Intermittent, Greaseable Hinges Tubular Telescoping Driveshaft Members Standard Self-Level Hitch Clevis 30mm Pivot Pins with Single Bushings Standard Spring Suspension 4-Bolt Wheel Hubs Simultaneous Wing Lift Front and rear safety shields reduce the risk of thrown objects which could be hazardous.</p>
---	---

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Laredo, Texas; Marinez, Georgia; Waterloo, Iowa; Frisco, Texas; Grimsby, Ontario

224GP		HX20 Flex-Wing Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM- Stump Jumpers - Single Suction Blades - 6 Foam Filled wheels <i>Serial Number POHX20E006500 and above.</i>	27,151.00
-------	--	---	-----------

DESTINATION

0202	United States		In Base Price
0184	Canada		Same Price
0195	Mexico		Same Price

FRONT SAFETY SHIELD

1600	Front Safety Shield - Chain		In Base Price
1620	Front Safety Shield - Second Row Chain		138.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS

**HX20 Flex-Wing Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM- Stump Jumpers - Single Suction Blades - 6
Foam Filled wheels**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
REAR SAFETY SHIELD			
1700		Rear Safety Shield - Chain	In Base Price
1720		Rear Safety Shield - Second Row Chain	138.00
OPERATOR'S MANUAL, DECALS, AND LANGUAGE			
9099		French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
9100		Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
WALKING TANDEM			
9080		Walking Tandem Kit <i>Note: Kit just for centre section. For full coverage order 1 additional kit and 2 additional tires</i>	1,765.00
SEVERE DUTY TIRES			
9026		Dual Wing Wheel Spindles, Hubs and 21" x 7" x 12" 16 PR Foam filled SevereDuty Ag Tires	1,033.00
INDEPENDENT CONTROL VALVE			
9030		Independent Control Valve - 3 Function with Hoses and ROPS Mounting Bracket(For Separate Wing and Lift Control) <i>Can be used with either open or closed center hydraulics.</i>	806.00
WING CYLINDER HOSE			
9050		Extra Wing Cylinder Hose	94.00
SPREADING CONTROL KIT			
9010		Spreading Control Kit	614.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
BW15063		INDEPENDENT CONTROL VALVE Independent Control Valve - 3 Function with Hoses and ROPS Mounting Bracket(For Separate Wing and Lift Control) <i>Can be used with either open or closed center hydraulics.</i>	886.60
BW14560		OPERATOR'S MANUAL, DECALS, AND LANGUAGE French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
BW15680		Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
BP18696		SEVERE DUTY TIRES Dual Wing Wheel Spindles, Hubs and 21" x 7" x 12" 16 PR Foam filled SevereDuty Ag Tires	See Parts

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS

**HX20 Flex-Wing Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM- Stump Jumpers - Single Suction Blades - 6
Foam Filled wheels**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		SPREADING CONTROL KIT	
BP18444		Spreading Control Kit	675.40
		WALKING TANDEM	
BP18538		Walking Tandem Kit <i>Note: Kit just for centre section. For full coverage order 1 additional kit and 2 additional tires</i>	1,941.50
		WING CYLINDER HOSE	
BW14559		Extra Wing Cylinder Hose	103.40

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS

**HX20 Flex-Wing Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM- Stump Jumpers - Single Suction Blades - 6
Foam Filled wheels**

Continued

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS**

HX20 Flex-Wing Rotary Cutter - 1000 RPM- Stump Jumpers - Single Suction Blades - 6 wheels

Equipment for Base Machine

<p>Pull Type Double Deck Design Easy Clean Dome Shaped Top Deck Deck Thickness: Upper Deck Thickness: 0.118 In. (3.0mm) Lower Deck Thickness: 0.138 In. (3.5mm) Four Gear cases Peak Horsepower Rating: Splitter 300 HP (223 kW) Wing 210 HP (156 kW) Continuous Horsepower Rating: Splitter 250 HP (186 kW) Wing 150 HP (111 kW) 1-3/4 In. Gear case Input Shafts 3 In. Brush Cutting Capacity Unibody Frame: 10.5 In. (267mm) Body Depth 1/4 In. (6mm) Side Skirt Thickness 20 Ft. (6.1m) Cutting Width Blade Tip Speed: 16,327 fpm, 82.9 m/s 3-Section Flexible 90 Degrees Up for transportation 22 Degrees Down, working angles 45 Degrees Up, working angles Level Lift (Fore/Aft and Side-to-Side) Lift and Fold Hydraulics Lift Cylinder Depth Stops Double Leveling Rods Easy Adjust Wing Leveling Turnbuckles Adjustable Wheel Spacing</p>	<p>(Refer to Ag Sales Manual for available row spacing, especially for ridge-till applications) Six Wheels - 21" x 7" x 12" 16 PR Severe Duty Ag Tires Constant Velocity and Lock-Slide Collar Tractor-to-Cutter Driveline Three Slip Clutches, Factory Preset, Front and Rear Safety Shields - Chains Bolt-On Wear Shoes Safety Tow Chain Hitch Integrated Jack Stand, Implement Jack SMV Emblem and Support Transport light kit - to comply with regulations Fully Assembled Heavy Duty Rating Intermittent, Greaseable Hinges Tubular Telescoping Driveshaft Members Standard Self-Level Hitch Clevis 30mm Pivot Pins with Single Bushings Standard Spring Suspension 4-Bolt Wheel Hubs Simultaneous Wing Lift Front and rear safety shields reduce the risk of thrown objects which could be hazardous.</p>
--	--

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Laredo, Texas; Marinez, Georgia; Waterloo, Iowa; Frisco, Texas; Grimsby, Ontario

224BP	HX20 Flex-Wing Rotary Cutter - 1000 RPM- Stump Jumpers - Single Suction Blades - 6 wheels <i>Serial Number POHX20F006500 and above.</i>	26,803.00
-------	--	-----------

DESTINATION

0202	United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada	Same Price
0195	Mexico	Same Price
0183	Belize	Same Price
0185	Costa Rica	Same Price
0189	El Salvador	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS

**HX20 Flex-Wing Rotary Cutter - 1000 RPM- Stump Jumpers - Single Suction Blades - 6
wheels**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
DESTINATION ...Continued...			
0191		Guatemala	Same Price
0193		Honduras	Same Price
0196		Nicaragua	Same Price
0197		Panama	Same Price
FRONT SAFETY SHIELD			
1600		Front Safety Shield - Chain	In Base Price
1620		Front Safety Shield - Second Row Chain	138.00
REAR SAFETY SHIELD			
1700		Rear Safety Shield - Chain	In Base Price
1720		Rear Safety Shield - Second Row Chain	138.00
DRIVELINES			
1010		Constant Velocity with Lock-Slide Collar Driveline, Cat. 5, 1000 RPM, 1-3/8 In.	In Base Price
1030		Constant Velocity with Lock-Slide Collar Driveline, Cat. 5, 1000 RPM, 1-3/4 In.	53.00
OPERATOR'S MANUAL, DECALS, AND LANGUAGE			
9099		French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
9100		Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
WALKING TANDEM			
9080		Walking Tandem Kit <i>Note: Kit just for centre section. For full coverage order 1 additional kit and 2 additional tires</i>	1,765.00
SEVERE DUTY TIRES			
9023		Dual Wing Wheel Spindles, Hubs and 21" x 7" x 12" 16 PR SevereDuty Ag Tires <i>Can also be used to provide dual wheels for center section.</i>	921.00
INDEPENDENT CONTROL VALVE			
9030		Independent Control Valve - 3 Function with Hoses and ROPS Mounting Bracket(For Separate Wing and Lift Control) <i>Can be used with either open or closed center hydraulics.</i>	806.00
WING CYLINDER HOSE			
9050		Extra Wing Cylinder Hose	94.00
SPREADING CONTROL KIT			

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS

**HX20 Flex-Wing Rotary Cutter - 1000 RPM- Stump Jumpers - Single Suction Blades - 6
wheels**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
9010		SPREADING CONTROL KIT ...Continued... Spreading Control Kit	614.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
		Drivelines:	
BP18401		Constant Velocity with Lock-Slide Collar Driveline, Cat 5, 1000 RPM - 1 3/4 In.	1,485.00
BP18400		Constant Velocity with Lock-Slide Collar Driveline, Cat 5, 1000 RPM - 1 3/8 In.	1,424.50
		Hitch and Drawbar:	
BE24260		Safety Chain for Towed Equipment, 10,000 Lb. (45 kN) <i>Order from JD Ottumwa Works.</i>	44.00
		INDEPENDENT CONTROL VALVE	
BW15063		Independent Control Valve - 3 Function with Hoses and ROPS Mounting Bracket(For Separate Wing and Lift Control) <i>Can be used with either open or closed center hydraulics.</i>	886.60
		Laminated Tires	
AW30717		533.4 mm (21 in.) by 133.35 mm (5.25 in.) by 228.6 mm (9 in.) Laminated Tire and Wheel <i>Additional wheel and tire. Requires wheel support and hub.</i>	135.30
		Miscellaneous:	
W49089		Deck Ring <i>Nine required.</i>	53.42
W50394		HX20 Center Section Wheel Spindle for 38 In. Rows <i>Two required.</i>	250.04
		OPERATOR'S MANUAL, DECALS, AND LANGUAGE	
BW14560		French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
BW15680		Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
		SEVERE DUTY TIRES	
BWA1245		Dual Wing Wheel Spindles, Hubs and 21" x 7" x 12" 16 PR SevereDuty Ag Tires <i>Can also be used to provide dual wheels for center section.</i>	1,013.10
		SPREADING CONTROL KIT	
BP18444		Spreading Control Kit	675.40
		Safety Shields:	
BW15672		Front Safety Shield - Second Row Chain	642.40
BW15673		Rear Safety Shield - Second Row Chain	452.10

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS

**HX20 Flex-Wing Rotary Cutter - 1000 RPM- Stump Jumpers - Single Suction Blades - 6
wheels**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Severe Duty Tires	
AW34778		533.4 mm (21 in.) by 177.8 mm (7 in.) by 304.8 mm (12 in.) 16 PR Severe Duty AG Tire and Wheel <i>Additional wheel and tire. Requires wheel support and hub.</i>	217.80
		WALKING TANDEM	
BP18538		Walking Tandem Kit <i>Note: Kit just for centre section. For full coverage order 1 additional kit and 2 additional tires</i>	1,941.50
		WING CYLINDER HOSE	
BW14559		Extra Wing Cylinder Hose	103.40
		Weight Box:	
AW30669		Weight Box <i>To replace left wing for conversion from 20 Ft. to 13.5 Ft. flex wing. See parts catalog for other parts needed for conversion.</i>	8,008.47
		Wheels and Tires:	
BW14521		Dual Wing Wheel Spindles and Hubs <i>1 Bolt.</i>	577.50

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS**

**HX20 Flex-Wing Rotary Cutter - 1000 RPM- Stump Jumpers - Single Suction Blades - 6
Foam Filled wheels
Equipment for Base Machine**

<p>Pull Type Double Deck Design Easy Clean Dome Shaped Top Deck Deck Thickness: Upper Deck Thickness: 0.118 In. (3.0mm) Lower Deck Thickness: 0.138 In. (3.5mm) Four Gear cases Peak Horsepower Rating: Splitter 300 HP (223 kW) Wing 210 HP (156 kW) Continuous Horsepower Rating: Splitter 250 HP (186 kW) Wing 150 HP (111 kW) 1-3/4 In. Gear case Input Shafts 3 In. Brush Cutting Capacity Unibody Frame: 10.5 In. (267mm) Body Depth 1/4 In. (6mm) Side Skirt Thickness 20 Ft. (6.1m) Cutting Width Blade Tip Speed: 16,327 fpm, 82.9 m/s 3-Section Flexible 90 Degrees Up for transportation 22 Degrees Down, working angles 45 Degrees Up, working angles Level Lift (Fore/Aft and Side-to-Side) Lift and Fold Hydraulics Lift Cylinder Depth Stops Double Leveling Rods Easy Adjust Wing Leveling Turnbuckles Adjustable Wheel Spacing</p>	<p>(Refer to Ag Sales Manual for available row spacing, especially for ridge-till applications) Six Foam Filled Wheels - 21" x 7" x 12" 16 PR Severe Duty Ag Tires Constant Velocity and Lock-Slide Collar Tractor-to-Cutter Driveline Three Slip Clutches, Factory Preset, Front and Rear Safety Shields - Chains Bolt-On Wear Shoes Safety Tow Chain Hitch Integrated Jack Stand, Implement Jack SMV Emblem and Support Transport light kit - to comply with regulations Fully Assembled Heavy Duty Rating Intermittent, Greaseable Hinges Tubular Telescoping Driveshaft Members Standard Self-Level Hitch Clevis 30mm Pivot Pins with Single Bushings Standard Spring Suspension 4-Bolt Wheel Hubs Simultaneous Wing Lift Front and rear safety shields reduce the risk of thrown objects which could be hazardous.</p>
---	---

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Laredo, Texas; Marinez, Georgia; Waterloo, Iowa; Frisco, Texas; Grimsby, Ontario

224HP	HX20 Flex-Wing Rotary Cutter - 1000 RPM- Stump Jumpers - Single Suction Blades - 6 Foam Filled wheels <i>Serial Number POHX20F006500 and above.</i>	27,151.00
-------	--	-----------

DESTINATION

0202	United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada	Same Price
0195	Mexico	Same Price

FRONT SAFETY SHIELD

1600	Front Safety Shield - Chain	In Base Price
1620	Front Safety Shield - Second Row Chain	138.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS

**HX20 Flex-Wing Rotary Cutter - 1000 RPM- Stump Jumpers - Single Suction Blades - 6
Foam Filled wheels**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
REAR SAFETY SHIELD			
1700		Rear Safety Shield - Chain	In Base Price
1720		Rear Safety Shield - Second Row Chain	138.00
DRIVELINES			
1010		Constant Velocity with Lock-Slide Collar Driveline, Cat. 5, 1000 RPM, 1-3/8 In.	In Base Price
1030		Constant Velocity with Lock-Slide Collar Driveline, Cat. 5, 1000 RPM, 1-3/4 In.	53.00
OPERATOR'S MANUAL, DECALS, AND LANGUAGE			
9099		French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
9100		Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
WALKING TANDEM			
9080		Walking Tandem Kit <i>Note: Kit just for centre section. For full coverage order 1 additional kit and 2 additional tires</i>	1,765.00
SEVERE DUTY TIRES			
9026		Dual Wing Wheel Spindles, Hubs and 21" x 7" x 12" 16 PR Foam filled SevereDuty Ag Tires	1,033.00
INDEPENDENT CONTROL VALVE			
9030		Independent Control Valve - 3 Function with Hoses and ROPS Mounting Bracket(For Separate Wing and Lift Control) <i>Can be used with either open or closed center hydraulics.</i>	806.00
WING CYLINDER HOSE			
9050		Extra Wing Cylinder Hose	94.00
SPREADING CONTROL KIT			
9010		Spreading Control Kit	614.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
BW15063		INDEPENDENT CONTROL VALVE Independent Control Valve - 3 Function with Hoses and ROPS Mounting Bracket(For Separate Wing and Lift Control) <i>Can be used with either open or closed center hydraulics.</i>	886.60
BW14560		OPERATOR'S MANUAL, DECALS, AND LANGUAGE French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
BW15680		Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS

**HX20 Flex-Wing Rotary Cutter - 1000 RPM- Stump Jumpers - Single Suction Blades - 6
Foam Filled wheels**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		SEVERE DUTY TIRES	
BP18696		Dual Wing Wheel Spindles, Hubs and 21" x 7" x 12" 16 PR Foam filled SevereDuty Ag Tires	See Parts
		SPREADING CONTROL KIT	
BP18444		Spreading Control Kit	675.40
		WALKING TANDEM	
BP18538		Walking Tandem Kit <i>Note: Kit just for centre section. For full coverage order 1 additional kit and 2 additional tires</i>	1,941.50
		WING CYLINDER HOSE	
BW14559		Extra Wing Cylinder Hose	103.40

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS

**HX20 Flex-Wing Rotary Cutter - 1000 RPM- Stump Jumpers - Single Suction Blades - 6
Foam Filled wheels**

Continued

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS**

**HX20 Flex-Wing Rotary Cutter - 1000 RPM- Bar Type Bladeholders - Dual Suction
Blades - 6 wheels
Equipment for Base Machine**

<p>Pull Type Double Deck Design Easy Clean Dome Shaped Top Deck Deck Thickness: Upper Deck Thickness: 0.118 In. (3.0mm) Lower Deck Thickness: 0.138 In. (3.5mm) Four Gear cases Peak Horsepower Rating: Splitter 300 HP (223 kW) Wing 210 HP (156 kW) Continuous Horsepower Rating: Splitter 250 HP (186 kW) Wing 150 HP (111 kW) 1-3/4 In. Gear case Input Shafts 3 In. Brush Cutting Capacity Unibody Frame: 10.5 In. (267mm) Body Depth 1/4 In. (6mm) Side Skirt Thickness 20 Ft. (6.1m) Cutting Width Blade Tip Speed: 16,327 fpm, 82.9 m/s 3-Section Flexible 90 Degrees Up for transportation 22 Degrees Down, working angles 45 Degrees Up, working angles Level Lift (Fore/Aft and Side-to-Side) Lift and Fold Hydraulics Lift Cylinder Depth Stops Double Leveling Rods Easy Adjust Wing Leveling Turnbuckles Adjustable Wheel Spacing</p>	<p>(Refer to Ag Sales Manual for available row spacing, especially for ridge-till applications) Six Wheels - 21" x 7" x 12" 16 PR Severe Duty Ag Tires Constant Velocity and Lock-Slide Collar Tractor-to-Cutter Driveline Three Slip Clutches, Factory Preset, Front and Rear Safety Shields - Chains Bolt-On Wear Shoes Safety Tow Chain Hitch Integrated Jack Stand, Implement Jack SMV Emblem and Support Transport light kit - to comply with regulations Fully Assembled Heavy Duty Rating Intermittent, Greaseable Hinges Tubular Telescoping Driveshaft Members Standard Self-Level Hitch Clevis 30mm Pivot Pins with Single Bushings Standard Spring Suspension 4-Bolt Wheel Hubs Simultaneous Wing Lift Front and rear safety shields reduce the risk of thrown objects which could be hazardous.</p>
---	---

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Laredo, Texas; Marinez, Georgia; Waterloo, Iowa; Frisco, Texas; Grimsby, Ontario

224CP		HX20 Flex-Wing Rotary Cutter - 1000 RPM- Bar Type Bladeholders - Dual Suction Blades - 6 wheels <i>Serial Number POHX20G006500 and above.</i>	27,239.00
-------	--	--	-----------

DESTINATION

0202	United States		In Base Price
0184	Canada		Same Price
0195	Mexico		Same Price
0183	Belize		Same Price
0185	Costa Rica		Same Price
0189	El Salvador		Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS

**HX20 Flex-Wing Rotary Cutter - 1000 RPM- Bar Type Bladeholders - Dual Suction
Blades - 6 wheels**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
DESTINATION ...Continued...			
0191		Guatemala	Same Price
0193		Honduras	Same Price
0196		Nicaragua	Same Price
0197		Panama	Same Price
FRONT SAFETY SHIELD			
1600		Front Safety Shield - Chain	In Base Price
1620		Front Safety Shield - Second Row Chain	138.00
REAR SAFETY SHIELD			
1700		Rear Safety Shield - Chain	In Base Price
1720		Rear Safety Shield - Second Row Chain	138.00
DRIVELINES			
1010		Constant Velocity with Lock-Slide Collar Driveline, Cat. 5, 1000 RPM, 1-3/8 In.	In Base Price
1030		Constant Velocity with Lock-Slide Collar Driveline, Cat. 5, 1000 RPM, 1-3/4 In.	53.00
OPERATOR'S MANUAL, DECALS, AND LANGUAGE			
9099		French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
9100		Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
WALKING TANDEM			
9080		Walking Tandem Kit <i>Note: Kit just for centre section. For full coverage order 1 additional kit and 2 additional tires</i>	1,765.00
SEVERE DUTY TIRES			
9023		Dual Wing Wheel Spindles, Hubs and 21" x 7" x 12" 16 PR SevereDuty Ag Tires <i>Can also be used to provide dual wheels for center section.</i>	921.00
INDEPENDENT CONTROL VALVE			
9030		Independent Control Valve - 3 Function with Hoses and ROPS Mounting Bracket(For Separate Wing and Lift Control) <i>Can be used with either open or closed center hydraulics.</i>	806.00
WING CYLINDER HOSE			
9050		Extra Wing Cylinder Hose	94.00
SPREADING CONTROL KIT			

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS

**HX20 Flex-Wing Rotary Cutter - 1000 RPM- Bar Type Bladeholders - Dual Suction
Blades - 6 wheels**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
9010		SPREADING CONTROL KIT ...Continued... Spreading Control Kit	614.00
9011		SHREDDING KIT Shredding Attachment Kit	1,552.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
		Drivelines:	
BP18401		Constant Velocity with Lock-Slide Collar Driveline, Cat 5, 1000 RPM - 1 3/4 In.	1,485.00
BP18400		Constant Velocity with Lock-Slide Collar Driveline, Cat 5, 1000 RPM - 1 3/8 In.	1,424.50
		Hitch and Drawbar:	
BE24260		Safety Chain for Towed Equipment, 10,000 Lb. (45 kN) <i>Order from JD Otumwa Works.</i>	44.00
		INDEPENDENT CONTROL VALVE	
BW15063		Independent Control Valve - 3 Function with Hoses and ROPS Mounting Bracket(For Separate Wing and Lift Control) <i>Can be used with either open or closed center hydraulics.</i>	886.60
		Laminated Tires	
AW30717		533.4 mm (21 in.) by 133.35 mm (5.25 in.) by 228.6 mm (9 in.) Laminated Tire and Wheel <i>Additional wheel and tire. Requires wheel support and hub.</i>	135.30
		Miscellaneous:	
AW32489		Bag of Hardware - For Shredding Attachment Kit	93.50
W49089		Deck Ring <i>Nine required.</i>	53.42
W50394		HX20 Center Section Wheel Spindle for 38 In. Rows <i>Two required.</i>	250.04
BWA1489		Shredding Attachment Kit	1,630.84
BW15812		Stalk Shredder Attachment	328.90
W49171		Suction Blade 1/2" X 4" (CCW)	41.91
W49170		Suction Blade 1/2" X 4" (CW)	41.91
W46974		Suction Blade Straight (CCW)	36.48
W46973		Suction Blade Straight (CW)	36.48
		OPERATOR'S MANUAL, DECALS, AND LANGUAGE	
BW14560		French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS

**HX20 Flex-Wing Rotary Cutter - 1000 RPM- Bar Type Bladeholders - Dual Suction
Blades - 6 wheels**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BW15680	Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
		SEVERE DUTY TIRES	
	BWA1245	Dual Wing Wheel Spindles, Hubs and 21" x 7" x 12" 16 PR SevereDuty Ag Tires <i>Can also be used to provide dual wheels for center section.</i>	1,013.10
		SPREADING CONTROL KIT	
	BP18444	Spreading Control Kit	675.40
		Safety Shields:	
	BW15672	Front Safety Shield - Second Row Chain	642.40
	BW15673	Rear Safety Shield - Second Row Chain	452.10
		Severe Duty Tires	
	AW34778	533.4 mm (21 in.) by 177.8 mm (7 in.) by 304.8 mm (12 in.) 16 PR Severe Duty AG Tire and Wheel <i>Additional wheel and tire. Requires wheel support and hub.</i>	217.80
		WALKING TANDEM	
	BP18538	Walking Tandem Kit <i>Note: Kit just for centre section. For full coverage order 1 additional kit and 2 additional tires</i>	1,941.50
		WING CYLINDER HOSE	
	BW14559	Extra Wing Cylinder Hose	103.40
		Weight Box:	
	AW30669	Weight Box <i>To replace left wing for conversion from 20 Ft. to 13.5 Ft. flex wing. See parts catalog for other parts needed for conversion.</i>	8,008.47

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS**

**HX20 Flex-Wing Rotary Cutter - 1000 RPM- Bar Type Bladeholders - Dual Suction
Blades - 6 Foam Filled wheels
Equipment for Base Machine**

<p>Pull Type Double Deck Design Easy Clean Dome Shaped Top Deck Deck Thickness: Upper Deck Thickness: 0.118 In. (3.0mm) Lower Deck Thickness: 0.138 In. (3.5mm) Four Gear cases Peak Horsepower Rating: Splitter 300 HP (223 kW) Wing 210 HP (156 kW) Continuous Horsepower Rating: Splitter 250 HP (186 kW) Wing 150 HP (111 kW) 1-3/4 In. Gear case Input Shafts 3 In. Brush Cutting Capacity Unibody Frame: 10.5 In. (267mm) Body Depth 1/4 In. (6mm) Side Skirt Thickness 20 Ft. (6.1m) Cutting Width Blade Tip Speed: 16,327 fpm, 82.9 m/s 3-Section Flexible 90 Degrees Up for transportation 22 Degrees Down, working angles 45 Degrees Up, working angles Level Lift (Fore/Aft and Side-to-Side) Lift and Fold Hydraulics Lift Cylinder Depth Stops Double Leveling Rods Easy Adjust Wing Leveling Turnbuckles Adjustable Wheel Spacing</p>	<p>(Refer to Ag Sales Manual for available row spacing, especially for ridge-till applications) Six Foam Filled Wheels - 21" x 7" x 12" 16 PR Severe Duty Ag Tires Constant Velocity and Lock-Slide Collar Tractor-to-Cutter Driveline Three Slip Clutches, Factory Preset, Front and Rear Safety Shields - Chains Bolt-On Wear Shoes Safety Tow Chain Hitch Integrated Jack Stand, Implement Jack SMV Emblem and Support Transport light kit - to comply with regulations Fully Assembled Heavy Duty Rating Intermittent, Greaseable Hinges Tubular Telescoping Driveshaft Members Standard Self-Level Hitch Clevis 30mm Pivot Pins with Single Bushings Standard Spring Suspension 4-Bolt Wheel Hubs Simultaneous Wing Lift Front and rear safety shields reduce the risk of thrown objects which could be hazardous.</p>
---	---

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Laredo, Texas; Marinez, Georgia; Waterloo, Iowa; Frisco, Texas; Grimsby, Ontario

224KP	HX20 Flex-Wing Rotary Cutter - 1000 RPM- Bar Type Bladeholders - Dual Suction Blades - 6 Foam Filled wheels	Serial Number POHX20G006500 and above.	27,590.00
-------	---	--	-----------

DESTINATION

0202	United States		In Base Price
0184	Canada		Same Price
0195	Mexico		Same Price

FRONT SAFETY SHIELD

1600	Front Safety Shield - Chain		In Base Price
1620	Front Safety Shield - Second Row Chain		138.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS

**HX20 Flex-Wing Rotary Cutter - 1000 RPM- Bar Type Bladeholders - Dual Suction
Blades - 6 Foam Filled wheels**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
REAR SAFETY SHIELD			
1700		Rear Safety Shield - Chain	In Base Price
1720		Rear Safety Shield - Second Row Chain	138.00
DRIVELINES			
1010		Constant Velocity with Lock-Slide Collar Driveline, Cat. 5, 1000 RPM, 1-3/8 In.	In Base Price
1030		Constant Velocity with Lock-Slide Collar Driveline, Cat. 5, 1000 RPM, 1-3/4 In.	53.00
OPERATOR'S MANUAL, DECALS, AND LANGUAGE			
9099		French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
9100		Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
WALKING TANDEM			
9080		Walking Tandem Kit <i>Note: Kit just for centre section. For full coverage order 1 additional kit and 2 additional tires</i>	1,765.00
SEVERE DUTY TIRES			
9026		Dual Wing Wheel Spindles, Hubs and 21" x 7" x 12" 16 PR Foam filled SevereDuty Ag Tires	1,033.00
INDEPENDENT CONTROL VALVE			
9030		Independent Control Valve - 3 Function with Hoses and ROPS Mounting Bracket(For Separate Wing and Lift Control) <i>Can be used with either open or closed center hydraulics.</i>	806.00
WING CYLINDER HOSE			
9050		Extra Wing Cylinder Hose	94.00
SPREADING CONTROL KIT			
9010		Spreading Control Kit	614.00
SHREDDING KIT			
9011		Shredding Attachment Kit	1,552.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
	BW15063	INDEPENDENT CONTROL VALVE Independent Control Valve - 3 Function with Hoses and ROPS Mounting Bracket(For Separate Wing and Lift Control) <i>Can be used with either open or closed center hydraulics.</i>	886.60
	BW14560	OPERATOR'S MANUAL, DECALS, AND LANGUAGE French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS

**HX20 Flex-Wing Rotary Cutter - 1000 RPM- Bar Type Bladeholders - Dual Suction
Blades - 6 Foam Filled wheels**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
	BW15680	Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
		SEVERE DUTY TIRES	
	BP18696	Dual Wing Wheel Spindles, Hubs and 21" x 7" x 12" 16 PR Foam filled SevereDuty Ag Tires	See Parts
		SPREADING CONTROL KIT	
	BP18444	Spreading Control Kit	675.40
		WALKING TANDEM	
	BP18538	Walking Tandem Kit <i>Note: Kit just for centre section. For full coverage order 1 additional kit and 2 additional tires</i>	1,941.50
		WING CYLINDER HOSE	
	BW14559	Extra Wing Cylinder Hose	103.40

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS

**HX20 Flex-Wing Rotary Cutter - 1000 RPM- Bar Type Bladeholders - Dual Suction
Blades - 6 Foam Filled wheels**

Continued

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS**

CX20 Flex-Wing Rotary Cutter - 1000 RPM- Stump Jumpers - Single Suction Blades - 6 wheels

Equipment for Base Machine

Pull Type
 Double Deck Design
 Easy Clean Dome Shaped Top Deck
 Deck Thickness:
 Upper Deck Thickness: 0.138 In. (3.5mm)
 Lower Deck Thickness: 0.18 In. (4.5mm)
 Four Gear cases
 Peak Horsepower Rating:
 Splitter 300 HP (223 kW)
 Wing 216 HP (159 kW)
 Continuous Horsepower Rating:
 Splitter 250 HP (186 kW)
 Wing 160 HP (119 kW)
 1-3/4 In. Gear case Input Shafts
 4 In. Brush Cutting Capacity
 Unibody Frame:
 10.5 In. (267mm) Body Depth
 1/4 In. (6mm) Side Skirt Thickness
 20 Ft. (6.1 m) Cutting Width
 Blade Tip Speed:
 16,327 fpm, 82.9 m/s
 3-Section Flexible 90 Degrees Up for transportation
 22 Degrees Down, working angles
 45 Degrees Up, working angles
 Level Lift (Fore/Aft and Side-to-Side)
 Lift and Fold Hydraulics
 Lift Cylinder Depth Stops
 Double Leveling Rods
 Easy Adjust Wing Leveling Turnbuckles
 Adjustable Wheel Spacing
 (Refer to Ag Sales Manual for available

row spacing, especially for ridge-till applications)
 Six Wheels - 26" x 9" x 14.5" 24 Ply
 "Fat Boy" Severe Duty Ag Tires
 Constant Velocity and Lock-Slide Collar
 Tractor-to-Cutter Driveline
 Three Slip Clutches, Factory Preset,
 Front and Rear Safety Shields - Chains
 Bolt-On Wear Shoes
 Safety Tow Chain
 Hitch Integrated Jack Stand, Implement Jack
 SMV Emblem and Support
 Transport light kit comply with regulation
 Fully Assembled
 Commercial Duty Rating
 Deck Rings
 Continuous, Full Length, Greaseable Hinges
 Splined Telescoping Driveshaft Members
 Ball Type Self Level Hitch Clevis
 30mm Pivot Pins with Double Bushings
 Air Cushioned Suspension with
 Shock Absorbers
 5-Bolt Wheel Hubs
 Independent Wing Lift
 Front and rear safety shields reduce the risk of thrown objects which could be hazardous.

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Laredo, Texas; Marinez, Georgia; Waterloo, Iowa; Frisco, Texas; Grimsby, Ontario

2268P	CX20 Flex-Wing Rotary Cutter - 1000 RPM- Stump Jumpers - Single Suction Blades - 6 wheels	Serial Number POCX20F005000 and above.	33,808.00
-------	---	--	-----------

DESTINATION

0202	United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada	Same Price
0195	Mexico	Same Price
0183	Belize	Same Price
0185	Costa Rica	Same Price
0189	El Salvador	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS

CX20 Flex-Wing Rotary Cutter - 1000 RPM- Stump Jumpers - Single Suction Blades - 6 wheels
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
DESTINATION ...Continued...			
0191		Guatemala	Same Price
0193		Honduras	Same Price
0196		Nicaragua	Same Price
0197		Panama	Same Price
FRONT SAFETY SHIELD			
1600		Front Safety Shield - Chain	In Base Price
1620		Front Safety Shield - Second Row Chain	138.00
REAR SAFETY SHIELD			
1700		Rear Safety Shield - Chain	In Base Price
1720		Rear Safety Shield - Second Row Chain	138.00
DRIVELINES			
1010		Constant Velocity with Lock-Slide Collar Driveline, Cat. 5, 1000 RPM, 1-3/8 In.	In Base Price
1030		Constant Velocity with Lock-Slide Collar Driveline, Cat. 5, 1000 RPM, 1-3/4 In.	53.00
OPERATOR'S MANUAL, DECALS, AND LANGUAGE			
9099		French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
9100		Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
WALKING TANDEM			
9070		Walking Tandem Kit <i>Kit just for center section. For full coverage order 1 additional kit and 2 additional tires. Machine is not available with the walking tandem installed, kit to be installed by the dealer.</i>	1,816.00
SEVERE DUTY TIRES			
9025		Dual Wing Wheel Spindles, Hubs and 26" x 9" x 14.5" 24 PR "Fat Boy" Severe Duty Ag Tires	998.00
INDEPENDENT CONTROL VALVE			
9030		Independent Control Valve - 3 Function with Hoses and ROPS Mounting Bracket (For Separate Wing and Lift Control) <i>Can be used with either open or closed center hydraulics.</i>	806.00

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS

**CX20 Flex-Wing Rotary Cutter - 1000 RPM- Stump Jumpers - Single Suction Blades - 6
wheels**
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Drivelines:	
BP18401		Constant Velocity with Lock-Slide Collar Driveline, Cat 5, 1000 RPM - 1 3/4 In.	1,485.00
BP18400		Constant Velocity with Lock-Slide Collar Driveline, Cat 5, 1000 RPM - 1 3/8 In.	1,424.50
BP18398		Standard Driveline with Clutch and Lock-Slide Collar - 1000 RPM 1-3/4 PTO	1,346.40
BP18397		Standard Driveline with Clutch and Lock-Slide Collar - 1000 RPM 1-3/8 PTO	1,119.80
		Hitch and Drawbar:	
BE24260		Safety Chain for Towed Equipment, 10,000 Lb. (45 kN) <i>Order from JD Ottumwa Works.</i>	44.00
		INDEPENDENT CONTROL VALVE	
BW15063		Independent Control Valve - 3 Function with Hoses and ROPS Mounting Bracket(For Separate Wing and Lift Control) <i>Can be used with either open or closed center hydraulics.</i>	886.60
		Miscellaneous:	
W50393		CX20 Center Section Wheel Spindle for 38 In. Rows <i>Two required.</i>	234.09
		OPERATOR'S MANUAL, DECALS, AND LANGUAGE	
BW14560		French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
BW15680		Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
		SEVERE DUTY TIRES	
BWA1247		Dual Wing Wheel Spindles, Hubs and 26" x 9" x 14.5" 24 PR Foam Filled "Fat Boy" Severe Duty Ag Tires	1,097.80
		Safety Shields:	
BW15672		Front Safety Shield - Second Row Chain	642.40
BW15673		Rear Safety Shield - Second Row Chain	452.10
		WALKING TANDEM	
BP18539		Walking Tandem Kit <i>Kit just for center section. For full coverage order 1 additional kit and 2 additional tires. Machine is not available with the walking tandem installed, kit to be installed by the dealer.</i>	1,997.60
		Weight Box:	
AW30669		Weight Box <i>To replace left wing for conversion from 20 Ft. to 13.5 Ft. flex wing. See parts catalog for other parts needed for conversion.</i>	8,008.47

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS

**CX20 Flex-Wing Rotary Cutter - 1000 RPM- Stump Jumpers - Single Suction Blades - 6
wheels**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Wheels and Tires:	
AW34779		26" x 9" x 14.5" 24 PR "Fat Boy" Severe Duty Ag Tire and Wheel	279.40
BW14522		Dual Wing Wheel Spindles and Hubs	539.00
AW33092		Tire and tube kit for 26" x 9" x 14.5" 'Fat Boy' Severe Duty Ag Tire	255.48

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS**

**CX20 Flex-Wing Rotary Cutter - 1000 RPM- Stump Jumpers - Single Suction Blades - 6
Foam Filled wheels
Equipment for Base Machine**

Pull Type
 Double Deck Design
 Easy Clean Dome Shaped Top Deck
 Deck Thickness:
 Upper Deck Thickness: 0.138 In. (3.5mm)
 Lower Deck Thickness: 0.18 In. (4.5mm)
 Four Gear cases
 Peak Horsepower Rating:
 Splitter 300 HP (223 kW)
 Wing 216 HP (159 kW)
 Continuous Horsepower Rating:
 Splitter 250 HP (186 kW)
 Wing 160 HP (119 kW)
 1-3/4 In. Gear case Input Shafts
 4 In. Brush Cutting Capacity
 Unibody Frame:
 10.5 In. (267mm) Body Depth
 1/4 In. (6mm) Side Skirt Thickness
 20 Ft. (6.1 m) Cutting Width
 Blade Tip Speed:
 16,327 fpm, 82.9 m/s
 3-Section Flexible 90 Degrees Up for transportation
 22 Degrees Down, working angles
 45 Degrees Up, working angles
 Level Lift (Fore/Aft and Side-to-Side)
 Lift and Fold Hydraulics
 Lift Cylinder Depth Stops
 Double Leveling Rods
 Easy Adjust Wing Leveling Turnbuckles
 Adjustable Wheel Spacing
 (Refer to Ag Sales Manual for available

row spacing, especially for ridge-till applications)
 Six Foam Filled Wheels - 26" x 9" x 14.5" 24 Ply
 "Fat Boy" Severe Duty Ag Tires
 Constant Velocity and Lock-Slide Collar
 Tractor-to-Cutter Driveline
 Three Slip Clutches, Factory Preset,
 Front and Rear Safety Shields - Chains
 Bolt-On Wear Shoes
 Safety Tow Chain
 Hitch Integrated Jack Stand, Implement Jack
 SMV Emblem and Support
 Transport light kit comply with regulation
 Fully Assembled
 Commercial Duty Rating
 Deck Rings
 Continuous, Full Length, Greaseable Hinges
 Splined Telescoping Driveshaft Members
 Ball Type Self Level Hitch Clevis
 30mm Pivot Pins with Double Bushings
 Air Cushioned Suspension with
 Shock Absorbers
 5-Bolt Wheel Hubs
 Independent Wing Lift
 Front and rear safety shields reduce the risk of
 thrown objects which could be hazardous.

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Laredo, Texas; Marinez, Georgia; Waterloo, Iowa; Frisco, Texas; Grimsby, Ontario

226AP		CX20 Flex-Wing Rotary Cutter - 1000 RPM- Stump Jumpers - Single Suction Blades - 6 Foam Filled wheels <i>Serial Number POCX20F005000 and above.</i>	34,149.00
-------	--	--	-----------

DESTINATION

0202	United States		In Base Price
0184	Canada		Same Price
0195	Mexico		Same Price

FRONT SAFETY SHIELD

1600	Front Safety Shield - Chain		In Base Price
1620	Front Safety Shield - Second Row Chain		138.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS

**CX20 Flex-Wing Rotary Cutter - 1000 RPM- Stump Jumpers - Single Suction Blades - 6
Foam Filled wheels**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
REAR SAFETY SHIELD			
1700		Rear Safety Shield - Chain	In Base Price
1720		Rear Safety Shield - Second Row Chain	138.00
DRIVELINES			
1010		Constant Velocity with Lock-Slide Collar Driveline, Cat. 5, 1000 RPM, 1-3/8 In.	In Base Price
1030		Constant Velocity with Lock-Slide Collar Driveline, Cat. 5, 1000 RPM, 1-3/4 In.	53.00
OPERATOR'S MANUAL, DECALS, AND LANGUAGE			
9099		French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
9100		Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
WALKING TANDEM			
9070		Walking Tandem Kit <i>Kit just for center section. For full coverage order 1 additional kit and 2 additional tires. Machine is not available with the walking tandem installed, kit to be installed by the dealer.</i>	1,816.00
SEVERE DUTY TIRES			
9027		Dual Wing Wheel Spindles, Hubs and 26" x 9" x 14.5" 24 PR Foam Filled "Fat Boy" Severe Duty Ag Tires	998.00
INDEPENDENT CONTROL VALVE			
9030		Independent Control Valve - 3 Function with Hoses and ROPS Mounting Bracket(For Separate Wing and Lift Control) <i>Can be used with either open or closed center hydraulics.</i>	806.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
Drivelines:			
BP18399		Constant Velocity with Lock-Slide Collar Driveline, Cat 5, 540 RPM - 1 3/8 In.	1,443.20
Hitch and Drawbar:			
BE24260		Safety Chain for Towed Equipment, 10,000 Lb. (45 kN) <i>Order from JD Otumwa Works.</i>	44.00
INDEPENDENT CONTROL VALVE			
BW15063		Independent Control Valve - 3 Function with Hoses and ROPS Mounting Bracket(For Separate Wing and Lift Control) <i>Can be used with either open or closed center hydraulics.</i>	886.60
LAMINATED TIRES			
BWA1246		Dual Wing Wheel Spindles, Hubs and 21.0" x 5.25" x 9.0" PunctureProof Laminated Tires	840.40

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS

**CX20 Flex-Wing Rotary Cutter - 1000 RPM- Stump Jumpers - Single Suction Blades - 6
Foam Filled wheels**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Miscellaneous:	
BWA1405		Implement Jack Kit	313.24
		OPERATOR'S MANUAL, DECALS, AND LANGUAGE	
BW14560		French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
BW15680		Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
		SEVERE DUTY TIRES	
BWA1247		Dual Wing Wheel Spindles, Hubs and 26" x 9" x 14.5" 24 PR Foam Filled "Fat Boy" Severe Duty Ag Tires	1,097.80
		Safety Shields:	
BW15670		Front Safety Shield - Second Row Chain	499.40
BW15671		Rear Safety Shield - Second Row Chain	388.30
		WALKING TANDEM	
BP18539		Walking Tandem Kit <i>Kit just for center section. For full coverage order 1 additional kit and 2 additional tires. Machine is not available with the walking tandem installed, kit to be installed by the dealer.</i>	1,997.60
		Weight Box:	
AW33895		Weight Box <i>To replace left wing for conversion from 15 Ft. to 10 Ft. flex wing. See parts catalog for other parts needed for conversion.</i>	3,279.60
		Wheels and Tires:	
AW30747		21.0" x 5.25" x 9.0" Laminated Tire and Wheel	150.70
AW34779		26" x 9" x 14.5" 24 PR "Fat Boy" Severe Duty Ag Tire and Wheel	279.40

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS

**CX20 Flex-Wing Rotary Cutter - 1000 RPM- Stump Jumpers - Single Suction Blades - 6
Foam Filled wheels**

Continued

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS**

**CX20 Flex-Wing Rotary Cutter - 1000 RPM- Bar Type Bladeholders - Dual Suction
Blades - 6 wheels
Equipment for Base Machine**

Pull Type
 Double Deck Design
 Easy Clean Dome Shaped Top Deck
 Deck Thickness:
 Upper Deck Thickness: 0.138 In. (3.5mm)
 Lower Deck Thickness: 0.18 In. (4.5mm)
 Four Gear cases
 Peak Horsepower Rating:
 Splitter 300 HP (223 kW)
 Wing 216 HP (159 kW)
 Continuous Horsepower Rating:
 Splitter 250 HP (186 kW)
 Wing 160 HP (119 kW)
 1-3/4 In. Gear case Input Shafts
 4 In. Brush Cutting Capacity
 Unibody Frame:
 10.5 In. (267mm) Body Depth
 1/4 In. (6mm) Side Skirt Thickness
 20 Ft. (6.1 m) Cutting Width
 Blade Tip Speed:
 16,327 fpm, 82.9 m/s
 3-Section Flexible 90 Degrees Up for transportation
 22 Degrees Down, working angles
 45 Degrees Up, working angles
 Level Lift (Fore/Aft and Side-to-Side)
 Lift and Fold Hydraulics
 Lift Cylinder Depth Stops
 Double Leveling Rods
 Easy Adjust Wing Leveling Turnbuckles
 Adjustable Wheel Spacing
 (Refer to Ag Sales Manual for available

row spacing, especially for ridge-till applications)
 Six Wheels - 26" x 9" x 14.5" 24 Ply
 "Fat Boy" Severe Duty Ag Tires
 Constant Velocity and Lock-Slide Collar
 Tractor-to-Cutter Driveline
 Three Slip Clutches, Factory Preset,
 Front and Rear Safety Shields - Chains
 Bolt-On Wear Shoes
 Safety Tow Chain
 Hitch Integrated Jack Stand, Implement Jack
 SMV Emblem and Support
 Transport light kit comply with regulation
 Fully Assembled
 Commercial Duty Rating
 Deck Rings
 Continuous, Full Length, Greaseable Hinges
 Splined Telescoping Driveshaft Members
 Ball Type Self Level Hitch Clevis
 30mm Pivot Pins with Double Bushings
 Air Cushioned Suspension with
 Shock Absorbers
 5-Bolt Wheel Hubs
 Independent Wing Lift
 Front and rear safety shields reduce the risk of
 thrown objects which could be hazardous.

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Laredo, Texas; Marinez, Georgia; Waterloo, Iowa; Frisco, Texas; Grimsby, Ontario

2269P		CX20 Flex-Wing Rotary Cutter - 1000 RPM- Bar Type Bladeholders - Dual Suction Blades - 6 wheels <i>Serial Number POCX20F005000 and above.</i>	34,636.00
-------	--	--	-----------

DESTINATION

0202	United States		In Base Price
0184	Canada		Same Price
0195	Mexico		Same Price
0183	Belize		Same Price
0185	Costa Rica		Same Price
0189	El Salvador		Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS

**CX20 Flex-Wing Rotary Cutter - 1000 RPM- Bar Type Bladeholders - Dual Suction
Blades - 6 wheels**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
DESTINATION ...Continued...			
0191		Guatemala	Same Price
0193		Honduras	Same Price
0196		Nicaragua	Same Price
0197		Panama	Same Price
FRONT SAFETY SHIELD			
1600		Front Safety Shield - Chain	In Base Price
1620		Front Safety Shield - Second Row Chain	138.00
REAR SAFETY SHIELD			
1700		Rear Safety Shield - Chain	In Base Price
1720		Rear Safety Shield - Second Row Chain	138.00
DRIVELINES			
1010		Constant Velocity with Lock-Slide Collar Driveline, Cat. 5, 1000 RPM, 1-3/8 In.	In Base Price
1030		Constant Velocity with Lock-Slide Collar Driveline, Cat. 5, 1000 RPM, 1-3/4 In.	53.00
OPERATOR'S MANUAL, DECALS, AND LANGUAGE			
9099		French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
9100		Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
WALKING TANDEM			
9070		Walking Tandem Kit <i>Kit just for center section. For full coverage order 1 additional kit and 2 additional tires. Machine is not available with the walking tandem installed, kit to be installed by the dealer.</i>	1,816.00
SEVERE DUTY TIRES			
9025		Dual Wing Wheel Spindles, Hubs and 26" x 9" x 14.5" 24 PR "Fat Boy" Severe Duty Ag Tires	998.00
INDEPENDENT CONTROL VALVE			
9030		Independent Control Valve - 3 Function with Hoses and ROPS Mounting Bracket(For Separate Wing and Lift Control) <i>Can be used with either open or closed center hydraulics.</i>	806.00
SHREDDING KIT			
9011		Shredding Attachment Kit	1,552.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS

**CX20 Flex-Wing Rotary Cutter - 1000 RPM- Bar Type Bladeholders - Dual Suction
Blades - 6 wheels**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Drivelines:	
BP18401		Constant Velocity with Lock-Slide Collar Driveline, Cat 5, 1000 RPM - 1 3/4 In.	1,485.00
BP18400		Constant Velocity with Lock-Slide Collar Driveline, Cat 5, 1000 RPM - 1 3/8 In.	1,424.50
		Hitch and Drawbar:	
BE24260		Safety Chain for Towed Equipment, 10,000 Lb. (45 kN) <i>Order from JD Ottumwa Works.</i>	44.00
		INDEPENDENT CONTROL VALVE	
BW15063		Independent Control Valve - 3 Function with Hoses and ROPS Mounting Bracket(For Separate Wing and Lift Control) <i>Can be used with either open or closed center hydraulics.</i>	886.60
		Miscellaneous:	
AW32489		Bag of Hardware - For Shredding Attachment Kit	93.50
W50393		CX20 Center Section Wheel Spindle for 38 In. Rows <i>Two required.</i>	234.09
BWA1489		Shredding Attachment Kit	1,630.84
BW15812		Stalk Shredder Attachment	328.90
W49171		Suction Blade 1/2" X 4" (CCW)	41.91
W49170		Suction Blade 1/2" X 4" (CW)	41.91
W46974		Suction Blade Straight (CCW)	36.48
W46973		Suction Blade Straight (CW)	36.48
		OPERATOR'S MANUAL, DECALS, AND LANGUAGE	
BW14560		French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
BW15680		Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
		SEVERE DUTY TIRES	
BWA1247		Dual Wing Wheel Spindles, Hubs and 26" x 9" x 14.5" 24 PR Foam Filled "Fat Boy" Severe Duty Ag Tires	1,097.80
		Safety Shields:	
BW15672		Front Safety Shield - Second Row Chain	642.40
BW15673		Rear Safety Shield - Second Row Chain	452.10

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS

**CX20 Flex-Wing Rotary Cutter - 1000 RPM- Bar Type Bladeholders - Dual Suction
Blades - 6 wheels**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		WALKING TANDEM	
BP18539		Walking Tandem Kit <i>Kit just for center section. For full coverage order 1 additional kit and 2 additional tires. Machine is not available with the walking tandem installed, kit to be installed by the dealer.</i>	1,997.60
		Weight Box:	
AW30669		Weight Box <i>To replace left wing for conversion from 20 Ft. to 13.5 Ft. flex wing. See parts catalog for other parts needed for conversion.</i>	8,008.47
		Wheels and Tires:	
AW34779		26" x 9" x 14.5" 24 PR "Fat Boy" Severe Duty Ag Tire and Wheel	279.40
BW14522		Dual Wing Wheel Spindles and Hubs	539.00
AW33092		Tire and tube kit for 26" x 9" x 14.5" 'Fat Boy' Severe Duty Ag Tire	255.48

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS**

**CX20 Flex-Wing Rotary Cutter - 1000 RPM- Bar Type Bladeholders - Dual Suction
Blades - 6 Foam Filled wheels
Equipment for Base Machine**

Pull Type
 Double Deck Design
 Easy Clean Dome Shaped Top Deck
 Deck Thickness:
 Upper Deck Thickness: 0.138 In. (3.5mm)
 Lower Deck Thickness: 0.18 In. (4.5mm)
 Four Gear cases
 Peak Horsepower Rating:
 Splitter 300 HP (223 kW)
 Wing 216 HP (159 kW)
 Continuous Horsepower Rating:
 Splitter 250 HP (186 kW)
 Wing 160 HP (119 kW)
 1-3/4 In. Gear case Input Shafts
 4 In. Brush Cutting Capacity
 Unibody Frame:
 10.5 In. (267mm) Body Depth
 1/4 In. (6mm) Side Skirt Thickness
 20 Ft. (6.1 m) Cutting Width
 Blade Tip Speed:
 16,327 fpm, 82.9 m/s
 3-Section Flexible 90 Degrees Up for transportation
 22 Degrees Down, working angles
 45 Degrees Up, working angles
 Level Lift (Fore/Aft and Side-to-Side)
 Lift and Fold Hydraulics
 Lift Cylinder Depth Stops
 Double Leveling Rods
 Easy Adjust Wing Leveling Turnbuckles
 Adjustable Wheel Spacing
 (Refer to Ag Sales Manual for available

row spacing, especially for ridge-till applications)
 Six Foam Filled Wheels - 26" x 9" x 14.5" 24 Ply
 "Fat Boy" Severe Duty Ag Tires
 Constant Velocity and Lock-Slide Collar
 Tractor-to-Cutter Driveline
 Three Slip Clutches, Factory Preset,
 Front and Rear Safety Shields - Chains
 Bolt-On Wear Shoes
 Safety Tow Chain
 Hitch Integrated Jack Stand, Implement Jack
 SMV Emblem and Support
 Transport light kit comply with regulation
 Fully Assembled
 Commercial Duty Rating
 Deck Rings
 Continuous, Full Length, Greaseable Hinges
 Splined Telescoping Driveshaft Members
 Ball Type Self Level Hitch Clevis
 30mm Pivot Pins with Double Bushings
 Air Cushioned Suspension with
 Shock Absorbers
 5-Bolt Wheel Hubs
 Independent Wing Lift
 Front and rear safety shields reduce the risk of
 thrown objects which could be hazardous.

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Laredo, Texas; Marinez, Georgia; Waterloo, Iowa; Frisco, Texas; Grimsby, Ontario

226BP		CX20 Flex-Wing Rotary Cutter - 1000 RPM- Bar Type Bladeholders - Dual Suction Blades - 6 Foam Filled wheels <i>Serial Number POCX20F005000 and above.</i>	34,979.00
-------	--	--	-----------

DESTINATION

0202	United States		In Base Price
0184	Canada		Same Price
0195	Mexico		Same Price

FRONT SAFETY SHIELD

1600	Front Safety Shield - Chain		In Base Price
1620	Front Safety Shield - Second Row Chain		138.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS

**CX20 Flex-Wing Rotary Cutter - 1000 RPM- Bar Type Bladeholders - Dual Suction
Blades - 6 Foam Filled wheels**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
REAR SAFETY SHIELD			
1700		Rear Safety Shield - Chain	In Base Price
1720		Rear Safety Shield - Second Row Chain	138.00
DRIVELINES			
1010		Constant Velocity with Lock-Slide Collar Driveline, Cat. 5, 1000 RPM, 1-3/8 In.	In Base Price
1030		Constant Velocity with Lock-Slide Collar Driveline, Cat. 5, 1000 RPM, 1-3/4 In.	53.00
OPERATOR'S MANUAL, DECALS, AND LANGUAGE			
9099		French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
9100		Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
WALKING TANDEM			
9070		Walking Tandem Kit <i>Kit just for center section. For full coverage order 1 additional kit and 2 additional tires. Machine is not available with the walking tandem installed, kit to be installed by the dealer.</i>	1,816.00
SEVERE DUTY TIRES			
9027		Dual Wing Wheel Spindles, Hubs and 26" x 9" x 14.5" 24 PR Foam Filled "Fat Boy" Severe Duty Ag Tires	998.00
INDEPENDENT CONTROL VALVE			
9030		Independent Control Valve - 3 Function with Hoses and ROPS Mounting Bracket (For Separate Wing and Lift Control) <i>Can be used with either open or closed center hydraulics.</i>	806.00
SHREDDING KIT			
9011		Shredding Attachment Kit	1,552.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
Drivelines:			
BP18401		Constant Velocity with Lock-Slide Collar Driveline, Cat 5, 1000 RPM - 1 3/4 In.	1,485.00
BP18400		Constant Velocity with Lock-Slide Collar Driveline, Cat 5, 1000 RPM - 1 3/8 In.	1,424.50
Hitch and Drawbar:			
BE24260		Safety Chain for Towed Equipment, 10,000 Lb. (45 kN) <i>Order from JD Ottumwa Works.</i>	44.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS

**CX20 Flex-Wing Rotary Cutter - 1000 RPM- Bar Type Bladeholders - Dual Suction
Blades - 6 Foam Filled wheels**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		INDEPENDENT CONTROL VALVE	
BW15063		Independent Control Valve - 3 Function with Hoses and ROPS Mounting Bracket(For Separate Wing and Lift Control) <i>Can be used with either open or closed center hydraulics.</i>	886.60
		LAMINATED TIRES	
BWA1246		Dual Wing Wheel Spindles, Hubs and 21.0" x 5.25" x 9.0" PunctureProof Laminated Tires	840.40
		Miscellaneous:	
BWA1405		Implement Jack Kit	313.24
		OPERATOR'S MANUAL, DECALS, AND LANGUAGE	
BW14560		French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
BW15680		Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
		SEVERE DUTY TIRES	
BWA1247		Dual Wing Wheel Spindles, Hubs and 26" x 9" x 14.5" 24 PR Foam Filled "Fat Boy"Severe Duty Ag Tires	1,097.80
		Safety Shields:	
BW15670		Front Safety Shield - Second Row Chain	499.40
BW15671		Rear Safety Shield - Second Row Chain	388.30
		WALKING TANDEM	
BP18539		Walking Tandem Kit <i>Kit just for center section. For full coverage order 1 additional kit and 2 additional tires. Machine is not available with the walking tandem installed, kit to be installed by the dealer.</i>	1,997.60
		Weight Box:	
AW33895		Weight Box <i>To replace left wing for conversion from 15 Ft. to 10 Ft. flex wing. See parts catalog for other parts needed for conversion.</i>	3,279.60
		Wheels and Tires:	
AW30747		21.0" x 5.25" x 9.0" Laminated Tire and Wheel	150.70
AW34779		26" x 9" x 14.5" 24 PR "Fat Boy" Severe Duty Ag Tire and Wheel	279.40

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS

**CX20 Flex-Wing Rotary Cutter - 1000 RPM- Bar Type Bladeholders - Dual Suction
Blades - 6 Foam Filled wheels**

Continued

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE SCRAPERS**

1510D C Carry-All Scraper
Equipment for Base Machine

BLADE:

Cutting Width - 10 Ft.
Double Edged/Reversible
Heat Treated Boron
6" Bolt Hole Spacing with Two Rows of Bolts

BUCKET CAPACITY: (SAE)

15 Cubic Yard - Heaped
11 Cubic Yard - Struck
Pivot with Replaceable Bushings

AXLE:

(4) Individually Mounted Tapered
Roller Bearings
Bolt-On Greaseable Hubs

TIRES:

(4) 20.5 x 25 In. 24 Ply E3 Bias

HITCH:

Industrial Strength
Yoke Type
Adjustable Hitch Height
Replaceable Pins and Bushings

HYDRAULICS:

O-Ring and ORS Fittings
Sequence Valve

Cylinders:

- (2) 6" Frame Cylinders
- (2) 3-1/2" Bucket Cylinders
- (1) 6" Gate Cylinder

Tractor to Scraper Hoses and Couplers

SHIELDS:

- (2) Side Hydraulic Lines
- (2) Front Hydraulic Lines

ROUTERS (SIDE BITS):

High Abrasion Steel
Adjustable Down

TRACTOR REQUIREMENTS:

25 GPM @ 2500 PSI (Optimum)
(95 L/Min @ 172 Bar)
2 Circuit Hydraulic System
(4 Circuit for Tandem)
Special Drawbar

TANDEM OPERATION:

Rear Hitch
Steel Lines for Tandem Scraper
Operation
Scraper to Scraper Optional Hose
Kit Required

SHIPPING:

16,800 lbs.
300 In. Long X 143 In. Wide X
85 In. High

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Thibodaux, Louisiana

0744T8		1510D C Carry-All Scraper	78,152.00
--------	--	---------------------------	-----------

DESTINATION

A Code must be chosen for each Scraper ordered.

0202		North America United States	Same Price
0184		Canada <i>Includes both English and French Operator's Manual and decals.</i>	Same Price
0188		Dominican Republic	Same Price
0195		Mexico	Same Price
0196		Nicaragua	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE SCRAPERS

1510D C Carry-All Scraper
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
0207		DESTINATION ...Continued... Saint Pierre and Miquelon	Same Price
0019		Africa Ethiopia	Same Price
0036		Mozambique	Same Price
0047		South Africa	Same Price
0049		Swaziland	Same Price
0050		United Republic of Tanzania	Same Price
0054		Zambia	Same Price
0075		Asia Indonesia	Same Price
0230		Oceania Australia	Same Price
0237		New Zealand	Same Price
0215		South America Ecuador	Same Price
REAR HITCH			
1050		Standard Rear Hitch	In Base Price
TIRES			
2007		Four - 20.5 x 25 In. 24 Ply E3 Bias	In Base Price
2005		20.5 R 25 Premium Radial <i>Four - 20.5 R 25 tires.</i>	7,199.00
HOSES			
<i>See Parts Index for Quick Couplers.</i>			
3025		Single Scraper or Rear Scraper in Tandem Application Hoses and Couplers for Single Scraper or Rear Scraper in Tandem Application <i>Compatible with tractors with high or standard flow hydraulic systems. Includes (4) 3/4 In. male couplers and fittings for high flow systems. See parts for 1/2 In. male couplers and adapters for standard flow systems.</i>	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE SCRAPERS

1510D C Carry-All Scraper
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
HOSES ...Continued...			
3055		Front Scraper in Tandem Application Hoses and Couplers for Front Scraper in Tandem Application <i>Compatible with tractors with high or standard flow hydraulic systems. Includes (8) 3/4 In. couplers and fittings for high flow systems. See parts for 1/2 In. male couplers and adapters for standard flow systems.</i>	574.00
CUTTING EDGE CONFIGURATION			
4000		Straight	In Base Price
4003		Drop Center	482.00
AUTOLOAD			
7070		Less AutoLoad <i>Less AutoLoad provides the mounting locations for easy field installation of the AutoLoad System.</i>	In Base Price
7077		AutoLoad <i>Required for EACH scraper in the train to enable AutoLoad. For a fully functional AutoLoad System, an AutoLoad drawbar is required as well as additional components from the Tractor price pages, including Tractor Code 9077. AutoLoad Tractor and additional components per the Tractor price pages. See both the Scraper Tractor and Scraper price pages and the Agricultural Sales Manual for complete information.</i>	918.00
ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED			
9430		Language Preference Spanish Language Decals and Operator's Manual for USA <i>Includes operator's manual in Spanish and Spanish text decals to be installed by dealer or customer in addition to operator's manual and decals in English which are factory installed.</i>	No Charge
9020		Frame and Chassis: GPS Position or Laser Receiver Bracket <i>Not compatible with option code 9024 Carry-All Super Overflow Spill Guard.</i>	1,620.00
9021		Extended Rear Bumper	2,496.00
9024		Carry-All Super Overflow Spill Guard <i>For 2015 or newer Carry All's only. Not compatible with option code 9020 GPS Position or Laser Receiver Bracket.</i>	2,023.00
9025		Precision Land Leveling Kit <i>For all Carry-All models only. The kit includes stabilizer skids for greater side to side stability and a flow reduction valve to dampen vertical blade movement. Includes 3/4 In. fittings. Compatible with all 3/4 In. O Ring Seal for in-line installation. Available for field install only.</i>	1,651.00
9123		Drawbars for John Deere Tractors and Current John Deere Scrapers: Quick Attach Drawbar for Wheeled Scraper Special Tractors with short drawbar supports. Compatible with Final Tier 4, R Series Wheeled Scraper Special Tractors (2015 or newer) Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only. See Attachments for older tractor model drawbars.	5,254.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE SCRAPERS

1510D C Carry-All Scraper
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED ...Continued...	
9133		Quick Attach Drawbar for Wheeled Scraper Special and Ag Tractors with long, heavy duty drawbar supports. Compatible with Final Tier 4, R Series Tractors (2015 or newer). Also compatible with the 9000, 9020, 9030, and 9R Series Tractors as well as 8560, 8760, 8960, 8570, 8870, and 8970 Tractors <i>Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only.</i>	5,691.00
9143		Quick Attach Drawbar for 9RX Scraper Special Tractors with short drawbar supports <i>Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only. See Attachments for older tractor model drawbars.</i>	5,732.00
9155		Quick Attach Drawbar for all 9RT Track Scraper Special Tractors with short scraper drawbar supports. Compatible with 9R Series Scraper Special Track Tractors <i>Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only.</i>	7,052.00
9006		Universal Drawbar for 8000, 8010, 8020, 8030, and 8R Series Tractors with Category 3 or 4 Hitch <i>Also compatible with 8000T, 8010T, 8020T, 8030T, and 8RT Series Track Tractors. Some additional parts included for 8000 Series Tractors with serial numbers below 10000. Compatible with both current and non current Deere Scraper.</i>	2,394.00
9028		Quick Attach Drawbar for 8000, 8010, 8020, 8030, and 8R Series Tractors with Category 3 or 4 Hitch <i>Also compatible with 8000T, 8010T, 8020T, 8030T, and 8RT Series Track Tractors. Some additional parts included for 8000 Series Tractors with serial numbers below 10000.</i>	3,404.00
9040		Drawbars for Case/IH and New Holland Tractors: Universal drawbar for Case/IH Magnum and MX Series Magnum models: 180,190, 200, 210, 215, 220, 225, 230, 235, 240, 245, 255, 260, 270, 275, 285, 290, 305, 315, 335 & 340 Also fits Ford/New Holland models: TG-210, TG-230, TG-255, TG-285, T8010, T8020, T8030, T8040, T8050, T8.275, T8.300, T8.330, T8.360, and T8.390 <i>For use with Category 3 drawbar supports. Compatible with both current and non current Deere Scrapers.</i>	3,880.00
9048		Quick Attach Drawbar for Case/IH STX or Steiger models 380, 385, 430, 435, 480, 485, 535, 450, 500, 550, and 600 wheel and track type scraper version tractors Also fits New Holland TJ380, TJ430, TJ480, TJ530, T9030, T9040, T9050, T9060, T9.560, T9.615 scraper version tractors <i>Scraper Version tractors only.</i>	7,040.00
9053		Drawbars for AGCO Challenger Tractors: Quick Attach Drawbar for AGCO Challenger MT835B, MT845B, MT855B, MT865B, MT865C, MT875B and MT875C special application track tractors <i>Special applications tractors with scraper hitch plate only.</i>	6,740.00
9063		Quick Attach Drawbar for AGCO Challenger MT945B, MT955B, MT965B, MT965C, MT975B, and MT975C special applications wheeled tractors <i>Special applications tractors with scraper hitch plate only.</i>	7,718.00
9014		Drawbar Adapters: Scraper Drawbar Hitch Adapter <i>Adapts all John Deere universal scraper drawbars to attach regular drawn implements, such as disk harrows or plows.</i>	2,566.00
9015		Scraper Quick Attach Drawbar Hitch Adapter <i>Adapts all John Deere quick attach scraper drawbars to attach regular drawn implements, such as disk harrows or plows.</i>	2,739.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE SCRAPERS

1510D C Carry-All Scraper
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
		Drawbar Adapters:	
CB01471139		Drawbar Reducer bushings for Scrapers with 1-1/2 In. Pins <i>Verify that scraper hitch width and drawbar yoke width are compatible. Complete conversion with spacer CB01471141. Two bushings and two spacers are required for conversion.</i>	70.00
CB21462126		Scraper Drawbar Hitch Adapter <i>Adapts all John Deere universal scraper drawbars to attach regular drawn implements, such as disk harrows or plows.</i>	2,822.60
CB21462128		Scraper Quick Attach Drawbar Hitch Adapter <i>Adapts all John Deere quick attach scraper drawbars to attach regular drawn implements, such as disk harrows or plows.</i>	3,012.90
		Drawbars for AGCO Challenger Tractors:	
CB21478676		Quick Attach Drawbar for AGCO Challenger MT835B, MT845B, MT855B, MT865B, MT865C, MT875B and MT875C special application track tractors <i>Special applications tractors with scraper hitch plate only.</i>	7,414.00
CB21488383		Quick Attach Drawbar for AGCO Challenger MT945B, MT955B, MT965B, MT965C, MT975B, and MT975C special applications wheeled tractors <i>Special applications tractors with scraper hitch plate only.</i>	8,489.80
		Drawbars for Case/IH and New Holland Tractors:	
CB21488284		Quick Attach Drawbar for Case/IH STX or Steiger models 380, 385, 430, 435, 480, 485, 535, 450, 500, 550, and 600 wheel and track type scraper version tractors Also fits New Holland TJ380, TJ430, TJ480, TJ530, T9030, T9040, T9050, T9060, T9.560, T9.615 scraper version tractors <i>Scraper Version tractors only.</i>	7,744.00
CB21474950		Quick Attach Drawbar for Steiger-Case/IH STX375, STX440, STX450, STX480, STX530 and New Holland TJ375, TJ425, TJ450 Wheel and Track Type without 3 Point Hitch	6,812.30
CB21462127		Universal drawbar for Case/IH Magnum and MX Series Magnum models: 180,190, 200, 210, 215, 220, 225, 230, 235, 240, 245, 255, 260, 270, 275, 285, 290, 305, 315, 335 & 340 Also fits Ford/New Holland models: TG-210, TG-230, TG-255, TG-285, T8010, T8020, T8030, T8040, T8050, T8.275, T8.300, T8.330, T8.360, and T8.390 <i>For use with Category 3 drawbar supports. Compatible with both current and non current Deere Scrapers.</i>	4,268.00
		Drawbars for John Deere Tractors and Current John Deere Scrapers:	
CB21476502		AutoLoad Quick Attach Drawbar for 9020 Series above SN E030681 and all 9030 or 2014 or older 9R Series 4WD Tractors with short scraper drawbar supports. Includes 60mm and 65mm pin sleeves <i>Includes installed AutoLoad sensor.</i>	5,953.20
BXT10046		Quick Attach Drawbar for 9RX Scraper Special Tractors with short drawbar supports <i>Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only. See Attachments for older tractor model drawbars.</i>	6,305.20
BXT10042		Quick Attach Drawbar for Wheeled Scraper Special Tractors with short drawbar supports. Compatible with Final Tier 4, R Series Wheeled Scraper Special Tractors (2015 or newer) <i>Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only. See Attachments for older tractor model drawbars.</i>	5,779.40

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE SCRAPERS

1510D C Carry-All Scraper
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BXT10044		Quick Attach Drawbar for Wheeled Scraper Special and Ag Tractors with long, heavy duty drawbar supports. Compatible with Final Tier 4, R Series Tractors (2015 or newer). Also compatible with the 9000, 9020, 9030, and 9R Series Tractors as well as 8560, 8760, 8960, 8570, 8870, and 8970 Tractors <i>Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only.</i>	6,260.10
CB21494061		Quick Attach Drawbar for all 9RT Track Scraper Special Tractors with short scraper drawbar supports. Compatible with 9R Series Scraper Special Track Tractors <i>Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only.</i>	7,757.20
CB21462110		Universal Drawbar for 9000, 9020, 9030, and 2014 or older 9R Series Wheeled Scraper Tractors with short scraper drawbar supports <i>For 15, 16, 18, and 20 yard Scrapers with a 60mm hitch pin. Compatible with both current and non current Deere scrapers. Not compatible with 2015 or newer R Series Scraper Tractors. Not AutoLoad compatible.</i>	2,404.60
CB21378324		Universal Drawbar for 9400T, 9020T and 9030T Series Track Tractors with heavy duty drawbar supports <i>Not compatible with wide swing drawbar support. Compatible with drawbar hitch adapter part number CB21462126.</i>	3,322.00
CB21462104		Universal Drawbar for Wheeled Scraper Special and Ag Tractors with long, heavy duty drawbar supports. Compatible with Final Tier 4, R Series Tractors (2015 or newer). Also compatible with the 9000, 9020, 9030, and 9R Series Tractors as well as 8560, 8760, 8960, 8570, 8870, and 8970 Tractors <i>For 15, 16, 18, and 20 yard Scrapers with a 60mm hitch pin. Not AutoLoad compatible. Compatible with both current and non current Deere scrapers.</i>	3,242.80
CB21492059		Electrical: AutoLoad Scraper Conversion <i>Order (1) per scraper. Requires (1) CB21475314 Shield Kit, ordered separately via Service Parts, per scraper for 1510C, 1512C, 1810C, 1812C, 1814C, or 2112C applications. For a fully functional AutoLoad System, an AutoLoad drawbar is required as well as additional components from the Tractor price pages including tractor code 9077, AutoLoad Tractor, and additional components per the Tractor price pages. See both the Scraper Tractor and Scraper price pages and the Agricultural Sales Manual for complete information. AutoLoad will retrofit to: Model Year 2005 scrapers and newer.</i>	1,089.00
CB21476131		AutoLoad Sensor for the Tractor Drawbar <i>Drawbar must be AutoLoad ready and will require Loctite 638 (CB01476799).</i>	823.90
CB21475314		Frame and Chassis: AutoLoad Shield Kit for Carry-All Scrapers	218.79
BXT10034		Carry-All Super Overflow Spill Guard <i>For 2015 or newer Carry All's only. Not compatible with option code 9020 GPS Position or Laser Receiver Bracket.</i>	2,225.30
BXT10016		Extended Rear Bumper	2,745.60
CB21411473		GPS Position or Laser Receiver Bracket <i>Not compatible with option code 9024 Carry-All Super Overflow Spill Guard.</i>	1,782.00
CB21515711		John Deere StarFire GPS Receiver Mast <i>Fits all current John Deere Laser Receiver Brackets. Mounting hardware included.</i>	572.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE SCRAPERS

1510D C Carry-All Scraper
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BXT10037		Precision Land Leveling Kit <i>For all Carry-All models only. The kit includes stabilizer skids for greater side to side stability and a flow reduction valve to dampen vertical blade movement. Includes 3/4 In. fittings. Compatible with all 3/4 In. O Ring Seal for in-line installation. Available for field install only.</i>	1,816.10
		HYDRAULICS	
AR94522		1/2 In. Male Coupler <i>Fits standard flow hydraulic systems. For tractor to scraper and scraper to scraper connection, also requires adapter fitting 38H1178.</i>	11.63
RE195592		3/4 In. Female Coupler <i>Fits high flow hydraulic systems. For tractor to scraper and scraper to scraper connection, also requires adapter fitting 61H1070.</i>	140.36
RE207298		3/4 In. Male Coupler <i>Fits high flow hydraulic systems. For tractor to scraper and scraper to scraper connection, also requires adapter fitting 38H1163.</i>	31.57
61H1070		Adapter for 3/4 In. Female Coupler <i>Fits high flow hydraulic systems. For scraper to scraper connection. Adapter is female ORFS to male ORB for 3/4 In. fittings.</i>	20.21
38H1163		Adapter for 3/4 In. Male Coupler <i>Fits high and standard flow hydraulic systems. For tractor to scraper and scraper to scraper connection. Adapter is 3/4 In. male ORB to male 3/4 In. ORFS for 3/4 In. fittings.</i>	11.93
38H1178		Adapter For 1/2 In. Male Coupler <i>Fits standard flow hydraulic systems. For tractor to scraper and scraper to scraper connection. Adapter is 1/2 In. male ORB to 3/4 In. male ORFS fittings.</i>	13.42
CB21452692		Scraper Hose Kit <i>Includes hoses (4), 1/2 In. male quick couplers (4), and 3/4 In. male quick couplers (4) for tractors with either 1/2 In. or 3/4 In. hydraulic couplers. Uses hoses less quick couplers for scraper to scraper connection. See Parts for hydraulic hose holder, CB11491389.</i>	679.80
		Hitch and Drawbar:	
BXT10026		Scraper drawbar (quick hitch) <i>Also compatible with 8000T, 8010T, 8020T, 8030T, and 8RT Series Track Tractors. Some additional parts included for 8000 Series Tractors with serial numbers below 10000.</i>	3,744.40
BXT10027		Scraper drawbar (universal) <i>Also compatible with 8000T, 8010T, 8020T, 8030T, and 8RT Series Track Tractors. Some additional parts included for 8000 Series Tractors with serial numbers below 10000. Compatible with both current and non current Deere Scraper.</i>	2,633.40
		Language Preference	
BXT10032		Spanish Language Decals and Operator's Manual for USA <i>Includes operator's manual in Spanish and Spanish text decals to be installed by dealer or customer in addition to operator's manual and decals in English which are factory installed.</i>	See Parts

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE SCRAPERS

1510D C Carry-All Scraper
Continued

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE SCRAPERS**

1812D C Carry-All Scraper
Equipment for Base Machine

BLADE:

Cutting Width - 12 Ft.
Double Edged/Reversible
Heat Treated Boron
6" Bolt Hole Spacing with Two Rows of Bolts

BUCKET CAPACITY: (SAE)

18 Cubic Yard - Heaped
14 Cubic Yard - Struck
Pivot with Replaceable Bushings

AXLE:

(4) Individually Mounted Tapered
Roller Bearings
Bolt-On Greaseable Hubs

TIRES:

(4) 20.5 x 25 In. 24 Ply E3 Bias

HITCH:

Industrial Strength
Yoke Type
Adjustable Hitch Height
Replaceable Pins and Bushings

HYDRAULICS:

O-Ring and ORS Fittings
Sequence Valve

Cylinders:

- (2) 6" Frame Cylinders
- (2) 3-1/2" Bucket Cylinders
- (1) 6" Gate Cylinder

Tractor and Scraper Hoses and Couplers

SHIELDS:

- (2) Side Hydraulic Lines
- (2) Front Hydraulic Lines

ROUTERS (SIDE BITS):

High Abrasion Steel
Adjustable Down

TRACTOR REQUIREMENTS:

25 GPM @ 2500 PSI (Optimum)
(95 L/Min @ 172 Bar)
2 Circuit Hydraulic System
(4 Circuit for Tandem)
Special Drawbar

TANDEM OPERATION:

Rear Hitch
Steel Lines for Tandem Scraper
Operation
Scraper to Scraper Optional Hose
Kit Required

SHIPPING:

18,950 lbs.
300 In. Long X 166 In. Wide
85 In. High

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Thibodaux, Louisiana

0764T8		1812D C Carry-All Scraper	85,239.00
--------	--	---------------------------	-----------

DESTINATION

A Code must be chosen for each Scraper ordered.

0202		North America United States	Same Price
0184		Canada <i>Includes both English and French Operator's Manual and decals.</i>	Same Price
0188		Dominican Republic	Same Price
0195		Mexico	Same Price
0196		Nicaragua	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE SCRAPERS

1812D C Carry-All Scraper
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
0207		DESTINATION ...Continued... Saint Pierre and Miquelon	Same Price
0019		Africa Ethiopia	Same Price
0036		Mozambique	Same Price
0047		South Africa	Same Price
0049		Swaziland	Same Price
0050		United Republic of Tanzania	Same Price
0054		Zambia	Same Price
0075		Asia Indonesia	Same Price
0230		Oceania Australia	Same Price
0237		New Zealand	Same Price
0215		South America Ecuador	Same Price

PACKAGE CONFIGURATION

0812		Performance Package <i>Quick Attach Rear Hitch, 20.5 R 25 In. Radial, Hoses and Couplers for Tandem Scrapers, Drop Center blade, AutoLoad, and Super Overflow Spill Guard (Codes 1052, 2005, 3055, 4003, 7077, and 9024) will automatically be added along with the associated incremental pricing for each.</i>	In Configuration
0800		Custom Configuration	In Base Price

REAR HITCH

1052		Quick Attach Rear Hitch - Carry-all	4,146.00
1050		Standard Rear Hitch	In Base Price

TIRES

2007		Four - 20.5 x 25 In. 24 Ply E3 Bias	In Base Price
2005		20.5 R 25 Premium Radial <i>Four - 20.5 R 25 tires.</i>	7,199.00

HOSES

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE SCRAPERS

1812D C Carry-All Scraper
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
HOSES ...Continued...			
<i>See Parts Index for Quick Couplers.</i>			
3025		Single Scraper or Rear Scraper in Tandem Application Hoses and Couplers for Single Scraper or Rear Scraper in Tandem Application <i>Compatible with tractors with high or standard flow hydraulic systems. Includes (4) 3/4 In. male couplers and fittings for high flow systems. See parts for 1/2 In. male couplers and adapters for standard flow systems.</i>	In Base Price
3055		Front Scraper in Tandem Application Hoses and Couplers for Front Scraper in Tandem Application <i>Compatible with tractors with high or standard flow hydraulic systems. Includes (8) 3/4 In. couplers and fittings for high flow systems. See parts for 1/2 In. male couplers and adapters for standard flow systems.</i>	574.00
3075		Hoses and Couplers for Six SCV's Hoses and Couplers for Six SCV's <i>Compatible with tractors equipped with a 6 SCV high flow hydraulic system. Includes (12) 3/4 In. hoses, couplers, hydraulic tubes, and fittings. Note: The factory-recommended configuration for triple applications is for all three scrapers to be equipped with brakes.</i>	3,742.00
<hr/>			
CUTTING EDGE CONFIGURATION			
4000		Straight	In Base Price
4003		Drop Center	670.00
<hr/>			
AUTOLOAD			
7070		Less AutoLoad <i>Less AutoLoad provides the mounting locations for easy field installation of the AutoLoad System.</i>	In Base Price
7077		AutoLoad <i>Required for EACH scraper in the train to enable AutoLoad. For a fully functional AutoLoad System, an AutoLoad drawbar is required as well as additional components from the Tractor price pages, including Tractor Code 9077. AutoLoad Tractor and additional components per the Tractor price pages. See both the Scraper Tractor and Scraper price pages and the Agricultural Sales Manual for complete information.</i>	918.00
<hr/>			
SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED			
8756		Scraper Brakes	14,186.00
<hr/>			
ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED			
9430		Language Preference Spanish Language Decals and Operator's Manual for USA <i>Includes operator's manual in Spanish and Spanish text decals to be installed by dealer or customer in addition to operator's manual and decals in English which are factory installed.</i>	No Charge

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE SCRAPERS

1812D C Carry-All Scraper
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED ...Continued...			
		Frame and Chassis:	
9020		GPS Position or Laser Receiver Bracket <i>Not compatible with option code 9024 Carry-All Super Overflow Spill Guard.</i>	1,620.00
9021		Extended Rear Bumper	2,496.00
9024		Carry-All Super Overflow Spill Guard <i>For 2015 or newer Carry All's only. Not compatible with option code 9020 GPS Position or Laser Receiver Bracket.</i>	2,331.00
9025		Precision Land Leveling Kit <i>For all Carry-All models only. The kit includes stabilizer skids for greater side to side stability and a flow reduction valve to dampen vertical blade movement. Includes 3/4 In. fittings. Compatible with all 3/4 In. O Ring Seal for in-line installation. Available for field install only.</i>	1,651.00
		Drawbars for John Deere Tractors and Current John Deere Scrapers:	
9123		Quick Attach Drawbar for Wheeled Scraper Special Tractors with short drawbar supports. Compatible with Final Tier 4, R Series Wheeled Scraper Special Tractors (2015 or newer) Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only. See Attachments for older tractor model drawbars.	5,254.00
9133		Quick Attach Drawbar for Wheeled Scraper Special and Ag Tractors with long, heavy duty drawbar supports. Compatible with Final Tier 4, R Series Tractors (2015 or newer). Also compatible with the 9000, 9020, 9030, and 9R Series Tractors as well as 8560, 8760, 8960, 8570, 8870, and 8970 Tractors <i>Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only.</i>	5,691.00
9143		Quick Attach Drawbar for 9RX Scraper Special Tractors with short drawbar supports <i>Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only. See Attachments for older tractor model drawbars.</i>	5,732.00
9155		Quick Attach Drawbar for all 9RT Track Scraper Special Tractors with short scraper drawbar supports. Compatible with 9R Series Scraper Special Track Tractors <i>Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only.</i>	7,052.00
9006		Universal Drawbar for 8000, 8010, 8020, 8030, and 8R Series Tractors with Category 3 or 4 Hitch <i>Also compatible with 8000T, 8010T, 8020T, 8030T, and 8RT Series Track Tractors. Some additional parts included for 8000 Series Tractors with serial numbers below 10000. Compatible with both current and non current Deere Scraper.</i>	2,394.00
9028		Quick Attach Drawbar for 8000, 8010, 8020, 8030, and 8R Series Tractors with Category 3 or 4 Hitch <i>Also compatible with 8000T, 8010T, 8020T, 8030T, and 8RT Series Track Tractors. Some additional parts included for 8000 Series Tractors with serial numbers below 10000.</i>	3,404.00
		Drawbars for Case/IH and New Holland Tractors:	
9040		Universal drawbar for Case/IH Magnum and MX Series Magnum models: 180,190, 200, 210, 215, 220, 225, 230, 235, 240, 245, 255, 260, 270, 275, 285, 290, 305, 315, 335 & 340 Also fits Ford/New Holland models: TG-210, TG-230, TG-255, TG-285, T8010, T8020, T8030, T8040, T8050, T8.275, T8.300, T8.330, T8.360, and T8.390 <i>For use with Category 3 drawbar supports. Compatible with both current and non current Deere Scrapers.</i>	3,880.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE SCRAPERS

1812D C Carry-All Scraper
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED ...Continued...	
9048		Quick Attach Drawbar for Case/IH STX or Steiger models 380, 385, 430, 435, 480, 485, 535, 450, 500, 550, and 600 wheel and track type scraper version tractors Also fits New Holland TJ380, TJ430, TJ480, TJ530, T9030, T9040, T9050, T9060, T9.560, T9.615 scraper version tractors <i>Scraper Version tractors only.</i>	7,040.00
		Drawbars for AGCO Challenger Tractors:	
9053		Quick Attach Drawbar for AGCO Challenger MT835B, MT845B, MT855B, MT865B, MT865C, MT875B and MT875C special application track tractors <i>Special applications tractors with scraper hitch plate only.</i>	6,740.00
9063		Quick Attach Drawbar for AGCO Challenger MT945B, MT955B, MT965B, MT965C, MT975B, and MT975C special applications wheeled tractors <i>Special applications tractors with scraper hitch plate only.</i>	7,718.00
		Drawbar Adapters:	
9014		Scraper Drawbar Hitch Adapter <i>Adapts all John Deere universal scraper drawbars to attach regular drawn implements, such as disk harrows or plows.</i>	2,566.00
9015		Scraper Quick Attach Drawbar Hitch Adapter <i>Adapts all John Deere quick attach scraper drawbars to attach regular drawn implements, such as disk harrows or plows.</i>	2,739.00
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
		Drawbar Adapters:	
CB01471139		Drawbar Reducer bushings for Scrapers with 1-1/2 In. Pins <i>Verify that scraper hitch width and drawbar yoke width are compatible. Complete conversion with spacer CB01471141. Two bushings and two spacers are required for conversion.</i>	70.00
CB21462126		Scraper Drawbar Hitch Adapter <i>Adapts all John Deere universal scraper drawbars to attach regular drawn implements, such as disk harrows or plows.</i>	2,822.60
CB21462128		Scraper Quick Attach Drawbar Hitch Adapter <i>Adapts all John Deere quick attach scraper drawbars to attach regular drawn implements, such as disk harrows or plows.</i>	3,012.90
		Drawbars for AGCO Challenger Tractors:	
CB21478676		Quick Attach Drawbar for AGCO Challenger MT835B, MT845B, MT855B, MT865B, MT865C, MT875B and MT875C special application track tractors <i>Special applications tractors with scraper hitch plate only.</i>	7,414.00
CB21488383		Quick Attach Drawbar for AGCO Challenger MT945B, MT955B, MT965B, MT965C, MT975B, and MT975C special applications wheeled tractors <i>Special applications tractors with scraper hitch plate only.</i>	8,489.80

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE SCRAPERS

1812D C Carry-All Scraper

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Drawbars for Case/IH and New Holland Tractors:	
CB21488284		Quick Attach Drawbar for Case/IH STX or Steiger models 380, 385, 430, 435, 480, 485, 535, 450, 500, 550, and 600 wheel and track type scraper version tractors Also fits New Holland TJ380, TJ430, TJ480, TJ530, T9030, T9040, T9050, T9060, T9.560, T9.615 scraper version tractors <i>Scraper Version tractors only.</i>	7,744.00
CB21474950		Quick Attach Drawbar for Steiger-Case/IH STX375, STX440, STX450, STX480, STX530 and New Holland TJ375, TJ425, TJ450 Wheel and Track Type without 3 Point Hitch	6,812.30
CB21462127		Universal drawbar for Case/IH Magnum and MX Series Magnum models: 180,190, 200, 210, 215, 220, 225, 230, 235, 240, 245, 255, 260, 270, 275, 285, 290, 305, 315, 335 & 340 Also fits Ford/New Holland models: TG-210, TG-230, TG-255, TG-285, T8010, T8020, T8030, T8040, T8050, T8.275, T8.300, T8.330, T8.360, and T8.390 <i>For use with Category 3 drawbar supports. Compatible with both current and non current Deere Scrapers.</i>	4,268.00
		Drawbars for John Deere Tractors and Current John Deere Scrapers:	
CB21476502		AutoLoad Quick Attach Drawbar for 9020 Series above SN E030681 and all 9030 or 2014 or older 9R Series 4WD Tractors with short scraper drawbar supports. Includes 60mm and 65mm pin sleeves <i>Includes installed AutoLoad sensor.</i>	5,953.20
BXT10046		Quick Attach Drawbar for 9RX Scraper Special Tractors with short drawbar supports <i>Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only. See Attachments for older tractor model drawbars.</i>	6,305.20
BXT10042		Quick Attach Drawbar for Wheeled Scraper Special Tractors with short drawbar supports. Compatible with Final Tier 4, R Series Wheeled Scraper Special Tractors (2015 or newer) <i>Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only. See Attachments for older tractor model drawbars.</i>	5,779.40
BXT10044		Quick Attach Drawbar for Wheeled Scraper Special and Ag Tractors with long, heavy duty drawbar supports. Compatible with Final Tier 4, R Series Tractors (2015 or newer). Also compatible with the 9000, 9020, 9030, and 9R Series Tractors as well as 8560, 8760, 8960, 8570, 8870, and 8970 Tractors <i>Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only.</i>	6,260.10
CB21494061		Quick Attach Drawbar for all 9RT Track Scraper Special Tractors with short scraper drawbar supports. Compatible with 9R Series Scraper Special Track Tractors <i>Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only.</i>	7,757.20
CB21462110		Universal Drawbar for 9000, 9020, 9030, and 2014 or older 9R Series Wheeled Scraper Tractors with short scraper drawbar supports <i>For 15, 16, 18, and 20 yard Scrapers with a 60mm hitch pin. Compatible with both current and non current Deere scrapers. Not compatible with 2015 or newer R Series Scraper Tractors. Not AutoLoad compatible.</i>	2,404.60
CB21378324		Universal Drawbar for 9400T, 9020T and 9030T Series Track Tractors with heavy duty drawbar supports <i>Not compatible with wide swing drawbar support. Compatible with drawbar hitch adapter part number CB21462126.</i>	3,322.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE SCRAPERS

1812D C Carry-All Scraper
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
CB21462104		Universal Drawbar for Wheeled Scraper Special and Ag Tractors with long, heavy duty drawbar supports. Compatible with Final Tier 4, R Series Tractors (2015 or newer). Also compatible with the 9000, 9020, 9030, and 9R Series Tractors as well as 8560, 8760, 8960, 8570, 8870, and 8970 Tractors <i>For 15, 16, 18, and 20 yard Scrapers with a 60mm hitch pin. Not AutoLoad compatible. Compatible with both current and non current Deere scrapers.</i>	3,242.80
CB21492059		Electrical: AutoLoad Scraper Conversion <i>Order (1) per scraper. Requires (1) CB21475314 Shield Kit, ordered separately via Service Parts, per scraper for 1510C, 1512C, 1810C, 1812C, 1814C, or 2112C applications. For a fully functional AutoLoad System, an AutoLoad drawbar is required as well as additional components from the Tractor price pages including tractor code 9077, AutoLoad Tractor, and additional components per the Tractor price pages. See both the Scraper Tractor and Scraper price pages and the Agricultural Sales Manual for complete information. AutoLoad will retrofit to: Model Year 2005 scrapers and newer.</i>	1,089.00
CB21476131		AutoLoad Sensor for the Tractor Drawbar <i>Drawbar must be AutoLoad ready and will require Loctite 638 (CB01476799).</i>	823.90
CB21475314		Frame and Chassis: AutoLoad Shield Kit for Carry-All Scrapers	218.79
BXT10035		Carry-All Super Overflow Spill Guard <i>For 2015 or newer Carry All's only. Not compatible with option code 9020 GPS Position or Laser Receiver Bracket.</i>	2,564.10
BXT10040		Extended Rear Bumper	2,745.60
CB21411472		GPS Position or Laser Receiver Bracket <i>Not compatible with option code 9024 Carry-All Super Overflow Spill Guard.</i>	1,782.00
CB21515711		John Deere StarFire GPS Receiver Mast <i>Fits all current John Deere Laser Receiver Brackets. Mounting hardware included.</i>	572.00
BXT10037		Precision Land Leveling Kit <i>For all Carry-All models only. The kit includes stabilizer skids for greater side to side stability and a flow reduction valve to dampen vertical blade movement. Includes 3/4 In. fittings. Compatible with all 3/4 In. O Ring Seal for in-line installation. Available for field install only.</i>	1,816.10
AR94522		HYDRAULICS 1/2 In. Male Coupler <i>Fits standard flow hydraulic systems. For tractor to scraper and scraper to scraper connection, also requires adapter fitting 38H1178.</i>	11.63
RE195592		3/4 In. Female Coupler <i>Fits high flow hydraulic systems. For tractor to scraper and scraper to scraper connection, also requires adapter fitting 61H1070.</i>	140.36
RE207298		3/4 In. Male Coupler <i>Fits high flow hydraulic systems. For tractor to scraper and scraper to scraper connection, also requires adapter fitting 38H1163.</i>	31.57

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE SCRAPERS

1812D C Carry-All Scraper

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
61H1070		Adapter for 3/4 In. Female Coupler <i>Fits high flow hydraulic systems. For scraper to scraper connection. Adapter is female ORFS to male ORB for 3/4 In. fittings.</i>	20.21
38H1163		Adapter for 3/4 In. Male Coupler <i>Fits high and standard flow hydraulic systems. For tractor to scraper and scraper to scraper connection. Adapter is 3/4 In. male ORB to male 3/4 In. ORFS for 3/4 In. fittings.</i>	11.93
38H1178		Adapter For 1/2 In. Male Coupler <i>Fits standard flow hydraulic systems. For tractor to scraper and scraper to scraper connection. Adapter is 1/2 In. male ORB to 3/4 In. male ORFS fittings.</i>	13.42
CB21452692		Scraper Hose Kit <i>Includes hoses (4), 1/2 In. male quick couplers (4), and 3/4 In. male quick couplers (4) for tractors with either 1/2 In. or 3/4 In. hydraulic couplers. Uses hoses less quick couplers for scraper to scraper connection. See Parts for hydraulic hose holder, CB11491389.</i>	679.80
		Hitch and Drawbar:	
BXT10026		Scraper drawbar (quick hitch) <i>Also compatible with 8000T, 8010T, 8020T, 8030T, and 8RT Series Track Tractors. Some additional parts included for 8000 Series Tractors with serial numbers below 10000.</i>	3,744.40
BXT10027		Scraper drawbar (universal) <i>Also compatible with 8000T, 8010T, 8020T, 8030T, and 8RT Series Track Tractors. Some additional parts included for 8000 Series Tractors with serial numbers below 10000. Compatible with both current and non current Deere Scraper.</i>	2,633.40
		Language Preference	
BXT10032		Spanish Language Decals and Operator's Manual for USA <i>Includes operator's manual in Spanish and Spanish text decals to be installed by dealer or customer in addition to operator's manual and decals in English which are factory installed.</i>	See Parts

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE SCRAPERS**

**1814D C Carry-All Scraper
Equipment for Base Machine**

BLADE:
Cutting Width - 14 Ft.
Double Edged/Reversible
Heat Treated Boron
6" Bolt Hole Spacing with Two Rows of Bolts

BUCKET CAPACITY: (SAE)
18 Cubic Yard - Heaped
14 Cubic Yard - Struck
Pivot with Replaceable Bushings

AXLE:
(6) Individually Mounted Tapered
Roller Bearings
Bolt-On Greaseable Hubs

TIRES:
(6) 20.5 x 25 In. 24 Ply E3 Bias

HITCH:
Industrial Strength
Yoke Type
Adjustable Hitch Height
Replaceable Pins and Bushings

HYDRAULICS:
O-Ring and ORS Fittings
Sequence Valve
Cylinders:
 (2) 6" Frame Cylinders
 (2) 3-1/2" Bucket Cylinders
 (1) 6" Gate Cylinder
Tractor to Scraper Hoses and Couplers

SHIELDS:
(2) Side Hydraulic Lines

(2) Front Hydraulic Lines

ROUTERS (SIDE BITS):
High Abrasion Steel
Adjustable Down

TRACTOR REQUIREMENTS:
25 GPM @ 2500 PSI (Optimum)
 (95 L/Min @ 172 Bar)
2 Circuit Hydraulic System
 (4 Circuit for Tandem)
Special Drawbar

TANDEM OPERATION:
Rear Hitch
Steel Lines for Tandem Scraper
Operation
Scraper to Scraper Optional Hose
Kit Required

SHIPPING Knocked Down 2 Pieces:
21,000 lbs.
190 In. Long x 144 In. Wide x
93 In. High
72 In. Long x 72 In. Wide x
50 In. High

SHIPPING Assembled:
21,000 lbs.
302 In. Long x 190 In. Wide x 90 In. High

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
-------------	------------------------------	--------------------	--------------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Thibodaux, Louisiana

0774T8		1814D C Carry-All Scraper	99,138.00
--------	--	---------------------------	-----------

DESTINATION

A Code must be chosen for each Scraper ordered.

0202	North America United States		Same Price
0184	Canada <i>Includes both English and French Operator's Manual and decals.</i>		Same Price
0188	Dominican Republic		Same Price
0195	Mexico		Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE SCRAPERS

1814D C Carry-All Scraper
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		DESTINATION ...Continued...	
0196		Nicaragua	Same Price
0207		Saint Pierre and Miquelon	Same Price
		Africa	
0019		Ethiopia	Same Price
0036		Mozambique	Same Price
0047		South Africa	Same Price
0049		Swaziland	Same Price
0050		United Republic of Tanzania	Same Price
0054		Zambia	Same Price
		Asia	
0075		Indonesia	Same Price
		Oceania	
0230		Australia	Same Price
0237		New Zealand	Same Price
		South America	
0215		Ecuador	Same Price
<hr/>			
REAR HITCH			
1052		Quick Attach Rear Hitch - Carry-all	4,146.00
1050		Standard Rear Hitch	In Base Price
<hr/>			
TIRES			
2002		Six - 20.5 x 25 In. 24 Ply E3 Bias	In Base Price
2006		20.5 R 25 Premium Radial <i>Six - 20.5 R 25 tires.</i>	10,641.00
<hr/>			
HOSES			
<i>See Parts Index for Quick Couplers.</i>			

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE SCRAPERS

1814D C Carry-All Scraper
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
HOSES ...Continued...			
3025		Single Scraper or Rear Scraper in Tandem Application Hoses and Couplers for Single Scraper or Rear Scraper in Tandem Application <i>Compatible with tractors with high or standard flow hydraulic systems. Includes (4) 3/4 In. male couplers and fittings for high flow systems. See parts for 1/2 In. male couplers and adapters for standard flow systems.</i>	In Base Price
3055		Front Scraper in Tandem Application Hoses and Couplers for Front Scraper in Tandem Application <i>Compatible with tractors with high or standard flow hydraulic systems. Includes (8) 3/4 In. couplers and fittings for high flow systems. See parts for 1/2 In. male couplers and adapters for standard flow systems.</i>	574.00
3075		Hoses and Couplers for Six SCV's Hoses and Couplers for Six SCV's <i>Compatible with tractors equipped with a 6 SCV high flow hydraulic system. Includes (12) 3/4 In. hoses, couplers, hydraulic tubes, and fittings. Note: The factory-recommended configuration for triple applications is for all three scrapers to be equipped with brakes.</i>	3,742.00
CUTTING EDGE CONFIGURATION			
4000		Straight	In Base Price
4003		Drop Center	859.00
AUTOLOAD			
7070		Less AutoLoad <i>Less AutoLoad provides the mounting locations for easy field installation of the AutoLoad System.</i>	In Base Price
7077		AutoLoad <i>Required for EACH scraper in the train to enable AutoLoad. For a fully functional AutoLoad System, an AutoLoad drawbar is required as well as additional components from the Tractor price pages, including Tractor Code 9077. AutoLoad Tractor and additional components per the Tractor price pages. See both the Scraper Tractor and Scraper price pages and the Agricultural Sales Manual for complete information.</i>	918.00
SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED			
8756		Scraper Brakes	14,186.00
ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED			
9430		Language Preference Spanish Language Decals and Operator's Manual for USA <i>Includes operator's manual in Spanish and Spanish text decals to be installed by dealer or customer in addition to operator's manual and decals in English which are factory installed.</i>	No Charge
9020		Frame and Chassis: GPS Position or Laser Receiver Bracket <i>Not compatible with option code 9024 Carry-All Super Overflow Spill Guard.</i>	1,744.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE SCRAPERS

1814D C Carry-All Scraper
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED ...Continued...	
9021		Extended Rear Bumper	2,683.00
9024		Carry-All Super Overflow Spill Guard <i>For 2015 or newer Carry All's only. Not compatible with option code 9020 GPS Position or Laser Receiver Bracket.</i>	3,019.00
9025		Precision Land Leveling Kit <i>For all Carry-All models only. The kit includes stabilizer skids for greater side to side stability and a flow reduction valve to dampen vertical blade movement. Includes 3/4 In. fittings. Compatible with all 3/4 In. O Ring Seal for in-line installation. Available for field install only.</i>	1,651.00
		Drawbars for John Deere Tractors and Current John Deere Scrapers:	
9123		Quick Attach Drawbar for Wheeled Scraper Special Tractors with short drawbar supports. Compatible with Final Tier 4, R Series Wheeled Scraper Special Tractors (2015 or newer) Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only. See Attachments for older tractor model drawbars.	5,254.00
9133		Quick Attach Drawbar for Wheeled Scraper Special and Ag Tractors with long, heavy duty drawbar supports. Compatible with Final Tier 4, R Series Tractors (2015 or newer). Also compatible with the 9000, 9020, 9030, and 9R Series Tractors as well as 8560, 8760, 8960, 8570, 8870, and 8970 Tractors <i>Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only.</i>	5,691.00
9143		Quick Attach Drawbar for 9RX Scraper Special Tractors with short drawbar supports <i>Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only. See Attachments for older tractor model drawbars.</i>	5,732.00
9155		Quick Attach Drawbar for all 9RT Track Scraper Special Tractors with short scraper drawbar supports. Compatible with 9R Series Scraper Special Track Tractors <i>Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only.</i>	7,052.00
9006		Universal Drawbar for 8000, 8010, 8020, 8030, and 8R Series Tractors with Category 3 or 4 Hitch <i>Also compatible with 8000T, 8010T, 8020T, 8030T, and 8RT Series Track Tractors. Some additional parts included for 8000 Series Tractors with serial numbers below 10000. Compatible with both current and non current Deere Scraper.</i>	2,394.00
9028		Quick Attach Drawbar for 8000, 8010, 8020, 8030, and 8R Series Tractors with Category 3 or 4 Hitch <i>Also compatible with 8000T, 8010T, 8020T, 8030T, and 8RT Series Track Tractors. Some additional parts included for 8000 Series Tractors with serial numbers below 10000.</i>	3,404.00
		Drawbars for Case/IH and New Holland Tractors:	
9040		Universal drawbar for Case/IH Magnum and MX Series Magnum models: 180,190, 200, 210, 215, 220, 225, 230, 235, 240, 245, 255, 260, 270, 275, 285, 290, 305, 315, 335 & 340 Also fits Ford/New Holland models: TG-210, TG-230, TG-255, TG-285, T8010, T8020, T8030, T8040, T8050, T8.275, T8.300, T8.330, T8.360, and T8.390 <i>For use with Category 3 drawbar supports. Compatible with both current and non current Deere Scrapers.</i>	3,880.00
9048		Quick Attach Drawbar for Case/IH STX or Steiger models 380, 385, 430, 435, 480, 485, 535, 450, 500, 550, and 600 wheel and track type scraper version tractors Also fits New Holland TJ380, TJ430, TJ480, TJ530, T9030, T9040, T9050, T9060, T9.560, T9.615 scraper version tractors <i>Scraper Version tractors only.</i>	7,040.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE SCRAPERS

1814D C Carry-All Scraper
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED ...Continued...			
9053		Drawbars for AGCO Challenger Tractors: Quick Attach Drawbar for AGCO Challenger MT835B, MT845B, MT855B, MT865B, MT865C, MT875B and MT875C special application track tractors <i>Special applications tractors with scraper hitch plate only.</i>	6,740.00
9063		Quick Attach Drawbar for AGCO Challenger MT945B, MT955B, MT965B, MT965C, MT975B, and MT975C special applications wheeled tractors <i>Special applications tractors with scraper hitch plate only.</i>	7,718.00
9014		Drawbar Adapters: Scraper Drawbar Hitch Adapter <i>Adapts all John Deere universal scraper drawbars to attach regular drawn implements, such as disk harrows or plows.</i>	2,566.00
9015		Scraper Quick Attach Drawbar Hitch Adapter <i>Adapts all John Deere quick attach scraper drawbars to attach regular drawn implements, such as disk harrows or plows.</i>	2,739.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
CB01471139		Drawbar Adapters: Drawbar Reducer bushings for Scrapers with 1-1/2 In. Pins <i>Verify that scraper hitch width and drawbar yoke width are compatible. Complete conversion with spacer CB01471141. Two bushings and two spacers are required for conversion.</i>	70.00
CB21462126		Scraper Drawbar Hitch Adapter <i>Adapts all John Deere universal scraper drawbars to attach regular drawn implements, such as disk harrows or plows.</i>	2,822.60
CB21462128		Scraper Quick Attach Drawbar Hitch Adapter <i>Adapts all John Deere quick attach scraper drawbars to attach regular drawn implements, such as disk harrows or plows.</i>	3,012.90
CB21478676		Drawbars for AGCO Challenger Tractors: Quick Attach Drawbar for AGCO Challenger MT835B, MT845B, MT855B, MT865B, MT865C, MT875B and MT875C special application track tractors <i>Special applications tractors with scraper hitch plate only.</i>	7,414.00
CB21488383		Quick Attach Drawbar for AGCO Challenger MT945B, MT955B, MT965B, MT965C, MT975B, and MT975C special applications wheeled tractors <i>Special applications tractors with scraper hitch plate only.</i>	8,489.80
CB21488284		Drawbars for Case/IH and New Holland Tractors: Quick Attach Drawbar for Case/IH STX or Steiger models 380, 385, 430, 435, 480, 485, 535, 450, 500, 550, and 600 wheel and track type scraper version tractors Also fits New Holland TJ380, TJ430, TJ480, TJ530, T9030, T9040, T9050, T9060, T9.560, T9.615 scraper version tractors <i>Scraper Version tractors only.</i>	7,744.00
CB21474950		Quick Attach Drawbar for Steiger-Case/IH STX375, STX440, STX450, STX480, STX530 and New Holland TJ375, TJ425, TJ450 Wheel and Track Type without 3 Point Hitch	6,812.30

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE SCRAPERS

1814D C Carry-All Scraper
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
CB21462127		Universal drawbar for Case/IH Magnum and MX Series Magnum models: 180,190, 200, 210, 215, 220, 225, 230, 235, 240, 245, 255, 260, 270, 275, 285, 290, 305, 315, 335 & 340 Also fits Ford/New Holland models: TG-210, TG-230, TG-255, TG-285, T8010, T8020, T8030, T8040, T8050, T8.275, T8.300, T8.330, T8.360, and T8.390 <i>For use with Category 3 drawbar supports. Compatible with both current and non current Deere Scrapers.</i>	4,268.00
CB21476502		Drawbars for John Deere Tractors and Current John Deere Scrapers: AutoLoad Quick Attach Drawbar for 9020 Series above SN E030681 and all 9030 or 2014 or older 9R Series 4WD Tractors with short scraper drawbar supports. Includes 60mm and 65mm pin sleeves <i>Includes installed AutoLoad sensor.</i>	5,953.20
BXT10046		Quick Attach Drawbar for 9RX Scraper Special Tractors with short drawbar supports <i>Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only. See Attachments for older tractor model drawbars.</i>	6,305.20
BXT10042		Quick Attach Drawbar for Wheeled Scraper Special Tractors with short drawbar supports. Compatible with Final Tier 4, R Series Wheeled Scraper Special Tractors (2015 or newer) <i>Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only. See Attachments for older tractor model drawbars.</i>	5,779.40
BXT10044		Quick Attach Drawbar for Wheeled Scraper Special and Ag Tractors with long, heavy duty drawbar supports. Compatible with Final Tier 4, R Series Tractors (2015 or newer). Also compatible with the 9000, 9020, 9030, and 9R Series Tractors as well as 8560, 8760, 8960, 8570, 8870, and 8970 Tractors <i>Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only.</i>	6,260.10
CB21494061		Quick Attach Drawbar for all 9RT Track Scraper Special Tractors with short scraper drawbar supports. Compatible with 9R Series Scraper Special Track Tractors <i>Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only.</i>	7,757.20
CB21462110		Universal Drawbar for 9000, 9020, 9030, and 2014 or older 9R Series Wheeled Scraper Tractors with short scraper drawbar supports <i>For 15, 16, 18, and 20 yard Scrapers with a 60mm hitch pin. Compatible with both current and non current Deere scrapers. Not compatible with 2015 or newer R Series Scraper Tractors. Not AutoLoad compatible.</i>	2,404.60
CB21378324		Universal Drawbar for 9400T, 9020T and 9030T Series Track Tractors with heavy duty drawbar supports <i>Not compatible with wide swing drawbar support. Compatible with drawbar hitch adapter part number CB21462126.</i>	3,322.00
CB21462104		Universal Drawbar for Wheeled Scraper Special and Ag Tractors with long, heavy duty drawbar supports. Compatible with Final Tier 4, R Series Tractors (2015 or newer). Also compatible with the 9000, 9020, 9030, and 9R Series Tractors as well as 8560, 8760, 8960, 8570, 8870, and 8970 Tractors <i>For 15, 16, 18, and 20 yard Scrapers with a 60mm hitch pin. Not AutoLoad compatible. Compatible with both current and non current Deere scrapers.</i>	3,242.80

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE SCRAPERS

1814D C Carry-All Scraper

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Electrical:	
CB21492059		AutoLoad Scraper Conversion <i>Order (1) per scraper. Requires (1) CB21475314 Shield Kit, ordered separately via Service Parts, per scraper for 1510C, 1512C, 1810C, 1812C, 1814C, or 2112C applications. For a fully functional AutoLoad System, an AutoLoad drawbar is required as well as additional components from the Tractor price pages including tractor code 9077, AutoLoad Tractor, and additional components per the Tractor price pages. See both the Scraper Tractor and Scraper price pages and the Agricultural Sales Manual for complete information. AutoLoad will retrofit to: Model Year 2005 scrapers and newer.</i>	1,089.00
CB21476131		AutoLoad Sensor for the Tractor Drawbar <i>Drawbar must be AutoLoad ready and will require Loctite 638 (CB01476799).</i>	823.90
		Frame and Chassis:	
CB21475314		AutoLoad Shield Kit for Carry-All Scrapers	218.79
BXT10036		Carry-All Super Overflow Spill Guard <i>For 2015 or newer Carry All's only. Not compatible with option code 9020 GPS Position or Laser Receiver Bracket.</i>	3,320.90
BXT10014		Extended Rear Bumper	2,951.30
CB21411470		GPS Position or Laser Receiver Bracket <i>Not compatible with option code 9024 Carry-All Super Overflow Spill Guard.</i>	1,918.40
CB21515711		John Deere StarFire GPS Receiver Mast <i>Fits all current John Deere Laser Receiver Brackets. Mounting hardware included.</i>	572.00
BXT10037		Precision Land Leveling Kit <i>For all Carry-All models only. The kit includes stabilizer skids for greater side to side stability and a flow reduction valve to dampen vertical blade movement. Includes 3/4 In. fittings. Compatible with all 3/4 In. O Ring Seal for in-line installation. Available for field install only.</i>	1,816.10
		HYDRAULICS	
AR94522		1/2 In. Male Coupler <i>Fits standard flow hydraulic systems. For tractor to scraper and scraper to scraper connection, also requires adapter fitting 38H1178.</i>	11.63
RE195592		3/4 In. Female Coupler <i>Fits high flow hydraulic systems. For tractor to scraper and scraper to scraper connection, also requires adapter fitting 61H1070.</i>	140.36
RE207298		3/4 In. Male Coupler <i>Fits high flow hydraulic systems. For tractor to scraper and scraper to scraper connection, also requires adapter fitting 38H1163.</i>	31.57
61H1070		Adapter for 3/4 In. Female Coupler <i>Fits high flow hydraulic systems. For scraper to scraper connection. Adapter is female ORFS to male ORB for 3/4 In. fittings.</i>	20.21
38H1163		Adapter for 3/4 In. Male Coupler <i>Fits high and standard flow hydraulic systems. For tractor to scraper and scraper to scraper connection. Adapter is 3/4 In. male ORB to male 3/4 In. ORFS for 3/4 In. fittings.</i>	11.93

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE SCRAPERS

1814D C Carry-All Scraper

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	38H1178	Adapter For 1/2 In. Male Coupler <i>Fits standard flow hydraulic systems. For tractor to scraper and scraper to scraper connection. Adapter is 1/2 In. male ORB to 3/4 In. male ORFS fittings.</i>	13.42
	CB21452692	Scraper Hose Kit <i>Includes hoses (4), 1/2 In. male quick couplers (4), and 3/4 In. male quick couplers (4) for tractors with either 1/2 In. or 3/4 In. hydraulic couplers. Uses hoses less quick couplers for scraper to scraper connection. See Parts for hydraulic hose holder, CB11491389.</i>	679.80
		Hitch and Drawbar:	
	BXT10026	Scraper drawbar (quick hitch) <i>Also compatible with 8000T, 8010T, 8020T, 8030T, and 8RT Series Track Tractors. Some additional parts included for 8000 Series Tractors with serial numbers below 10000.</i>	3,744.40
	BXT10027	Scraper drawbar (universal) <i>Also compatible with 8000T, 8010T, 8020T, 8030T, and 8RT Series Track Tractors. Some additional parts included for 8000 Series Tractors with serial numbers below 10000. Compatible with both current and non current Deere Scraper.</i>	2,633.40
		Language Preference	
	BXT10032	Spanish Language Decals and Operator's Manual for USA <i>Includes operator's manual in Spanish and Spanish text decals to be installed by dealer or customer in addition to operator's manual and decals in English which are factory installed.</i>	See Parts

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE SCRAPERS**

**2112D C Carry-All Scraper
Equipment for Base Machine**

<p>BLADE: Cutting Width - 12 Ft. Double Edged/Reversible Heat Treated Boron 6" Bolt Hole Spacing with Two Rows of Bolts BUCKET CAPACITY: (SAE) 21.5 Cubic Yard - Heaped 14 Cubic Yard - Struck Pivot with Replaceable Bushings AXLE: (4) Individually Mounted Tapered Roller Bearings Bolt-On Greaseable Hubs TIRES AND RIMS: (4) 23.5 x 25 In. 28 Ply E3 Bias (4) Heavy Duty 14 Bolt Rims HITCH: Industrial Strength Yoke Type Adjustable Hitch Height Replaceable Pins and Bushings HYDRAULICS: O-Ring and ORS Fittings Sequence Valve Cylinders: (2) 6" Frame Cylinders (2) 3-1/2" Bucket Cylinders (1) 6" Gate Cylinder Tractor to Scraper Hoses and Couplers</p>	<p>SHIELDS: (4) Side Hydraulic Lines (4) Front Hydraulic Lines ROUTERS (SIDE BITS): High Abrasion Steel Adjustable, 2 Position TRACTOR REQUIREMENTS: 25 GPM @ 2500 PSI (Optimum) (95 L/Min @ 172 Bar) 2 Circuit Hydraulic System (4 Circuit for Tandem) Special Drawbar Required TANDEM OPERATION: Rear Hitch Steel Lines for Tandem Scraper Operation Scraper to Scraper Optional Hose Kit Required SHIPPING: 25,300 lbs. 358 In. Long X 165 In. Wide X 85 In. High</p>
--	---

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Thibodaux, Louisiana

0784T8	2112D C Carry-All Scraper	113,483.00
--------	---------------------------	------------

DESTINATION

A Code must be chosen for each Scraper ordered.

	North America	
0202	United States	Same Price
0184	Canada <i>Includes both English and French Operator's Manual and decals.</i>	Same Price
0188	Dominican Republic	Same Price
0195	Mexico	Same Price
0196	Nicaragua	Same Price
0207	Saint Pierre and Miquelon	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE SCRAPERS

2112D C Carry-All Scraper
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
DESTINATION ...Continued...			
		Africa	
0019		Ethiopia	Same Price
0036		Mozambique	Same Price
0047		South Africa	Same Price
0049		Swaziland	Same Price
0050		United Republic of Tanzania	Same Price
0054		Zambia	Same Price
		Asia	
0075		Indonesia	Same Price
		Oceania	
0230		Australia	Same Price
0237		New Zealand	Same Price
		South America	
0215		Ecuador	Same Price
PACKAGE CONFIGURATION			
0812		Performance Package <i>Quick Attach Rear Hitch, 26.5R25 In. Radial Tires, Hoses and Couplers for Tandem Scrapers, Drop Center Blade, AutoLoad, and Super Overflow Spill Guard, (Codes 1052, 2004, 3055, 4003, 7077, and 9024) will automatically be added along with the associated incremental pricing for each.</i>	In Configuration
0800		Custom Configuration	In Base Price
REAR HITCH			
1052		Quick Attach Rear Hitch - Carry-all	4,146.00
1050		Standard Rear Hitch	In Base Price
TIRES			
2003		Four - 23.5 x 25 In. 28 Ply E3 Bias	In Base Price
2004		Four - 26.5R25 In. Premium E3 Radial	11,331.00
HOSES			
<i>See Parts Index for Quick Couplers.</i>			

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE SCRAPERS

2112D C Carry-All Scraper
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
HOSES ...Continued...			
3025		Single Scraper or Rear Scraper in Tandem Application Hoses and Couplers for Single Scraper or Rear Scraper in Tandem Application <i>Compatible with tractors with high or standard flow hydraulic systems. Includes (4) 3/4 In. male couplers and fittings for high flow systems. See parts for 1/2 In. male couplers and adapters for standard flow systems.</i>	In Base Price
3055		Front Scraper in Tandem Application Hoses and Couplers for Front Scraper in Tandem Application <i>Compatible with tractors with high or standard flow hydraulic systems. Includes (8) 3/4 In. couplers and fittings for high flow systems. See parts for 1/2 In. male couplers and adapters for standard flow systems.</i>	646.00
3075		Hoses and Couplers for Six SCV's Hoses and Couplers for Six SCV's <i>Compatible with tractors equipped with a 6 SCV high flow hydraulic system. Includes (12) 3/4 In. hoses, couplers, hydraulic tubes, and fittings. Note: The factory-recommended configuration for triple applications is for all three scrapers to be equipped with brakes.</i>	3,742.00
CUTTING EDGE CONFIGURATION			
4000		Straight	In Base Price
4003		Drop Center	670.00
AUTOLOAD			
7070		Less AutoLoad <i>Less AutoLoad provides the mounting locations for easy field installation of the AutoLoad System.</i>	In Base Price
7077		AutoLoad <i>Required for EACH scraper in the train to enable AutoLoad. For a fully functional AutoLoad System, an AutoLoad drawbar is required as well as additional components from the Tractor price pages, including Tractor Code 9077. AutoLoad Tractor and additional components per the Tractor price pages. See both the Scraper Tractor and Scraper price pages and the Agricultural Sales Manual for complete information.</i>	918.00
SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED			
8756		Scraper Brakes	14,186.00
ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED			
9430		Language Preference Spanish Language Decals and Operator's Manual for USA <i>Includes operator's manual in Spanish and Spanish text decals to be installed by dealer or customer in addition to operator's manual and decals in English which are factory installed.</i>	No Charge
9020		Frame and Chassis: GPS Position or Laser Receiver Bracket <i>Not compatible with option code 9024 Carry-All Super Overflow Spill Guard.</i>	1,620.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE SCRAPERS

2112D C Carry-All Scraper

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED ...Continued...	
9021		Extended Rear Bumper	2,496.00
9024		Carry-All Super Overflow Spill Guard <i>For 2015 or newer Carry All's only. Not compatible with option code 9020 GPS Position or Laser Receiver Bracket.</i>	2,331.00
9025		Precision Land Leveling Kit <i>For all Carry-All models only. The kit includes stabilizer skids for greater side to side stability and a flow reduction valve to dampen vertical blade movement. Includes 3/4 In. fittings. Compatible with all 3/4 In. O Ring Seal for in-line installation. Available for field install only.</i>	1,651.00
		Drawbars for John Deere Tractors and Current John Deere Scrapers:	
9123		Quick Attach Drawbar for Wheeled Scraper Special Tractors with short drawbar supports. Compatible with Final Tier 4, R Series Wheeled Scraper Special Tractors (2015 or newer) Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only. See Attachments for older tractor model drawbars.	5,254.00
9143		Quick Attach Drawbar for 9RX Scraper Special Tractors with short drawbar supports Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only. See Attachments for older tractor model drawbars.	5,732.00
9155		Quick Attach Drawbar for all 9RT Track Scraper Special Tractors with short scraper drawbar supports. Compatible with 9R Series Scraper Special Track Tractors Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only.	7,052.00
		Drawbars for Case/IH and New Holland Tractors:	
9048		Quick Attach Drawbar for Case/IH STX or Steiger models 380, 385, 430, 435, 480, 485, 535, 450, 500, 550, and 600 wheel and track type scraper version tractors Also fits New Holland TJ380, TJ430, TJ480, TJ530, T9030, T9040, T9050, T9060, T9.560, T9.615 scraper version tractors <i>Scraper Version tractors only.</i>	7,040.00
		Drawbars for AGCO Challenger Tractors:	
9053		Quick Attach Drawbar for AGCO Challenger MT835B, MT845B, MT855B, MT865B, MT865C, MT875B and MT875C special application track tractors <i>Special applications tractors with scraper hitch plate only.</i>	6,740.00
9063		Quick Attach Drawbar for AGCO Challenger MT945B, MT955B, MT965B, MT965C, MT975B, and MT975C special applications wheeled tractors <i>Special applications tractors with scraper hitch plate only.</i>	7,718.00
		Drawbar Adapters:	
9015		Scraper Quick Attach Drawbar Hitch Adapter <i>Adapts all John Deere quick attach scraper drawbars to attach regular drawn implements, such as disk harrows or plows.</i>	2,739.00
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
		Drawbar Adapters:	
	CB21462128	Scraper Quick Attach Drawbar Hitch Adapter <i>Adapts all John Deere quick attach scraper drawbars to attach regular drawn implements, such as disk harrows or plows.</i>	3,012.90

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE SCRAPERS

2112D C Carry-All Scraper
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Drawbars for AGCO Challenger Tractors:	
CB21478676		Quick Attach Drawbar for AGCO Challenger MT835B, MT845B, MT855B, MT865B, MT865C, MT875B and MT875C special application track tractors <i>Special applications tractors with scraper hitch plate only.</i>	7,414.00
CB21488383		Quick Attach Drawbar for AGCO Challenger MT945B, MT955B, MT965B, MT965C, MT975B, and MT975C special applications wheeled tractors <i>Special applications tractors with scraper hitch plate only.</i>	8,489.80
		Drawbars for Case/IH and New Holland Tractors:	
CB21488284		Quick Attach Drawbar for Case/IH STX or Steiger models 380, 385, 430, 435, 480, 485, 535, 450, 500, 550, and 600 wheel and track type scraper version tractors Also fits New Holland TJ380, TJ430, TJ480, TJ530, T9030, T9040, T9050, T9060, T9.560, T9.615 scraper version tractors <i>Scraper Version tractors only.</i>	7,744.00
CB21474950		Quick Attach Drawbar for Steiger-Case/IH STX375, STX440, STX450, STX480, STX530 and New Holland TJ375, TJ425, TJ450 Wheel and Track Type without 3 Point Hitch	6,812.30
		Drawbars for John Deere Tractors and Current John Deere Scrapers:	
CB21476502		AutoLoad Quick Attach Drawbar for 9020 Series above SN E030681 and all 9030 or 2014 or older 9R Series 4WD Tractors with short scraper drawbar supports. Includes 60mm and 65mm pin sleeves <i>Includes installed AutoLoad sensor.</i>	5,953.20
BXT10046		Quick Attach Drawbar for 9RX Scraper Special Tractors with short drawbar supports <i>Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only. See Attachments for older tractor model drawbars.</i>	6,305.20
BXT10042		Quick Attach Drawbar for Wheeled Scraper Special Tractors with short drawbar supports. Compatible with Final Tier 4, R Series Wheeled Scraper Special Tractors (2015 or newer) <i>Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only. See Attachments for older tractor model drawbars.</i>	5,779.40
CB21494061		Quick Attach Drawbar for all 9RT Track Scraper Special Tractors with short scraper drawbar supports. Compatible with 9R Series Scraper Special Track Tractors <i>Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only.</i>	7,757.20
		Electrical:	
CB21492059		AutoLoad Scraper Conversion <i>Order (1) per scraper. Requires (1) CB21475314 Shield Kit, ordered separately via Service Parts, per scraper for 1510C, 1512C, 1810C, 1812C, 1814C, or 2112C applications. For a fully functional AutoLoad System, an AutoLoad drawbar is required as well as additional components from the Tractor price pages including tractor code 9077, AutoLoad Tractor, and additional components per the Tractor price pages. See both the Scraper Tractor and Scraper price pages and the Agricultural Sales Manual for complete information. AutoLoad will retrofit to: Model Year 2005 scrapers and newer.</i>	1,089.00
CB21476131		AutoLoad Sensor for the Tractor Drawbar <i>Drawbar must be AutoLoad ready and will require Loctite 638 (CB01476799).</i>	823.90

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE SCRAPERS

2112D C Carry-All Scraper
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Frame and Chassis:	
BXT10035		Carry-All Super Overflow Spill Guard <i>For 2015 or newer Carry All's only. Not compatible with option code 9020 GPS Position or Laser Receiver Bracket.</i>	2,564.10
BXT10040		Extended Rear Bumper	2,745.60
CB21470236		GPS Position or Laser Receiver Bracket <i>Not compatible with option code 9024 Carry-All Super Overflow Spill Guard.</i>	1,782.00
CB21515711		John Deere StarFire GPS Receiver Mast <i>Fits all current John Deere Laser Receiver Brackets. Mounting hardware included.</i>	572.00
BXT10037		Precision Land Leveling Kit <i>For all Carry-All models only. The kit includes stabilizer skids for greater side to side stability and a flow reduction valve to dampen vertical blade movement. Includes 3/4 In. fittings. Compatible with all 3/4 In. O Ring Seal for in-line installation. Available for field install only.</i>	1,816.10
		HYDRAULICS	
AR94522		1/2 In. Male Coupler <i>Fits standard flow hydraulic systems. For tractor to scraper and scraper to scraper connection, also requires adapter fitting 38H1178.</i>	11.63
RE195592		3/4 In. Female Coupler <i>Fits high flow hydraulic systems. For tractor to scraper and scraper to scraper connection, also requires adapter fitting 61H1070.</i>	140.36
RE207298		3/4 In. Male Coupler <i>Fits high flow hydraulic systems. For tractor to scraper and scraper to scraper connection, also requires adapter fitting 38H1163.</i>	31.57
61H1070		Adapter for 3/4 In. Female Coupler <i>Fits high flow hydraulic systems. For scraper to scraper connection. Adapter is female ORFS to male ORB for 3/4 In. fittings.</i>	20.21
38H1163		Adapter for 3/4 In. Male Coupler <i>Fits high and standard flow hydraulic systems. For tractor to scraper and scraper to scraper connection. Adapter is 3/4 In. male ORB to male 3/4 In. ORFS for 3/4 In. fittings.</i>	11.93
38H1178		Adapter For 1/2 In. Male Coupler <i>Fits standard flow hydraulic systems. For tractor to scraper and scraper to scraper connection. Adapter is 1/2 In. male ORB to 3/4 In. male ORFS fittings.</i>	13.42
CB21452692		Scraper Hose Kit <i>Includes hoses (4), 1/2 In. male quick couplers (4), and 3/4 In. male quick couplers (4) for tractors with either 1/2 In. or 3/4 In. hydraulic couplers. Uses hoses less quick couplers for scraper to scraper connection. See Parts for hydraulic hose holder, CB11491389.</i>	679.80
		Language Preference	
BXT10032		Spanish Language Decals and Operator's Manual for USA <i>Includes operator's manual in Spanish and Spanish text decals to be installed by dealer or customer in addition to operator's manual and decals in English which are factory installed.</i>	See Parts

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE SCRAPERS

1612D E Ejector Scraper
Equipment for Base Machine

BLADE:

Cutting Width - 12 Ft.
Double Edged/Reversible
Heat Treated Boron
2 Rows of Bolts with 6 In. Spacing

BUCKET CAPACITY (SAE):

16 Cubic Yard - Heaped
12 Cubic Yard - Struck
Forced Ejection Unloading
High Lift Gate (Apron)
Integrated Super Overflow Spill Guard

EJECTOR WALL ROLLER SYSTEM:

(2) Wall Rollers
(2) Floor Rollers
(2) Tail Rollers
Sealed, Tapered Roller Bearings
Eccentric Roller Adjustment Shafts

HUBS AND AXLES:

(4) Individually Mounted Industrial
Staggered Wheels
Greaseable, Tapered Roller Bearings
(14) 20 mm Lug Bolts per Hub

HITCH:

Industrial Strength Yoke Type
Adjustable Hitch Height
Replaceable Pins and Bushings

BUMPER:

Built-In Rear Bumper, Standard

HYDRAULICS:

O-Ring and ORS Fittings
Sequence Valve
Requires Two SCV per Scraper
Cylinders:
(2) 6" Frame
(2) 5" Gate
(1) 4.5" Ejector

Tractor to Scraper Hoses and Couplers

TIRES AND RIMS:

(4) 20.5 x 25 In. 24 Ply E3 Bias
(4) Heavy Duty 14 Bolt Rims
Staggered Wheels

SHIELDS:

(2) Front Hydraulic Lines
(2) Side Hydraulic Lines
(2) Rear Frame Hydraulic Lines
(1) Ejector Cylinder

ROUTER (SIDE BITS):

High Abrasion Steel
Adjustable, 2 Position

TRACTOR REQUIREMENTS:

25 GPM @ 2500 PSI (Optimum)
(95 L/Min @ 172 Bar)
(2) Hydraulic Circuits for Single Scraper
(4) Hydraulic Circuits for Tandem Scrapers
Special Drawbar Required
Proper Tractor Ballast

TANDEM OPERATION:

Rear Hitch
Steel Lines for Tandem Scraper Operation
Scraper to Scraper Optional Hose Kit Required

SHIPPING:

22,700 Lbs.
338 In. Long x 161 In. Wide
91 In. High

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Thibodaux, Louisiana

0704T8	1612D E Ejector Scraper	100,503.00
--------	-------------------------	------------

DESTINATION

A Code must be chosen for each Scraper ordered.

0202	North America United States	Same Price
0184	Canada <i>Includes both English and French Operator's Manual and decals.</i>	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE SCRAPERS

1612D E Ejector Scraper
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		DESTINATION ...Continued...	
0188		Dominican Republic	Same Price
0195		Mexico	Same Price
0196		Nicaragua	Same Price
0207		Saint Pierre and Miquelon	Same Price
		Africa	
0019		Ethiopia	Same Price
0036		Mozambique	Same Price
0047		South Africa	Same Price
0049		Swaziland	Same Price
0050		United Republic of Tanzania	Same Price
0054		Zambia	Same Price
		Asia	
0075		Indonesia	Same Price
0106		Turkmenistan	Same Price
		Oceania	
0230		Australia	Same Price
0237		New Zealand	Same Price
		South America	
0212		Brazil	Same Price
0215		Ecuador	Same Price
<hr/>			
REAR HITCH			
1053		Quick Attach Rear Hitch - Ejector <i>Intergrated quick attach rear hitch and rear bumper are included in this option but will not be factory installed.</i>	6,260.00
1050		Standard Rear Hitch	In Base Price
<hr/>			
TIRES			
2007		Four - 20.5 x 25 In. 24 Ply E3 Bias	In Base Price
2005		20.5 R 25 Premium Radial <i>Four - 20.5 R 25 tires.</i>	7,199.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE SCRAPERS

1612D E Ejector Scraper
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
HOSES			
<i>See Parts Index for Quick Couplers.</i>			
Single Scraper or Rear Scraper in Tandem Application			
3025		Hoses and Couplers for Single Scraper or Rear Scraper in Tandem Application <i>Compatible with tractors with high or standard flow hydraulic systems. Includes (4) 3/4 In. male couplers and fittings for high flow systems. See parts for 1/2 In. male couplers and adapters for standard flow systems.</i>	In Base Price
Front Scraper in Tandem Application			
3055		Hoses and Couplers for Front Scraper in Tandem Application <i>Compatible with tractors with high or standard flow hydraulic systems. Includes (8) 3/4 In. couplers and fittings for high flow systems. See parts for 1/2 In. male couplers and adapters for standard flow systems.</i>	574.00
CUTTING EDGE CONFIGURATION			
4000		Straight	In Base Price
4003		Drop Center	471.00
AUTOLOAD			
7070		Less AutoLoad <i>Less AutoLoad provides the mounting locations for easy field installation of the AutoLoad System.</i>	In Base Price
7077		AutoLoad <i>Required for EACH scraper in the train to enable AutoLoad. For a fully functional AutoLoad System, an AutoLoad drawbar is required as well as additional components from the Tractor price pages, including Tractor Code 9077. AutoLoad Tractor and additional components per the Tractor price pages. See both the Scraper Tractor and Scraper price pages and the Agricultural Sales Manual for complete information.</i>	918.00
SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED			
8756		Scraper Brakes	14,186.00
ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED			
Language Preference			
9430		Spanish Language Decals and Operator's Manual for USA <i>Includes operator's manual in Spanish and Spanish text decals to be installed by dealer or customer in addition to operator's manual and decals in English which are factory installed.</i>	No Charge
Frame and Chassis:			
9020		GPS Position or Laser Receiver Bracket	1,713.00
9021		Extended Rear Bumper <i>Rear Ejector Push Block with intergrated scraper to scraper quick attach and 3/4 In. female quick couplers and fittings for scraper to scraper connection. 60 and 65mm sleeves, pins, and hitch bushings included.</i>	6,260.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE SCRAPERS

1612D E Ejector Scraper

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED ...Continued...	
9025		Precision Land Leveling Kit <i>For all Ejector models only. The kit includes stabilizer skids for greater side to side stability, a flow reduction valve to dampen vertical blade movement, and router extensions. Includes 3/4 In. fittings. Compatible with all 3/4 In. O Ring Seal for in-line installation. Available for field install only.</i>	1,651.00
9123		Drawbars for John Deere Tractors and Current John Deere Scrapers: Quick Attach Drawbar for Wheeled Scraper Special Tractors with short drawbar supports. Compatible with Final Tier 4, R Series Wheeled Scraper Special Tractors (2015 or newer) <i>Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only. See Attachments for older tractor model drawbars.</i>	5,254.00
9133		Quick Attach Drawbar for Wheeled Scraper Special and Ag Tractors with long, heavy duty drawbar supports. Compatible with Final Tier 4, R Series Tractors (2015 or newer). Also compatible with the 9000, 9020, 9030, and 9R Series Tractors as well as 8560, 8760, 8960, 8570, 8870, and 8970 Tractors <i>Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only.</i>	5,691.00
9143		Quick Attach Drawbar for 9RX Scraper Special Tractors with short drawbar supports <i>Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only. See Attachments for older tractor model drawbars.</i>	5,732.00
9155		Quick Attach Drawbar for all 9RT Track Scraper Special Tractors with short scraper drawbar supports. Compatible with 9R Series Scraper Special Track Tractors <i>Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only.</i>	7,052.00
9006		Universal Drawbar for 8000, 8010, 8020, 8030, and 8R Series Tractors with Category 3 or 4 Hitch <i>Also compatible with 8000T, 8010T, 8020T, 8030T, and 8RT Series Track Tractors. Some additional parts included for 8000 Series Tractors with serial numbers below 10000. Compatible with both current and non current Deere Scraper.</i>	2,394.00
9028		Quick Attach Drawbar for 8000, 8010, 8020, 8030, and 8R Series Tractors with Category 3 or 4 Hitch <i>Also compatible with 8000T, 8010T, 8020T, 8030T, and 8RT Series Track Tractors. Some additional parts included for 8000 Series Tractors with serial numbers below 10000.</i>	3,404.00
9040		Drawbars for Case/IH and New Holland Tractors: Universal drawbar for Case/IH Magnum and MX Series Magnum models: 180,190, 200, 210, 215, 220, 225, 230, 235, 240, 245, 255, 260, 270, 275, 285, 290, 305, 315, 335 & 340 Also fits Ford/New Holland models: TG-210, TG-230, TG-255, TG-285, T8010, T8020, T8030, T8040, T8050, T8.275, T8.300, T8.330, T8.360, and T8.390 <i>For use with Category 3 drawbar supports. Compatible with both current and non current Deere Scrapers.</i>	3,880.00
9048		Quick Attach Drawbar for Case/IH STX or Steiger models 380, 385, 430, 435, 480, 485, 535, 450, 500, 550, and 600 wheel and track type scraper version tractors Also fits New Holland TJ380, TJ430, TJ480, TJ530, T9030, T9040, T9050, T9060, T9.560, T9.615 scraper version tractors <i>Scraper Version tractors only.</i>	7,040.00
9053		Drawbars for AGCO Challenger Tractors: Quick Attach Drawbar for AGCO Challenger MT835B, MT845B, MT855B, MT865B, MT865C, MT875B and MT875C special application track tractors <i>Special applications tractors with scraper hitch plate only.</i>	6,740.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE SCRAPERS

1612D E Ejector Scraper
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
9063		ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED ...Continued... Quick Attach Drawbar for AGCO Challenger MT945B, MT955B, MT965B, MT965C, MT975B, and MT975C special applications wheeled tractors <i>Special applications tractors with scraper hitch plate only.</i>	7,718.00
9014		Drawbar Adapters: Scraper Drawbar Hitch Adapter <i>Adapts all John Deere universal scraper drawbars to attach regular drawn implements, such as disk harrows or plows.</i>	2,566.00
9015		Scraper Quick Attach Drawbar Hitch Adapter <i>Adapts all John Deere quick attach scraper drawbars to attach regular drawn implements, such as disk harrows or plows.</i>	2,739.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
CB01471139		Drawbar Adapters: Drawbar Reducer bushings for Scrapers with 1-1/2 In. Pins <i>Verify that scraper hitch width and drawbar yoke width are compatible. Complete conversion with spacer CB01471141. Two bushings and two spacers are required for conversion.</i>	70.00
CB21462126		Scraper Drawbar Hitch Adapter <i>Adapts all John Deere universal scraper drawbars to attach regular drawn implements, such as disk harrows or plows.</i>	2,822.60
CB21462128		Scraper Quick Attach Drawbar Hitch Adapter <i>Adapts all John Deere quick attach scraper drawbars to attach regular drawn implements, such as disk harrows or plows.</i>	3,012.90
CB21478676		Drawbars for AGCO Challenger Tractors: Quick Attach Drawbar for AGCO Challenger MT835B, MT845B, MT855B, MT865B, MT865C, MT875B and MT875C special application track tractors <i>Special applications tractors with scraper hitch plate only.</i>	7,414.00
CB21488383		Quick Attach Drawbar for AGCO Challenger MT945B, MT955B, MT965B, MT965C, MT975B, and MT975C special applications wheeled tractors <i>Special applications tractors with scraper hitch plate only.</i>	8,489.80
CB21488284		Drawbars for Case/IH and New Holland Tractors: Quick Attach Drawbar for Case/IH STX or Steiger models 380, 385, 430, 435, 480, 485, 535, 450, 500, 550, and 600 wheel and track type scraper version tractors Also fits New Holland TJ380, TJ430, TJ480, TJ530, T9030, T9040, T9050, T9060, T9.560, T9.615 scraper version tractors <i>Scraper Version tractors only.</i>	7,744.00
CB21474950		Quick Attach Drawbar for Steiger-Case/IH STX375, STX440, STX450, STX480, STX530 and New Holland TJ375, TJ425, TJ450 Wheel and Track Type without 3 Point Hitch	6,812.30
CB21462127		Universal drawbar for Case/IH Magnum and MX Series Magnum models: 180,190, 200, 210, 215, 220, 225, 230, 235, 240, 245, 255, 260, 270, 275, 285, 290, 305, 315, 335 & 340 Also fits Ford/New Holland models: TG-210, TG-230, TG-255, TG-285, T8010, T8020, T8030, T8040, T8050, T8.275, T8.300, T8.330, T8.360, and T8.390 <i>For use with Category 3 drawbar supports. Compatible with both current and non current Deere Scrapers.</i>	4,268.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE SCRAPERS

1612D E Ejector Scraper

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
CB21476502		Drawbars for John Deere Tractors and Current John Deere Scrapers: AutoLoad Quick Attach Drawbar for 9020 Series above SN E030681 and all 9030 or 2014 or older 9R Series 4WD Tractors with short scraper drawbar supports. Includes 60mm and 65mm pin sleeves <i>Includes installed AutoLoad sensor.</i>	5,953.20
BXT10046		Quick Attach Drawbar for 9RX Scraper Special Tractors with short drawbar supports <i>Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only. See Attachments for older tractor model drawbars.</i>	6,305.20
BXT10042		Quick Attach Drawbar for Wheeled Scraper Special Tractors with short drawbar supports. Compatible with Final Tier 4, R Series Wheeled Scraper Special Tractors (2015 or newer) <i>Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only. See Attachments for older tractor model drawbars.</i>	5,779.40
BXT10044		Quick Attach Drawbar for Wheeled Scraper Special and Ag Tractors with long, heavy duty drawbar supports. Compatible with Final Tier 4, R Series Tractors (2015 or newer). Also compatible with the 9000, 9020, 9030, and 9R Series Tractors as well as 8560, 8760, 8960, 8570, 8870, and 8970 Tractors <i>Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only.</i>	6,260.10
CB21494061		Quick Attach Drawbar for all 9RT Track Scraper Special Tractors with short scraper drawbar supports. Compatible with 9R Series Scraper Special Track Tractors <i>Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only.</i>	7,757.20
CB21462110		Universal Drawbar for 9000, 9020, 9030, and 2014 or older 9R Series Wheeled Scraper Tractors with short scraper drawbar supports <i>For 15, 16, 18, and 20 yard Scrapers with a 60mm hitch pin. Compatible with both current and non current Deere scrapers. Not compatible with 2015 or newer R Series Scraper Tractors. Not AutoLoad compatible.</i>	2,404.60
CB21378324		Universal Drawbar for 9400T, 9020T and 9030T Series Track Tractors with heavy duty drawbar supports <i>Not compatible with wide swing drawbar support. Compatible with drawbar hitch adapter part number CB21462126.</i>	3,322.00
CB21462104		Universal Drawbar for Wheeled Scraper Special and Ag Tractors with long, heavy duty drawbar supports. Compatible with Final Tier 4, R Series Tractors (2015 or newer). Also compatible with the 9000, 9020, 9030, and 9R Series Tractors as well as 8560, 8760, 8960, 8570, 8870, and 8970 Tractors <i>For 15, 16, 18, and 20 yard Scrapers with a 60mm hitch pin. Not AutoLoad compatible. Compatible with both current and non current Deere scrapers.</i>	3,242.80
CB21492059		Electrical: AutoLoad Scraper Conversion <i>Order (1) per scraper. For a fully functional AutoLoad System, an AutoLoad drawbar is required as well as additional components from the Tractor price pages including tractor code 9077, AutoLoad Tractor, and additional components per the Tractor price pages. See both the Scraper Tractor and Scraper price pages and the Agricultural Sales Manual for complete information. AutoLoad will retrofit to: Model Year 2005 scrapers and newer.</i>	1,089.00
CB21476131		AutoLoad Sensor for the Tractor Drawbar <i>Drawbar must be AutoLoad ready and will require Loctite 638 (CB01476799).</i>	823.90

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE SCRAPERS

1612D E Ejector Scraper
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
BXT10033		Frame and Chassis: Extended Rear Bumper <i>Rear Ejector Push Block with intergrated scraper to scraper quick attach and 3/4 In. female quick couplers and fittings for scraper to scraper connection. 60 and 65mm sleeves, pins, and hitch bushings included.</i>	6,886.00
CB21451677		GPS Position or Laser Receiver Bracket	1,884.30
BXT10017		GPS Position or Laser Receiver Bracket	1,884.30
CB21515711		John Deere StarFire GPS Receiver Mast <i>Fits all current John Deere Laser Receiver Brackets. Mounting hardware included.</i>	572.00
CB21493871		Precision Land Leveling Kit <i>For all Ejector models only. The kit includes stabilizer skids for greater side to side stability, a flow reduction valve to dampen vertical blade movement, and router extensions. Includes 3/4 In. fittings. Compatible with all 3/4 In. O Ring Seal for in-line installation. Available for field install only.</i>	1,816.10
HYDRAULICS			
AR94522		1/2 In. Male Coupler <i>Fits standard flow hydraulic systems. For tractor to scraper and scraper to scraper connection, also requires adapter fitting 38H1178.</i>	11.63
RE195592		3/4 In. Female Coupler <i>Fits high flow hydraulic systems. For tractor to scraper and scraper to scraper connection, also requires adapter fitting 61H1070.</i>	140.36
RE207298		3/4 In. Male Coupler <i>Fits high flow hydraulic systems. For tractor to scraper and scraper to scraper connection, also requires adapter fitting 38H1163.</i>	31.57
61H1070		Adapter for 3/4 In. Female Coupler <i>Fits high flow hydraulic systems. For scraper to scraper connection. Adapter is female ORFS to male ORB for 3/4 In. fittings.</i>	20.21
38H1163		Adapter for 3/4 In. Male Coupler <i>Fits high and standard flow hydraulic systems. For tractor to scraper and scraper to scraper connection. Adapter is 3/4 In. male ORB to male 3/4 In. ORFS for 3/4 In. fittings.</i>	11.93
38H1178		Adapter For 1/2 In. Male Coupler <i>Fits standard flow hydraulic systems. For tractor to scraper and scraper to scraper connection. Adapter is 1/2 In. male ORB to 3/4 In. male ORFS fittings.</i>	13.42
CB21452692		Scraper Hose Kit <i>Includes hoses (4), 1/2 In. male quick couplers (4), and 3/4 In. male quick couplers (4) for tractors with either 1/2 In. or 3/4 In. hydraulic couplers. Uses hoses less quick couplers for scraper to scraper connection. See Parts for hydraulic hose holder, CB11491389.</i>	679.80
BXT10026		Hitch and Drawbar: Scraper drawbar (quick hitch) <i>Also compatible with 8000T, 8010T, 8020T, 8030T, and 8RT Series Track Tractors. Some additional parts included for 8000 Series Tractors with serial numbers below 10000.</i>	3,744.40

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE SCRAPERS

1612D E Ejector Scraper
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BXT10027	Scraper drawbar (universal) <i>Also compatible with 8000T, 8010T, 8020T, 8030T, and 8RT Series Track Tractors. Some additional parts included for 8000 Series Tractors with serial numbers below 10000. Compatible with both current and non current Deere Scraper.</i>	2,633.40
	BXT10032	Language Preference Spanish Language Decals and Operator's Manual for USA <i>Includes operator's manual in Spanish and Spanish text decals to be installed by dealer or customer in addition to operator's manual and decals in English which are factory installed.</i>	See Parts

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE SCRAPERS**

**2010D E Four Tire Ejector Scraper
Equipment for Base Machine**

BLADE:
Cutting Width - 10.5 Ft.
Double Edged/Reversible
Heat Treated Boron
2 Rows of Bolts with 6 In. Spacing

BUCKET CAPACITY (SAE):
20 Cubic Yard - Heaped
13.6 Cubic Yard - Struck
Forced Ejection Unloading
High Lift Gate (Apron)
Integrated Super Overflow Spill Guard
EJECTOR WALL ROLLER SYSTEM:
(2) Wall Rollers
(2) Floor Rollers
(2) Tail Rollers
Sealed, Tapered Roller Bearings
Eccentric Roller Adjustment Shafts

HUBS AND AXLES:
(4) Individually Mounted Industrial
Staggered Wheels
Greaseable, Tapered Roller Bearings
(14) 20 mm Lug Bolts per Hub

HITCH:
Industrial Strength Yoke Type
Adjustable Hitch Height
Replaceable Pins and Bushings

BUMPER:
Built-In Rear Bumper, Standard

HYDRAULICS:
O-Ring and ORS Fittings
Sequence Valve
Requires Two SCV per Scraper
Cylinders:
(2) 6" Frame
(2) 5" Gate
(1) 4.5" Ejector

Tractor to Scraper Hoses and Couplers

TIRES AND RIMS:
(4) 20.5 x 25 In. 24 Ply E3 Bias
(4) Heavy Duty 14 Bolt Rims
Staggered Wheels

SHIELDS:
(2) Front Hydraulic Lines
(2) Side Hydraulic Lines
(2) Rear Frame Hydraulic Lines
(1) Ejector Cylinder

ROUTER (SIDE BITS):
High Abrasion Steel
Adjustable, 2 Position

TRACTOR REQUIREMENTS:
25 GPM @ 2500 PSI (Optimum)
(95 L/Min @ 172 Bar)
(2) Hydraulic Circuits for Single Scraper
(4) Hydraulic Circuits for Tandem Scrapers
Special Drawbar Required
Proper Tractor Ballast

TANDEM OPERATION:
Rear Hitch
Steel Lines for Tandem Scraper Operation
Scraper to Scraper Optional Hose Kit Required

SHIPPING:
23,100 Lbs.
356 In. Long x 143 In. Wide
91 In. High

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
-------------	------------------------------	--------------------	--------------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Thibodaux, Louisiana

0714T8		2010D E Four Tire Ejector Scraper	108,960.00
--------	--	-----------------------------------	------------

DESTINATION

A Code must be chosen for each Scraper ordered.

0202	North America United States		Same Price
0184	Canada <i>Includes both English and French Operator's Manual and decals.</i>		Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE SCRAPERS

2010D E Four Tire Ejector Scraper
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		DESTINATION ...Continued...	
0188		Dominican Republic	Same Price
0195		Mexico	Same Price
0196		Nicaragua	Same Price
0207		Saint Pierre and Miquelon	Same Price
		Africa	
0019		Ethiopia	Same Price
0036		Mozambique	Same Price
0047		South Africa	Same Price
0049		Swaziland	Same Price
0050		United Republic of Tanzania	Same Price
0054		Zambia	Same Price
		Asia	
0075		Indonesia	Same Price
0106		Turkmenistan	Same Price
		Oceania	
0230		Australia	Same Price
0237		New Zealand	Same Price
		South America	
0212		Brazil	Same Price
0215		Ecuador	Same Price
PACKAGE CONFIGURATION			
0812		Performance Package <i>Standard Rear Hitch, 20.5 R 25 In. Radial, Hoses and Couplers for Tandem Scrapers, Drop Center Blade, AutoLoad, and Universal Extended Rear Ejector Push Block with Integrated Scraper to Scraper Quick Attach (Codes 1053, 2005, 3055, 4003, and 7077) will automatically be added along with the associated incremental pricing for each.</i>	In Configuration
0800		Custom Configuration	In Base Price
REAR HITCH			
1053		Quick Attach Rear Hitch - Ejector <i>Integrated quick attach rear hitch and rear bumper are included in this option but will not be factory installed.</i>	6,260.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE SCRAPERS

2010D E Four Tire Ejector Scraper
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
1050		REAR HITCH ...Continued... Standard Rear Hitch	In Base Price
TIRES			
2007		Four - 20.5 x 25 In. 24 Ply E3 Bias	In Base Price
2005		20.5 R 25 Premium Radial <i>Four - 20.5 R 25 tires.</i>	7,199.00
HOSES			
<i>See Parts Index for Quick Couplers.</i>			
3025		Single Scraper or Rear Scraper in Tandem Application Hoses and Couplers for Single Scraper or Rear Scraper in Tandem Application <i>Compatible with tractors with high or standard flow hydraulic systems. Includes (4) 3/4 In. male couplers and fittings for high flow systems. See parts for 1/2 In. male couplers and adapters for standard flow systems.</i>	In Base Price
3055		Front Scraper in Tandem Application Hoses and Couplers for Front Scraper in Tandem Application <i>Compatible with tractors with high or standard flow hydraulic systems. Includes (8) 3/4 In. couplers and fittings for high flow systems. See parts for 1/2 In. male couplers and adapters for standard flow systems.</i>	574.00
3075		Hoses and Couplers for Six SCV's Hoses and Couplers for Six SCV's <i>Compatible with tractors equipped with a 6 SCV high flow hydraulic system. Includes (12) 3/4 In. hoses, couplers, hydraulic tubes, and fittings. Note: The factory-recommended configuration for triple applications is for all three scrapers to be equipped with brakes.</i>	3,742.00
CUTTING EDGE CONFIGURATION			
4000		Straight	In Base Price
4003		Drop Center	399.00
AUTOLOAD			
7070		Less AutoLoad <i>Less AutoLoad provides the mounting locations for easy field installation of the AutoLoad System.</i>	In Base Price
7077		AutoLoad <i>Required for EACH scraper in the train to enable AutoLoad. For a fully functional AutoLoad System, an AutoLoad drawbar is required as well as additional components from the Tractor price pages, including Tractor Code 9077. AutoLoad Tractor and additional components per the Tractor price pages. See both the Scraper Tractor and Scraper price pages and the Agricultural Sales Manual for complete information.</i>	918.00

SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE SCRAPERS

2010D E Four Tire Ejector Scraper
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
8756		SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued... Scraper Brakes	14,186.00
ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED			
9430		Language Preference Spanish Language Decals and Operator's Manual for USA <i>Includes operator's manual in Spanish and Spanish text decals to be installed by dealer or customer in addition to operator's manual and decals in English which are factory installed.</i>	No Charge
9020		Frame and Chassis: GPS Position or Laser Receiver Bracket	1,653.00
9021		Extended Rear Bumper <i>Rear Ejector Push Block with intergrated scraper to scraper quick attach and 3/4 In. female quick couplers and fittings for scraper to scraper connection. 60 and 65mm sleeves, pins, and hitch bushings included.</i>	6,260.00
9025		Precision Land Leveling Kit <i>For all Ejector models only. The kit includes stabilizer skids for greater side to side stability, a flow reduction valve to dampen vertical blade movement, and router extensions. Includes 3/4 In. fittings. Compatible with all 3/4 In. O Ring Seal for in-line installation. Available for field install only.</i>	1,651.00
9123		Drawbars for John Deere Tractors and Current John Deere Scrapers: Quick Attach Drawbar for Wheeled Scraper Special Tractors with short drawbar supports. Compatible with Final Tier 4, R Series Wheeled Scraper Special Tractors (2015 or newer) <i>Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only. See Attachments for older tractor model drawbars.</i>	5,254.00
9133		Quick Attach Drawbar for Wheeled Scraper Special and Ag Tractors with long, heavy duty drawbar supports. Compatible with Final Tier 4, R Series Tractors (2015 or newer). Also compatible with the 9000, 9020, 9030, and 9R Series Tractors as well as 8560, 8760, 8960, 8570, 8870, and 8970 Tractors <i>Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only.</i>	5,691.00
9143		Quick Attach Drawbar for 9RX Scraper Special Tractors with short drawbar supports <i>Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only. See Attachments for older tractor model drawbars.</i>	5,732.00
9155		Quick Attach Drawbar for all 9RT Track Scraper Special Tractors with short scraper drawbar supports. Compatible with 9R Series Scraper Special Track Tractors <i>Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only.</i>	7,052.00
9006		Universal Drawbar for 8000, 8010, 8020, 8030, and 8R Series Tractors with Category 3 or 4 Hitch <i>Also compatible with 8000T, 8010T, 8020T, 8030T, and 8RT Series Track Tractors. Some additional parts included for 8000 Series Tractors with serial numbers below 10000. Compatible with both current and non current Deere Scraper.</i>	2,394.00
9028		Quick Attach Drawbar for 8000, 8010, 8020, 8030, and 8R Series Tractors with Category 3 or 4 Hitch <i>Also compatible with 8000T, 8010T, 8020T, 8030T, and 8RT Series Track Tractors. Some additional parts included for 8000 Series Tractors with serial numbers below 10000.</i>	3,404.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE SCRAPERS

2010D E Four Tire Ejector Scraper
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED ...Continued...			
9040		<p>Drawbars for Case/IH and New Holland Tractors: Universal drawbar for Case/IH Magnum and MX Series Magnum models: 180,190, 200, 210, 215, 220, 225, 230, 235, 240, 245, 255, 260, 270, 275, 285, 290, 305, 315, 335 & 340 Also fits Ford/New Holland models: TG-210, TG-230, TG-255, TG-285, T8010, T8020, T8030, T8040, T8050, T8.275, T8.300, T8.330, T8.360, and T8.390 <i>For use with Category 3 drawbar supports. Compatible with both current and non current Deere Scrapers.</i></p>	3,880.00
9048		<p>Quick Attach Drawbar for Case/IH STX or Steiger models 380, 385, 430, 435, 480, 485, 535, 450, 500, 550, and 600 wheel and track type scraper version tractors Also fits New Holland TJ380, TJ430, TJ480, TJ530, T9030, T9040, T9050, T9060, T9.560, T9.615 scraper version tractors <i>Scraper Version tractors only.</i></p>	7,040.00
9053		<p>Drawbars for AGCO Challenger Tractors: Quick Attach Drawbar for AGCO Challenger MT835B, MT845B, MT855B, MT865B, MT865C, MT875B and MT875C special application track tractors <i>Special applications tractors with scraper hitch plate only.</i></p>	6,740.00
9063		<p>Quick Attach Drawbar for AGCO Challenger MT945B, MT955B, MT965B, MT965C, MT975B, and MT975C special applications wheeled tractors <i>Special applications tractors with scraper hitch plate only.</i></p>	7,718.00
9014		<p>Drawbar Adapters: Scraper Drawbar Hitch Adapter <i>Adapts all John Deere universal scraper drawbars to attach regular drawn implements, such as disk harrows or plows.</i></p>	2,566.00
9015		<p>Scraper Quick Attach Drawbar Hitch Adapter <i>Adapts all John Deere quick attach scraper drawbars to attach regular drawn implements, such as disk harrows or plows.</i></p>	2,739.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
CB01471139		<p>Drawbar Adapters: Drawbar Reducer bushings for Scrapers with 1-1/2 In. Pins <i>Verify that scraper hitch width and drawbar yoke width are compatible. Complete conversion with spacer CB01471141. Two bushings and two spacers are required for conversion.</i></p>	70.00
CB21462126		<p>Scraper Drawbar Hitch Adapter <i>Adapts all John Deere universal scraper drawbars to attach regular drawn implements, such as disk harrows or plows.</i></p>	2,822.60
CB21462128		<p>Scraper Quick Attach Drawbar Hitch Adapter <i>Adapts all John Deere quick attach scraper drawbars to attach regular drawn implements, such as disk harrows or plows.</i></p>	3,012.90
CB21478676		<p>Drawbars for AGCO Challenger Tractors: Quick Attach Drawbar for AGCO Challenger MT835B, MT845B, MT855B, MT865B, MT865C, MT875B and MT875C special application track tractors <i>Special applications tractors with scraper hitch plate only.</i></p>	7,414.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE SCRAPERS

2010D E Four Tire Ejector Scraper

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
CB21488383		Quick Attach Drawbar for AGCO Challenger MT945B, MT955B, MT965B, MT965C, MT975B, and MT975C special applications wheeled tractors <i>Special applications tractors with scraper hitch plate only.</i>	8,489.80
		Drawbars for Case/IH and New Holland Tractors:	
CB21488284		Quick Attach Drawbar for Case/IH STX or Steiger models 380, 385, 430, 435, 480, 485, 535, 450, 500, 550, and 600 wheel and track type scraper version tractors Also fits New Holland TJ380, TJ430, TJ480, TJ530, T9030, T9040, T9050, T9060, T9.560, T9.615 scraper version tractors <i>Scraper Version tractors only.</i>	7,744.00
CB21474950		Quick Attach Drawbar for Steiger-Case/IH STX375, STX440, STX450, STX480, STX530 and New Holland TJ375, TJ425, TJ450 Wheel and Track Type without 3 Point Hitch	6,812.30
CB21462127		Universal drawbar for Case/IH Magnum and MX Series Magnum models: 180,190, 200, 210, 215, 220, 225, 230, 235, 240, 245, 255, 260, 270, 275, 285, 290, 305, 315, 335 & 340 Also fits Ford/New Holland models: TG-210, TG-230, TG-255, TG-285, T8010, T8020, T8030, T8040, T8050, T8.275, T8.300, T8.330, T8.360, and T8.390 <i>For use with Category 3 drawbar supports. Compatible with both current and non current Deere Scrapers.</i>	4,268.00
		Drawbars for John Deere Tractors and Current John Deere Scrapers:	
CB21476502		AutoLoad Quick Attach Drawbar for 9020 Series above SN E030681 and all 9030 or 2014 or older 9R Series 4WD Tractors with short scraper drawbar supports. Includes 60mm and 65mm pin sleeves <i>Includes installed AutoLoad sensor.</i>	5,953.20
BXT10046		Quick Attach Drawbar for 9RX Scraper Special Tractors with short drawbar supports <i>Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only. See Attachments for older tractor model drawbars.</i>	6,305.20
BXT10042		Quick Attach Drawbar for Wheeled Scraper Special Tractors with short drawbar supports. Compatible with Final Tier 4, R Series Wheeled Scraper Special Tractors (2015 or newer) <i>Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only. See Attachments for older tractor model drawbars.</i>	5,779.40
BXT10044		Quick Attach Drawbar for Wheeled Scraper Special and Ag Tractors with long, heavy duty drawbar supports. Compatible with Final Tier 4, R Series Tractors (2015 or newer). Also compatible with the 9000, 9020, 9030, and 9R Series Tractors as well as 8560, 8760, 8960, 8570, 8870, and 8970 Tractors <i>Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only.</i>	6,260.10
CB21494061		Quick Attach Drawbar for all 9RT Track Scraper Special Tractors with short scraper drawbar supports. Compatible with 9R Series Scraper Special Track Tractors <i>Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only.</i>	7,757.20
CB21462110		Universal Drawbar for 9000, 9020, 9030, and 2014 or older 9R Series Wheeled Scraper Tractors with short scraper drawbar supports <i>For 15, 16, 18, and 20 yard Scrapers with a 60mm hitch pin. Compatible with both current and non current Deere scrapers. Not compatible with 2015 or newer R Series Scraper Tractors. Not AutoLoad compatible.</i>	2,404.60
CB21378324		Universal Drawbar for 9400T, 9020T and 9030T Series Track Tractors with heavy duty drawbar supports <i>Not compatible with wide swing drawbar support. Compatible with drawbar hitch adapter part number CB21462126.</i>	3,322.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE SCRAPERS

2010D E Four Tire Ejector Scraper
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
CB21462104		Universal Drawbar for Wheeled Scraper Special and Ag Tractors with long, heavy duty drawbar supports. Compatible with Final Tier 4, R Series Tractors (2015 or newer). Also compatible with the 9000, 9020, 9030, and 9R Series Tractors as well as 8560, 8760, 8960, 8570, 8870, and 8970 Tractors <i>For 15, 16, 18, and 20 yard Scrapers with a 60mm hitch pin. Not AutoLoad compatible. Compatible with both current and non current Deere scrapers.</i>	3,242.80
CB21492059		Electrical: AutoLoad Scraper Conversion <i>Order (1) per scraper. For a fully functional AutoLoad System, an AutoLoad drawbar is required as well as additional components from the Tractor price pages including tractor code 9077, AutoLoad Tractor, and additional components per the Tractor price pages. See both the Scraper Tractor and Scraper price pages and the Agricultural Sales Manual for complete information. AutoLoad will retrofit to: Model Year 2005 scrapers and newer.</i>	1,089.00
CB21476131		AutoLoad Sensor for the Tractor Drawbar <i>Drawbar must be AutoLoad ready and will require Loctite 638 (CB01476799).</i>	823.90
BXT10033		Frame and Chassis: Extended Rear Bumper <i>Rear Ejector Push Block with intergrated scraper to scraper quick attach and 3/4 In. female quick couplers and fittings for scraper to scraper connection. 60 and 65mm sleeves, pins, and hitch bushings included.</i>	6,886.00
CB21451667		GPS Position or Laser Receiver Bracket	1,818.30
BXT10018		GPS Position or Laser Receiver Bracket	1,818.30
CB21515711		John Deere StarFire GPS Receiver Mast <i>Fits all current John Deere Laser Receiver Brackets. Mounting hardware included.</i>	572.00
CB21493871		Precision Land Leveling Kit <i>For all Ejector models only. The kit includes stabilizer skids for greater side to side stability, a flow reduction valve to dampen vertical blade movement, and router extensions. Includes 3/4 In. fittings. Compatible with all 3/4 In. O Ring Seal for in-line installation. Available for field install only.</i>	1,816.10
AR94522		HYDRAULICS 1/2 In. Male Coupler <i>Fits standard flow hydraulic systems. For tractor to scraper and scraper to scraper connection, also requires adapter fitting 38H1178.</i>	11.63
RE195592		3/4 In. Female Coupler <i>Fits high flow hydraulic systems. For tractor to scraper and scraper to scraper connection, also requires adapter fitting 61H1070.</i>	140.36
RE207298		3/4 In. Male Coupler <i>Fits high flow hydraulic systems. For tractor to scraper and scraper to scraper connection, also requires adapter fitting 38H1163.</i>	31.57
61H1070		Adapter for 3/4 In. Female Coupler <i>Fits high flow hydraulic systems. For scraper to scraper connection. Adapter is female ORFS to male ORB for 3/4 In. fittings.</i>	20.21

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE SCRAPERS

2010D E Four Tire Ejector Scraper
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
38H1163		Adapter for 3/4 In. Male Coupler <i>Fits high and standard flow hydraulic systems. For tractor to scraper and scraper to scraper connection. Adapter is 3/4 In. male ORB to male 3/4 In. ORFS for 3/4 In. fittings.</i>	11.93
38H1178		Adapter For 1/2 In. Male Coupler <i>Fits standard flow hydraulic systems. For tractor to scraper and scraper to scraper connection. Adapter is 1/2 In. male ORB to 3/4 In. male ORFS fittings.</i>	13.42
CB21452692		Scraper Hose Kit <i>Includes hoses (4), 1/2 In. male quick couplers (4), and 3/4 In. male quick couplers (4) for tractors with either 1/2 In. or 3/4 In. hydraulic couplers. Uses hoses less quick couplers for scraper to scraper connection. See Parts for hydraulic hose holder, CB11491389.</i>	679.80
Hitch and Drawbar:			
BXT10026		Scraper drawbar (quick hitch)	3,744.40
BXT10027		Scraper drawbar (universal) <i>Also compatible with 8000T, 8010T, 8020T, 8030T, and 8RT Series Track Tractors. Some additional parts included for 8000 Series Tractors with serial numbers below 10000. Compatible with both current and non current Deere Scraper.</i>	2,633.40
Language Preference			
BXT10032		Spanish Language Decals and Operator's Manual for USA <i>Includes operator's manual in Spanish and Spanish text decals to be installed by dealer or customer in addition to operator's manual and decals in English which are factory installed.</i>	See Parts

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE SCRAPERS**

**2010D E Two Tire Ejector Scraper
Equipment for Base Machine**

BLADE:

Cutting Width - 10.5 Ft.
Double Edged/Reversible
Heat Treated Boron
2 Rows of Bolts with 6 In. Spacing

BUCKET CAPACITY (SAE):

20 Cubic Yard - Heaped
13.6 Cubic Yard - Struck
Forced Ejection Unloading
High Lift Gate (Apron)
Integrated Super Overflow Spill Guard

EJECTOR WALL ROLLER SYSTEM:

(2) Wall Rollers
(2) Floor Rollers
(2) Tail Rollers
Sealed, Tapered Roller Bearings
Eccentric Roller Adjustment Shafts

HUBS AND AXLES:

(2) Individually Mounted Industrial
Greaseable, Tapered Roller Bearings
(16) 22 mm Lug Bolts per Hub

HITCH:

Industrial Strength Yoke Type
Adjustable Hitch Height
Replaceable Pins and Bushings

BUMPER:

Extended Rear Push Block with Integrated Scraper to
Scraper Quick Attach Hitch, Standard

HYDRAULICS:

O-Ring and ORS Fittings
Sequence Valve
Requires Two SCV per Scraper
Cylinders:

- (2) 6" Frame
- (2) 5" Gate

(1) 4.5" Ejector
Tractor to Scraper Hoses and Couplers

TIRES AND RIMS:

(2) 29.5R25 Premium L4 Radial
(2) Heavy Duty 16 Bolt Rims

SHIELDS:

(2) Front Hydraulic Lines
(2) Side Hydraulic Lines
(2) Rear Frame Hydraulic Lines
(1) Ejector Cylinder

ROUTER (SIDE BITS):

High Abrasion Steel
Adjustable, 2 Position

TRACTOR REQUIREMENTS:

25 GPM @ 2500 PSI (Optimum)
(95 L/Min @ 172 Bar)
(2) Hydraulic Circuits for Single Scraper
(4) Hydraulic Circuits for Tandem Scrapers
Special Drawbar Required
Proper Tractor Ballast

TANDEM OPERATION:

Rear Hitch
Steel Lines for Tandem Scraper Operation
Scraper to Scraper Optional Hose Kit Required

SHIPPING:

26,500 Lbs.
384 In. Long x 143 In. Wide
93 In. High

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Thibodaux, Louisiana

0712T8	2010D E Two Tire Ejector Scraper	137,196.00
--------	----------------------------------	------------

DESTINATION

A Code must be chosen for each Scraper ordered.

0202	North America United States	Same Price
0184	Canada <i>Includes both English and French Operator's Manual and decals.</i>	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE SCRAPERS

2010D E Two Tire Ejector Scraper
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		DESTINATION ...Continued...	
0188		Dominican Republic	Same Price
0195		Mexico	Same Price
0196		Nicaragua	Same Price
0207		Saint Pierre and Miquelon	Same Price
		Africa	
0019		Ethiopia	Same Price
0036		Mozambique	Same Price
0047		South Africa	Same Price
0049		Swaziland	Same Price
0050		United Republic of Tanzania	Same Price
0054		Zambia	Same Price
		Asia	
0075		Indonesia	Same Price
0106		Turkmenistan	Same Price
		Oceania	
0230		Australia	Same Price
0237		New Zealand	Same Price
		South America	
0212		Brazil	Same Price
0215		Ecuador	Same Price
PACKAGE CONFIGURATION			
0812		Performance Package <i>Standard Two Tire with Scraper to Scraper Quick Attach Hitch and Integrated Extended Rear Push Block, 29.5R25 Premium L4 Radial Tires, Hoses and Couplers for Tandem Scrapers, Drop Center Blade, and AutoLoad (Codes 3055, 4003, and 7077) will automatically be added along with the associated incremental pricing for each.</i>	In Configuration
0800		Custom Configuration	In Base Price
HOSES			
<i>See Parts Index for Quick Couplers.</i>			

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE SCRAPERS

2010D E Two Tire Ejector Scraper
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
HOSES ...Continued...			
3025		Single Scraper or Rear Scraper in Tandem Application Hoses and Couplers for Single Scraper or Rear Scraper in Tandem Application <i>Compatible with tractors with high or standard flow hydraulic systems. Includes (4) 3/4 In. male couplers and fittings for high flow systems. See parts for 1/2 In. male couplers and adapters for standard flow systems.</i>	In Base Price
3055		Front Scraper in Tandem Application Hoses and Couplers for Front Scraper in Tandem Application <i>Compatible with tractors with high or standard flow hydraulic systems. Includes (8) 3/4 In. couplers and fittings for high flow systems. See parts for 1/2 In. male couplers and adapters for standard flow systems.</i>	574.00
3075		Hoses and Couplers for Six SCV's Hoses and Couplers for Six SCV's <i>Compatible with tractors equipped with a 6 SCV high flow hydraulic system. Includes (12) 3/4 In. hoses, couplers, hydraulic tubes, and fittings. Note: The factory-recommended configuration for triple applications is for all three scrapers to be equipped with brakes.</i>	3,742.00
CUTTING EDGE CONFIGURATION			
4000		Straight	In Base Price
4003		Drop Center	399.00
AUTOLOAD			
7070		Less AutoLoad <i>Less AutoLoad provides the mounting locations for easy field installation of the AutoLoad System.</i>	In Base Price
7077		AutoLoad <i>Required for EACH scraper in the train to enable AutoLoad. For a fully functional AutoLoad System, an AutoLoad drawbar is required as well as additional components from the Tractor price pages, including Tractor Code 9077. AutoLoad Tractor and additional components per the Tractor price pages. See both the Scraper Tractor and Scraper price pages and the Agricultural Sales Manual for complete information.</i>	918.00
SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED			
8756		Scraper Brakes	14,186.00
ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED			
9430		Language Preference Spanish Language Decals and Operator's Manual for USA <i>Includes operator's manual in Spanish and Spanish text decals to be installed by dealer or customer in addition to operator's manual and decals in English which are factory installed.</i>	No Charge
9020		Frame and Chassis: GPS Position or Laser Receiver Bracket	1,653.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE SCRAPERS

2010D E Two Tire Ejector Scraper
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED ...Continued...	
9025		Precision Land Leveling Kit <i>For all Ejector models only. The kit includes stabilizer skids for greater side to side stability, a flow reduction valve to dampen vertical blade movement, and router extensions. Includes 3/4 In. fittings. Compatible with all 3/4 In. O Ring Seal for in-line installation. Available for field install only.</i>	1,651.00
9123		Drawbars for John Deere Tractors and Current John Deere Scrapers: Quick Attach Drawbar for Wheeled Scraper Special Tractors with short drawbar supports. Compatible with Final Tier 4, R Series Wheeled Scraper Special Tractors (2015 or newer) <i>Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only. See Attachments for older tractor model drawbars.</i>	5,254.00
9143		Quick Attach Drawbar for 9RX Scraper Special Tractors with short drawbar supports <i>Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only. See Attachments for older tractor model drawbars.</i>	5,732.00
9155		Quick Attach Drawbar for all 9RT Track Scraper Special Tractors with short scraper drawbar supports. Compatible with 9R Series Scraper Special Track Tractors <i>Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only.</i>	7,052.00
		Drawbars for Bell Tractors:	
9040		Drawbars for Case/IH and New Holland Tractors: Universal drawbar for Case/IH Magnum and MX Series Magnum models: 180,190, 200, 210, 215, 220, 225, 230, 235, 240, 245, 255, 260, 270, 275, 285, 290, 305, 315, 335 & 340 Also fits Ford/New Holland models: TG-210, TG-230, TG-255, TG-285, T8010, T8020, T8030, T8040, T8050, T8.275, T8.300, T8.330, T8.360, and T8.390 <i>For use with Category 3 drawbar supports. Compatible with both current and non current Deere Scrapers.</i>	3,880.00
9048		Quick Attach Drawbar for Case/IH STX or Steiger models 380, 385, 430, 435, 480, 485, 535, 450, 500, 550, and 600 wheel and track type scraper version tractors Also fits New Holland TJ380, TJ430, TJ480, TJ530, T9030, T9040, T9050, T9060, T9.560, T9.615 scraper version tractors <i>Scraper Version tractors only.</i>	7,040.00
9053		Drawbars for AGCO Challenger Tractors: Quick Attach Drawbar for AGCO Challenger MT835B, MT845B, MT855B, MT865B, MT865C, MT875B and MT875C special application track tractors <i>Special applications tractors with scraper hitch plate only.</i>	6,740.00
9063		Quick Attach Drawbar for AGCO Challenger MT945B, MT955B, MT965B, MT965C, MT975B, and MT975C special applications wheeled tractors <i>Special applications tractors with scraper hitch plate only.</i>	7,718.00
9014		Drawbar Adapters: Scraper Drawbar Hitch Adapter <i>Adapts all John Deere universal scraper drawbars to attach regular drawn implements, such as disk harrows or plows.</i>	2,566.00
9015		Scraper Quick Attach Drawbar Hitch Adapter <i>Adapts all John Deere quick attach scraper drawbars to attach regular drawn implements, such as disk harrows or plows.</i>	2,739.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE SCRAPERS

2010D E Two Tire Ejector Scraper
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
		Drawbar Adapters:	
CB01471139		Drawbar Reducer bushings for Scrapers with 1-1/2 In. Pins <i>Verify that scraper hitch width and drawbar yoke width are compatible. Complete conversion with spacer CB01471141. Two bushings and two spacers are required for conversion.</i>	70.00
CB21462126		Scraper Drawbar Hitch Adapter <i>Adapts all John Deere universal scraper drawbars to attach regular drawn implements, such as disk harrows or plows.</i>	2,822.60
CB21462128		Scraper Quick Attach Drawbar Hitch Adapter <i>Adapts all John Deere quick attach scraper drawbars to attach regular drawn implements, such as disk harrows or plows.</i>	3,012.90
		Drawbars for AGCO Challenger Tractors:	
CB21478676		Quick Attach Drawbar for AGCO Challenger MT835B, MT845B, MT855B, MT865B, MT865C, MT875B and MT875C special application track tractors <i>Special applications tractors with scraper hitch plate only.</i>	7,414.00
CB21488383		Quick Attach Drawbar for AGCO Challenger MT945B, MT955B, MT965B, MT965C, MT975B, and MT975C special applications wheeled tractors <i>Special applications tractors with scraper hitch plate only.</i>	8,489.80
		Drawbars for Case/IH and New Holland Tractors:	
CB21488284		Quick Attach Drawbar for Case/IH STX or Steiger models 380, 385, 430, 435, 480, 485, 535, 450, 500, 550, and 600 wheel and track type scraper version tractors Also fits New Holland TJ380, TJ430, TJ480, TJ530, T9030, T9040, T9050, T9060, T9.560, T9.615 scraper version tractors <i>Scraper Version tractors only.</i>	7,744.00
CB21474950		Quick Attach Drawbar for Steiger-Case/IH STX375, STX440, STX450, STX480, STX530 and New Holland TJ375, TJ425, TJ450 Wheel and Track Type without 3 Point Hitch	6,812.30
CB21462127		Universal drawbar for Case/IH Magnum and MX Series Magnum models: 180,190, 200, 210, 215, 220, 225, 230, 235, 240, 245, 255, 260, 270, 275, 285, 290, 305, 315, 335 & 340 Also fits Ford/New Holland models: TG-210, TG-230, TG-255, TG-285, T8010, T8020, T8030, T8040, T8050, T8.275, T8.300, T8.330, T8.360, and T8.390 <i>For use with Category 3 drawbar supports. Compatible with both current and non current Deere Scrapers.</i>	4,268.00
		Drawbars for John Deere Tractors and Current John Deere Scrapers:	
CB21476502		AutoLoad Quick Attach Drawbar for 9020 Series above SN E030681 and all 9030 or 2014 or older 9R Series 4WD Tractors with short scraper drawbar supports. Includes 60mm and 65mm pin sleeves <i>Includes installed AutoLoad sensor.</i>	5,953.20
BXT10046		Quick Attach Drawbar for 9RX Scraper Special Tractors with short drawbar supports <i>Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only. See Attachments for older tractor model drawbars.</i>	6,305.20
BXT10042		Quick Attach Drawbar for Wheeled Scraper Special Tractors with short drawbar supports. Compatible with Final Tier 4, R Series Wheeled Scraper Special Tractors (2015 or newer) <i>Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only. See Attachments for older tractor model drawbars.</i>	5,779.40

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE SCRAPERS

2010D E Two Tire Ejector Scraper

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
CB21494061		Quick Attach Drawbar for all 9RT Track Scraper Special Tractors with short scraper drawbar supports. Compatible with 9R Series Scraper Special Track Tractors <i>Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only.</i>	7,757.20
CB21462104		Universal Drawbar for Wheeled Scraper Special and Ag Tractors with long, heavy duty drawbar supports. Compatible with Final Tier 4, R Series Tractors (2015 or newer). Also compatible with the 9000, 9020, 9030, and 9R Series Tractors as well as 8560, 8760, 8960, 8570, 8870, and 8970 Tractors <i>For 15, 16, 18, and 20 yard Scrapers with a 60mm hitch pin. Not AutoLoad compatible. Compatible with both current and non current Deere scrapers.</i>	3,242.80
CB21492059		Electrical: AutoLoad Scraper Conversion <i>Order (1) per scraper. For a fully functional AutoLoad System, an AutoLoad drawbar is required as well as additional components from the Tractor price pages including tractor code 9077, AutoLoad Tractor, and additional components per the Tractor price pages. See both the Scraper Tractor and Scraper price pages and the Agricultural Sales Manual for complete information. AutoLoad will retrofit to: Model Year 2005 scrapers and newer.</i>	1,089.00
CB21476131		AutoLoad Sensor for the Tractor Drawbar <i>Drawbar must be AutoLoad ready and will require Loctite 638 (CB01476799).</i>	823.90
CB21451667		Frame and Chassis: GPS Position or Laser Receiver Bracket	1,818.30
BXT10018		GPS Position or Laser Receiver Bracket	1,818.30
CB21515711		John Deere StarFire GPS Receiver Mast <i>Fits all current John Deere Laser Receiver Brackets. Mounting hardware included.</i>	572.00
CB21493871		Precision Land Leveling Kit <i>For all Ejector models only. The kit includes stabilizer skids for greater side to side stability, a flow reduction valve to dampen vertical blade movement, and router extensions. Includes 3/4 In. fittings. Compatible with all 3/4 In. O Ring Seal for in-line installation. Available for field install only.</i>	1,816.10
RE195592		HYDRAULICS 3/4 In. Female Coupler <i>Fits high flow hydraulic systems. For tractor to scraper and scraper to scraper connection, also requires adapter fitting 61H1070.</i>	140.36
RE207298		3/4 In. Male Coupler <i>Fits high flow hydraulic systems. For tractor to scraper and scraper to scraper connection, also requires adapter fitting 38H1163.</i>	31.57
61H1070		Adapter for 3/4 In. Female Coupler <i>Fits high flow hydraulic systems. For scraper to scraper connection. Adapter is female ORFS to male ORB for 3/4 In. fittings.</i>	20.21
38H1163		Adapter for 3/4 In. Male Coupler <i>Fits high and standard flow hydraulic systems. For tractor to scraper and scraper to scraper connection. Adapter is 3/4 In. male ORB to male 3/4 In. ORFS for 3/4 In. fittings.</i>	11.93

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE SCRAPERS

2010D E Two Tire Ejector Scraper
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	CB21452692	Scraper Hose Kit <i>Includes hoses (4), 1/2 In. male quick couplers (4), and 3/4 In. male quick couplers (4) for tractors with either 1/2 In. or 3/4 In. hydraulic couplers. Uses hoses less quick couplers for scraper to scraper connection. See Parts for hydraulic hose holder, CB11491389.</i>	679.80
	BXT10032	Language Preference Spanish Language Decals and Operator's Manual for USA <i>Includes operator's manual in Spanish and Spanish text decals to be installed by dealer or customer in addition to operator's manual and decals in English which are factory installed.</i>	See Parts

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE SCRAPERS

2010D E Two Tire Ejector Scraper
Continued

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE SCRAPERS**

**2014D E Ejector Scraper
Equipment for Base Machine**

BLADE:
Cutting Width - 14.5 Ft.
Double Edged/Reversible
Heat Treated Boron
2 Rows of Bolts with 6 In. Spacing

BUCKET CAPACITY (SAE):
20 Cubic Yard - Heaped
14.6 Cubic Yard - Struck
Forced Ejection Unloading
High Lift Gate (Apron)
Integrated Super Overflow Spill Guard
EJECTOR WALL ROLLER SYSTEM:
(2) Wall Rollers
(2) Floor Rollers
(2) Tail Rollers
Sealed, Tapered Roller Bearings
Eccentric Roller Adjustment Shafts

HUBS AND AXLES:
(6) Individually Mounted Industrial
Staggered Wheels
Greaseable, Tapered Roller Bearings
(14) 20 mm Lug Bolts per Hub

HITCH:
Industrial Strength Yoke Type
Adjustable Hitch Height 2" Increments
Replaceable Pins and Bushings

BUMPER:
Built-In Rear Bumper, Standard

HYDRAULICS:
O-Ring and ORS Fittings
Sequence Valve
Requires Two SCV per Scraper
Cylinders:
(2) 6" Frame
(2) 5" Gate
(1) 4" Ejector
Tractor to Scraper Hoses and Couplers

TIRES AND RIMS:

(6) 20.5 x 25 In. 24 Ply E3 Bias
(6) Heavy Duty 14 Bolt Rims
Staggered Wheels

SHIELDS:
(2) Front Hydraulic Lines
(2) Side Hydraulic Lines
(2) Rear Frame Hydraulic Lines
(1) Ejector Cylinder

ROUTER (SIDE BITS):
High Abrasion Steel
Adjustable, 2 Position

TRACTOR REQUIREMENTS:
25 GPM @ 2500 PSI (Optimum)
(95 L/Min @ 172 Bar)
(2) Hydraulic Circuits for Single Scraper
(4) Hydraulic Circuits for Tandem Scrapers
Special Drawbar Required
Proper Tractor Ballast

TANDEM OPERATION:
Rear Hitch
Steel Lines for Tandem Scraper Operation
Scraper to Scraper Optional Hose Kit Required

SHIPPING Knocked Down 3 Pieces:
26,500 Lbs.
191 In. Long x 142 In. Wide x 88 In. High
191 In. Long x 142 In. Wide x 39 In. High
92 In. Long x 80 In. Wide x 45 In. High

SHIPPING Completely Assembled:
26,500 Lbs.
322 In. Long x 191 In. Wide
91 In. High

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Thibodaux, Louisiana

0724T8		2014D E Ejector Scraper	125,903.00
--------	--	-------------------------	------------

DESTINATION

A Code must be chosen for each Scraper ordered.

0202		North America United States	Same Price
------	--	--------------------------------	------------

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE SCRAPERS

2014D E Ejector Scraper
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
DESTINATION ...Continued...			
0184		Canada <i>Includes both English and French Operator's Manual and decals.</i>	Same Price
0188		Dominican Republic	Same Price
0195		Mexico	Same Price
0196		Nicaragua	Same Price
0207		Saint Pierre and Miquelon	Same Price
Africa			
0019		Ethiopia	Same Price
0036		Mozambique	Same Price
0047		South Africa	Same Price
0049		Swaziland	Same Price
0050		United Republic of Tanzania	Same Price
0054		Zambia	Same Price
Asia			
0075		Indonesia	Same Price
0106		Turkmenistan	Same Price
Oceania			
0230		Australia	Same Price
0237		New Zealand	Same Price
South America			
0212		Brazil	Same Price
0215		Ecuador	Same Price
REAR HITCH			
1053		Quick Attach Rear Hitch - Ejector <i>Intergrated quick attach rear hitch and rear bumper are included in this option but will not be factory installed.</i>	6,260.00
1050		Standard Rear Hitch	In Base Price
TIRES			
2002		Six - 20.5 x 25 In. 24 Ply E3 Bias	In Base Price
2006		20.5 R 25 Premium Radial	10,641.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE SCRAPERS

2014D E Ejector Scraper
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		TIRES ...Continued... <i>Six - 20.5 R 25 tires.</i>	
<hr/>			
		HOSES	
<hr/>			
		<i>See Parts Index for Quick Couplers.</i>	
		Single Scraper or Rear Scraper in Tandem Application	
3025		Hoses and Couplers for Single Scraper or Rear Scraper in Tandem Application <i>Compatible with tractors with high or standard flow hydraulic systems. Includes (4) 3/4 In. male couplers and fittings for high flow systems. See parts for 1/2 In. male couplers and adapters for standard flow systems.</i>	In Base Price
		Front Scraper in Tandem Application	
3055		Hoses and Couplers for Front Scraper in Tandem Application <i>Compatible with tractors with high or standard flow hydraulic systems. Includes (8) 3/4 In. couplers and fittings for high flow systems. See parts for 1/2 In. male couplers and adapters for standard flow systems.</i>	574.00
		Hoses and Couplers for Six SCV's	
3075		Hoses and Couplers for Six SCV's <i>Compatible with tractors equipped with a 6 SCV high flow hydraulic system. Includes (12) 3/4 In. hoses, couplers, hydraulic tubes, and fittings. Note: The factory-recommended configuration for triple applications is for all three scrapers to be equipped with brakes.</i>	3,742.00
<hr/>			
		CUTTING EDGE CONFIGURATION	
4000		Straight	In Base Price
4003		Drop Center	601.00
<hr/>			
		AUTOLOAD	
7070		Less AutoLoad <i>Less AutoLoad provides the mounting locations for easy field installation of the AutoLoad System.</i>	In Base Price
7077		AutoLoad <i>Required for EACH scraper in the train to enable AutoLoad. For a fully functional AutoLoad System, an AutoLoad drawbar is required as well as additional components from the Tractor price pages, including Tractor Code 9077. AutoLoad Tractor and additional components per the Tractor price pages. See both the Scraper Tractor and Scraper price pages and the Agricultural Sales Manual for complete information.</i>	918.00
<hr/>			
		SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED	
8756		Scraper Brakes	14,186.00

ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE SCRAPERS

2014D E Ejector Scraper

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED ...Continued...			
		Language Preference	
9430		Spanish Language Decals and Operator's Manual for USA <i>Includes operator's manual in Spanish and Spanish text decals to be installed by dealer or customer in addition to operator's manual and decals in English which are factory installed.</i>	No Charge
		Frame and Chassis:	
9020		GPS Position or Laser Receiver Bracket	1,775.00
9021		Extended Rear Bumper <i>Rear Ejector Push Block with intergrated scraper to scraper quick attach and 3/4 In. female quick couplers and fittings for scraper to scraper connection. 60 and 65mm sleeves, pins, and hitch bushings included.</i>	6,260.00
9025		Precision Land Leveling Kit <i>For all Ejector models only. The kit includes stabilizer skids for greater side to side stability, a flow reduction valve to dampen vertical blade movement, and router extensions. Includes 3/4 In. fittings. Compatible with all 3/4 In. O Ring Seal for in-line installation. Available for field install only.</i>	1,651.00
		Drawbars for John Deere Tractors and Current John Deere Scrapers:	
9123		Quick Attach Drawbar for Wheeled Scraper Special Tractors with short drawbar supports. Compatible with Final Tier 4, R Series Wheeled Scraper Special Tractors (2015 or newer) <i>Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only. See Attachments for older tractor model drawbars.</i>	5,254.00
9133		Quick Attach Drawbar for Wheeled Scraper Special and Ag Tractors with long, heavy duty drawbar supports. Compatible with Final Tier 4, R Series Tractors (2015 or newer). Also compatible with the 9000, 9020, 9030, and 9R Series Tractors as well as 8560, 8760, 8960, 8570, 8870, and 8970 Tractors <i>Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only.</i>	5,691.00
9143		Quick Attach Drawbar for 9RX Scraper Special Tractors with short drawbar supports <i>Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only. See Attachments for older tractor model drawbars.</i>	5,732.00
9155		Quick Attach Drawbar for all 9RT Track Scraper Special Tractors with short scraper drawbar supports. Compatible with 9R Series Scraper Special Track Tractors <i>Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only.</i>	7,052.00
9006		Universal Drawbar for 8000, 8010, 8020, 8030, and 8R Series Tractors with Category 3 or 4 Hitch <i>Also compatible with 8000T, 8010T, 8020T, 8030T, and 8RT Series Track Tractors. Some additional parts included for 8000 Series Tractors with serial numbers below 10000. Compatible with both current and non current Deere Scraper.</i>	2,394.00
9028		Quick Attach Drawbar for 8000, 8010, 8020, 8030, and 8R Series Tractors with Category 3 or 4 Hitch <i>Also compatible with 8000T, 8010T, 8020T, 8030T, and 8RT Series Track Tractors. Some additional parts included for 8000 Series Tractors with serial numbers below 10000.</i>	3,404.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE SCRAPERS

2014D E Ejector Scraper
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED ...Continued...			
9040		<p>Drawbars for Case/IH and New Holland Tractors: Universal drawbar for Case/IH Magnum and MX Series Magnum models: 180,190, 200, 210, 215, 220, 225, 230, 235, 240, 245, 255, 260, 270, 275, 285, 290, 305, 315, 335 & 340 Also fits Ford/New Holland models: TG-210, TG-230, TG-255, TG-285, T8010, T8020, T8030, T8040, T8050, T8.275, T8.300, T8.330, T8.360, and T8.390 <i>For use with Category 3 drawbar supports. Compatible with both current and non current Deere Scrapers.</i></p>	3,880.00
9048		<p>Quick Attach Drawbar for Case/IH STX or Steiger models 380, 385, 430, 435, 480, 485, 535, 450, 500, 550, and 600 wheel and track type scraper version tractors Also fits New Holland TJ380, TJ430, TJ480, TJ530, T9030, T9040, T9050, T9060, T9.560, T9.615 scraper version tractors <i>Scraper Version tractors only.</i></p>	7,040.00
9053		<p>Drawbars for AGCO Challenger Tractors: Quick Attach Drawbar for AGCO Challenger MT835B, MT845B, MT855B, MT865B, MT865C, MT875B and MT875C special application track tractors <i>Special applications tractors with scraper hitch plate only.</i></p>	6,740.00
9063		<p>Quick Attach Drawbar for AGCO Challenger MT945B, MT955B, MT965B, MT965C, MT975B, and MT975C special applications wheeled tractors <i>Special applications tractors with scraper hitch plate only.</i></p>	7,718.00
9014		<p>Drawbar Adapters: Scraper Drawbar Hitch Adapter <i>Adapts all John Deere universal scraper drawbars to attach regular drawn implements, such as disk harrows or plows.</i></p>	2,566.00
9015		<p>Scraper Quick Attach Drawbar Hitch Adapter <i>Adapts all John Deere quick attach scraper drawbars to attach regular drawn implements, such as disk harrows or plows.</i></p>	2,739.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
CB01471139		<p>Drawbar Adapters: Drawbar Reducer bushings for Scrapers with 1-1/2 In. Pins <i>Verify that scraper hitch width and drawbar yoke width are compatible. Complete conversion with spacer CB01471141. Two bushings and two spacers are required for conversion.</i></p>	70.00
CB21462126		<p>Scraper Drawbar Hitch Adapter <i>Adapts all John Deere universal scraper drawbars to attach regular drawn implements, such as disk harrows or plows.</i></p>	2,822.60
CB21462128		<p>Scraper Quick Attach Drawbar Hitch Adapter <i>Adapts all John Deere quick attach scraper drawbars to attach regular drawn implements, such as disk harrows or plows.</i></p>	3,012.90
CB21478676		<p>Drawbars for AGCO Challenger Tractors: Quick Attach Drawbar for AGCO Challenger MT835B, MT845B, MT855B, MT865B, MT865C, MT875B and MT875C special application track tractors <i>Special applications tractors with scraper hitch plate only.</i></p>	7,414.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE SCRAPERS

2014D E Ejector Scraper
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
CB21488383		Quick Attach Drawbar for AGCO Challenger MT945B, MT955B, MT965B, MT965C, MT975B, and MT975C special applications wheeled tractors <i>Special applications tractors with scraper hitch plate only.</i>	8,489.80
		Drawbars for Case/IH and New Holland Tractors:	
CB21488284		Quick Attach Drawbar for Case/IH STX or Steiger models 380, 385, 430, 435, 480, 485, 535, 450, 500, 550, and 600 wheel and track type scraper version tractors Also fits New Holland TJ380, TJ430, TJ480, TJ530, T9030, T9040, T9050, T9060, T9.560, T9.615 scraper version tractors <i>Scraper Version tractors only.</i>	7,744.00
CB21474950		Quick Attach Drawbar for Steiger-Case/IH STX375, STX440, STX450, STX480, STX530 and New Holland TJ375, TJ425, TJ450 Wheel and Track Type without 3 Point Hitch	6,812.30
CB21462127		Universal drawbar for Case/IH Magnum and MX Series Magnum models: 180,190, 200, 210, 215, 220, 225, 230, 235, 240, 245, 255, 260, 270, 275, 285, 290, 305, 315, 335 & 340 Also fits Ford/New Holland models: TG-210, TG-230, TG-255, TG-285, T8010, T8020, T8030, T8040, T8050, T8.275, T8.300, T8.330, T8.360, and T8.390 <i>For use with Category 3 drawbar supports. Compatible with both current and non current Deere Scrapers.</i>	4,268.00
		Drawbars for John Deere Tractors and Current John Deere Scrapers:	
CB21476502		AutoLoad Quick Attach Drawbar for 9020 Series above SN E030681 and all 9030 or 2014 or older 9R Series 4WD Tractors with short scraper drawbar supports. Includes 60mm and 65mm pin sleeves <i>Includes installed AutoLoad sensor.</i>	5,953.20
BXT10046		Quick Attach Drawbar for 9RX Scraper Special Tractors with short drawbar supports <i>Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only. See Attachments for older tractor model drawbars.</i>	6,305.20
BXT10042		Quick Attach Drawbar for Wheeled Scraper Special Tractors with short drawbar supports. Compatible with Final Tier 4, R Series Wheeled Scraper Special Tractors (2015 or newer) <i>Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only. See Attachments for older tractor model drawbars.</i>	5,779.40
BXT10044		Quick Attach Drawbar for Wheeled Scraper Special and Ag Tractors with long, heavy duty drawbar supports. Compatible with Final Tier 4, R Series Tractors (2015 or newer). Also compatible with the 9000, 9020, 9030, and 9R Series Tractors as well as 8560, 8760, 8960, 8570, 8870, and 8970 Tractors <i>Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only.</i>	6,260.10
CB21494061		Quick Attach Drawbar for all 9RT Track Scraper Special Tractors with short scraper drawbar supports. Compatible with 9R Series Scraper Special Track Tractors <i>Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only.</i>	7,757.20
CB21462110		Universal Drawbar for 9000, 9020, 9030, and 2014 or older 9R Series Wheeled Scraper Tractors with short scraper drawbar supports <i>For 15, 16, 18, and 20 yard Scrapers with a 60mm hitch pin. Compatible with both current and non current Deere scrapers. Not compatible with 2015 or newer R Series Scraper Tractors. Not AutoLoad compatible.</i>	2,404.60
CB21378324		Universal Drawbar for 9400T, 9020T and 9030T Series Track Tractors with heavy duty drawbar supports <i>Not compatible with wide swing drawbar support. Compatible with drawbar hitch adapter part number CB21462126.</i>	3,322.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE SCRAPERS

2014D E Ejector Scraper

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
CB21462104		Universal Drawbar for Wheeled Scraper Special and Ag Tractors with long, heavy duty drawbar supports. Compatible with Final Tier 4, R Series Tractors (2015 or newer). Also compatible with the 9000, 9020, 9030, and 9R Series Tractors as well as 8560, 8760, 8960, 8570, 8870, and 8970 Tractors <i>For 15, 16, 18, and 20 yard Scrapers with a 60mm hitch pin. Not AutoLoad compatible. Compatible with both current and non current Deere scrapers.</i>	3,242.80
CB21492059		Electrical: AutoLoad Scraper Conversion <i>Order (1) per scraper. For a fully functional AutoLoad System, an AutoLoad drawbar is required as well as additional components from the Tractor price pages including tractor code 9077, AutoLoad Tractor, and additional components per the Tractor price pages. See both the Scraper Tractor and Scraper price pages and the Agricultural Sales Manual for complete information. AutoLoad will retrofit to: Model Year 2005 scrapers and newer.</i>	1,089.00
CB21476131		AutoLoad Sensor for the Tractor Drawbar <i>Drawbar must be AutoLoad ready and will require Loctite 638 (CB01476799).</i>	823.90
BXT10033		Frame and Chassis: Extended Rear Bumper <i>Rear Ejector Push Block with intergrated scraper to scraper quick attach and 3/4 In. female quick couplers and fittings for scraper to scraper connection. 60 and 65mm sleeves, pins, and hitch bushings included.</i>	6,886.00
CB21451663		GPS Position or Laser Receiver Bracket	1,952.50
BXT10020		GPS Position or Laser Receiver Bracket	1,952.50
CB21515711		John Deere StarFire GPS Receiver Mast <i>Fits all current John Deere Laser Receiver Brackets. Mounting hardware included.</i>	572.00
CB21493871		Precision Land Leveling Kit <i>For all Ejector models only. The kit includes stabilizer skids for greater side to side stability, a flow reduction valve to dampen vertical blade movement, and router extensions. Includes 3/4 In. fittings. Compatible with all 3/4 In. O Ring Seal for in-line installation. Available for field install only.</i>	1,816.10
AR94522		HYDRAULICS 1/2 In. Male Coupler <i>Fits standard flow hydraulic systems. For tractor to scraper and scraper to scraper connection, also requires adapter fitting 38H1178.</i>	11.63
RE195592		3/4 In. Female Coupler <i>Fits high flow hydraulic systems. For tractor to scraper and scraper to scraper connection, also requires adapter fitting 61H1070.</i>	140.36
RE207298		3/4 In. Male Coupler <i>Fits high flow hydraulic systems. For tractor to scraper and scraper to scraper connection, also requires adapter fitting 38H1163.</i>	31.57
61H1070		Adapter for 3/4 In. Female Coupler <i>Fits high flow hydraulic systems. For scraper to scraper connection. Adapter is female ORFS to male ORB for 3/4 In. fittings.</i>	20.21

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE SCRAPERS

2014D E Ejector Scraper
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	38H1163	Adapter for 3/4 In. Male Coupler <i>Fits high and standard flow hydraulic systems. For tractor to scraper and scraper to scraper connection. Adapter is 3/4 In. male ORB to male 3/4 In. ORFS for 3/4 In. fittings.</i>	11.93
	38H1178	Adapter For 1/2 In. Male Coupler <i>Fits standard flow hydraulic systems. For tractor to scraper and scraper to scraper connection. Adapter is 1/2 In. male ORB to 3/4 In. male ORFS fittings.</i>	13.42
	CB21452692	Scraper Hose Kit <i>Includes hoses (4), 1/2 In. male quick couplers (4), and 3/4 In. male quick couplers (4) for tractors with either 1/2 In. or 3/4 In. hydraulic couplers. Uses hoses less quick couplers for scraper to scraper connection. See Parts for hydraulic hose holder, CB11491389.</i>	679.80
		Hitch and Drawbar:	
	BXT10026	Scraper drawbar (quick hitch) <i>Also compatible with 8000T, 8010T, 8020T, 8030T, and 8RT Series Track Tractors. Some additional parts included for 8000 Series Tractors with serial numbers below 10000.</i>	3,744.40
	BXT10027	Scraper drawbar (universal) <i>Also compatible with 8000T, 8010T, 8020T, 8030T, and 8RT Series Track Tractors. Some additional parts included for 8000 Series Tractors with serial numbers below 10000. Compatible with both current and non current Deere Scraper.</i>	2,633.40
		Language Preference	
	BXT10032	Spanish Language Decals and Operator's Manual for USA <i>Includes operator's manual in Spanish and Spanish text decals to be installed by dealer or customer in addition to operator's manual and decals in English which are factory installed.</i>	See Parts

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE SCRAPERS**

**2412D E Four Tire Ejector Scraper
Equipment for Base Machine**

BLADE:

Cutting Width - 12 Ft.
Double Edged/Reversible
Heat Treated Boron
2 Rows of Bolts with 6 In. Spacing

BUCKET CAPACITY (SAE):

24 Cubic Yard - Heaped
15.8 Cubic Yard - Struck
Forced Ejection Unloading
High Lift Gate (Apron)
Integrated Super Overflow Spill Guard

EJECTOR WALL ROLLER SYSTEM:

(2) Wall Rollers
(2) Floor Rollers
(2) Tail Rollers
Sealed, Tapered Roller Bearings
Eccentric Roller Adjustment Shafts

HUBS AND AXLES:

(4) Individually Mounted Industrial
Staggered Wheels
Greaseable, Tapered Roller Bearings
(14) 20 mm Lug Bolts per Hub

HITCH:

Industrial Strength Yoke Type
Adjustable Hitch Height 2" Increments
Replaceable Pins and Bushings

BUMPER:

Built-In Rear Bumper, Standard

HYDRAULICS:

O-Ring and ORS Fittings
Sequence Valve
Requires Two SCV per Scraper
Cylinders:
(2) 6.3" Frame
(2) 5" Gate
(1) 5" Ejector

Tractor to Scraper Hoses and Couplers

TIRES AND RIMS:

(4) 20.5 x 25 In. 24 Ply E3 Bias
(4) Heavy Duty 14 Bolt Rims
Staggered Wheels

SHIELDS:

(2) Front Hydraulic Lines
(2) Side Hydraulic Lines
(2) Rear Frame Hydraulic Lines
(1) Ejector Cylinder

ROUTER (SIDE BITS):

High Abrasion Steel
Adjustable, 2 Position

TRACTOR REQUIREMENTS:

25 GPM @ 2500 PSI (Optimum)
(95 L/Min @ 172 Bar)
(2) Hydraulic Circuits for Single Scraper
(4) Hydraulic Circuits for Tandem Scrapers
Special Drawbar Required
Proper Tractor Ballast

TANDEM OPERATION:

Rear Hitch
Steel Lines for Tandem Scraper Operation
Scraper to Scraper Optional Hose Kit Required

SHIPPING:

28,200 Lbs.
393 In. Long x 161 In. Wide
92 In. High

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
-------------	------------------------------	--------------------	--------------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Thibodaux, Louisiana

0734T8		2412D E Four Tire Ejector Scraper	145,244.00
--------	--	-----------------------------------	------------

DESTINATION

A Code must be chosen for each Scraper ordered.

0202	North America United States		Same Price
0184	Canada <i>Includes both English and French Operator's Manual and decals.</i>		Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE SCRAPERS

2412D E Four Tire Ejector Scraper
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		DESTINATION ...Continued...	
0188		Dominican Republic	Same Price
0195		Mexico	Same Price
0196		Nicaragua	Same Price
0207		Saint Pierre and Miquelon	Same Price
		Africa	
0019		Ethiopia	Same Price
0036		Mozambique	Same Price
0047		South Africa	Same Price
0049		Swaziland	Same Price
0050		United Republic of Tanzania	Same Price
0054		Zambia	Same Price
		Asia	
0075		Indonesia	Same Price
0106		Turkmenistan	Same Price
		Oceania	
0230		Australia	Same Price
0237		New Zealand	Same Price
		South America	
0212		Brazil	Same Price
0215		Ecuador	Same Price
PACKAGE CONFIGURATION			
0812		Performance Package <i>Standard Rear Hitch, 26.5R25 Radial Tires, Hoses and Couplers for Tandem Scrapers, Drop Center Blade, AutoLoad, and Universal Extended Rear Ejector Push Block with Integrated Scraper to Scraper Quick Attach (Codes 1053, 2004, 3055, 4003, and 7077) will automatically be added along with the associated incremental pricing for each.</i>	In Configuration
0800		Custom Configuration	In Base Price
REAR HITCH			
1053		Quick Attach Rear Hitch - Ejector <i>Integrated quick attach rear hitch and rear bumper are included in this option but will not be factory installed.</i>	6,260.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE SCRAPERS

2412D E Four Tire Ejector Scraper
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
1050		REAR HITCH ...Continued... Standard Rear Hitch	In Base Price
TIRES			
2003		Four - 23.5 x 25 In. 28 Ply E3 Bias	In Base Price
2004		Four - 26.5R25 In. Premium E3 Radial	11,331.00
HOSES			
<i>See Parts Index for Quick Couplers.</i>			
3025		Single Scraper or Rear Scraper in Tandem Application Hoses and Couplers for Single Scraper or Rear Scraper in Tandem Application <i>Compatible with tractors with high or standard flow hydraulic systems. Includes (4) 3/4 In. male couplers and fittings for high flow systems. See parts for 1/2 In. male couplers and adapters for standard flow systems.</i>	In Base Price
3055		Front Scraper in Tandem Application Hoses and Couplers for Front Scraper in Tandem Application <i>Compatible with tractors with high or standard flow hydraulic systems. Includes (8) 3/4 In. couplers and fittings for high flow systems. See parts for 1/2 In. male couplers and adapters for standard flow systems.</i>	646.00
3075		Hoses and Couplers for Six SCV's Hoses and Couplers for Six SCV's <i>Compatible with tractors equipped with a 6 SCV high flow hydraulic system. Includes (12) 3/4 In. hoses, couplers, hydraulic tubes, and fittings. Note: The factory-recommended configuration for triple applications is for all three scrapers to be equipped with brakes.</i>	3,742.00
CUTTING EDGE CONFIGURATION			
4000		Straight	In Base Price
4003		Drop Center	471.00
AUTOLOAD			
7070		Less AutoLoad <i>Less AutoLoad provides the mounting locations for easy field installation of the AutoLoad System.</i>	In Base Price
7077		AutoLoad <i>Required for EACH scraper in the train to enable AutoLoad. For a fully functional AutoLoad System, an AutoLoad drawbar is required as well as additional components from the Tractor price pages, including Tractor Code 9077. AutoLoad Tractor and additional components per the Tractor price pages. See both the Scraper Tractor and Scraper price pages and the Agricultural Sales Manual for complete information.</i>	918.00
SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED			
8756		Scraper Brakes	14,186.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE SCRAPERS

2412D E Four Tire Ejector Scraper
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED			
		Language Preference	
9430		Spanish Language Decals and Operator's Manual for USA <i>Includes operator's manual in Spanish and Spanish text decals to be installed by dealer or customer in addition to operator's manual and decals in English which are factory installed.</i>	No Charge
		Frame and Chassis:	
9020		GPS Position or Laser Receiver Bracket	1,713.00
9021		Extended Rear Bumper <i>Rear Ejector Push Block with intergrated scraper to scraper quick attach and 3/4 In. female quick couplers and fittings for scraper to scraper connection. 60 and 65mm sleeves, pins, and hitch bushings included.</i>	6,260.00
9025		Precision Land Leveling Kit <i>For all Ejector models only. The kit includes stabilizer skids for greater side to side stability, a flow reduction valve to dampen vertical blade movement, and router extensions. Includes 3/4 In. fittings. Compatible with all 3/4 In. O Ring Seal for in-line installation. Available for field install only.</i>	1,651.00
		Drawbars for John Deere Tractors and Current John Deere Scrapers:	
9123		Quick Attach Drawbar for Wheeled Scraper Special Tractors with short drawbar supports. Compatible with Final Tier 4, R Series Wheeled Scraper Special Tractors (2015 or newer) <i>Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only. See Attachments for older tractor model drawbars.</i>	5,254.00
9143		Quick Attach Drawbar for 9RX Scraper Special Tractors with short drawbar supports <i>Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only. See Attachments for older tractor model drawbars.</i>	5,732.00
9155		Quick Attach Drawbar for all 9RT Track Scraper Special Tractors with short scraper drawbar supports. Compatible with 9R Series Scraper Special Track Tractors <i>Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only.</i>	7,052.00
		Drawbars for Case/IH and New Holland Tractors:	
9048		Quick Attach Drawbar for Case/IH STX or Steiger models 380, 385, 430, 435, 480, 485, 535, 450, 500, 550, and 600 wheel and track type scraper version tractors Also fits New Holland TJ380, TJ430, TJ480, TJ530, T9030, T9040, T9050, T9060, T9.560, T9.615 scraper version tractors <i>Scraper Version tractors only.</i>	7,040.00
		Drawbars for AGCO Challenger Tractors:	
9053		Quick Attach Drawbar for AGCO Challenger MT835B, MT845B, MT855B, MT865B, MT865C, MT875B and MT875C special application track tractors <i>Special applications tractors with scraper hitch plate only.</i>	6,740.00
9063		Quick Attach Drawbar for AGCO Challenger MT945B, MT955B, MT965B, MT965C, MT975B, and MT975C special applications wheeled tractors <i>Special applications tractors with scraper hitch plate only.</i>	7,718.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE SCRAPERS

2412D E Four Tire Ejector Scraper
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED ...Continued...			
9015		Drawbar Adapters: Scraper Quick Attach Drawbar Hitch Adapter <i>Adapts all John Deere quick attach scraper drawbars to attach regular drawn implements, such as disk harrows or plows.</i>	2,739.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
	CB21462128	Drawbar Adapters: Scraper Quick Attach Drawbar Hitch Adapter <i>Adapts all John Deere quick attach scraper drawbars to attach regular drawn implements, such as disk harrows or plows.</i>	3,012.90
	CB21478676	Drawbars for AGCO Challenger Tractors: Quick Attach Drawbar for AGCO Challenger MT835B, MT845B, MT855B, MT865B, MT865C, MT875B and MT875C special application track tractors <i>Special applications tractors with scraper hitch plate only.</i>	7,414.00
	CB21488383	Quick Attach Drawbar for AGCO Challenger MT945B, MT955B, MT965B, MT965C, MT975B, and MT975C special applications wheeled tractors <i>Special applications tractors with scraper hitch plate only.</i>	8,489.80
	CB21488284	Drawbars for Case/IH and New Holland Tractors: Quick Attach Drawbar for Case/IH STX or Steiger models 380, 385, 430, 435, 480, 485, 535, 450, 500, 550, and 600 wheel and track type scraper version tractors Also fits New Holland TJ380, TJ430, TJ480, TJ530, T9030, T9040, T9050, T9060, T9.560, T9.615 scraper version tractors <i>Scraper Version tractors only.</i>	7,744.00
	CB21474950	Quick Attach Drawbar for Steiger-Case/IH STX375, STX440, STX450, STX480, STX530 and New Holland TJ375, TJ425, TJ450 Wheel and Track Type without 3 Point Hitch	6,812.30
	CB21476502	Drawbars for John Deere Tractors and Current John Deere Scrapers: AutoLoad Quick Attach Drawbar for 9020 Series above SN E030681 and all 9030 or 2014 or older 9R Series 4WD Tractors with short scraper drawbar supports. Includes 60mm and 65mm pin sleeves <i>Includes installed AutoLoad sensor.</i>	5,953.20
	BXT10046	Quick Attach Drawbar for 9RX Scraper Special Tractors with short drawbar supports <i>Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only. See Attachments for older tractor model drawbars.</i>	6,305.20
	BXT10042	Quick Attach Drawbar for Wheeled Scraper Special Tractors with short drawbar supports. Compatible with Final Tier 4, R Series Wheeled Scraper Special Tractors (2015 or newer) <i>Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only. See Attachments for older tractor model drawbars.</i>	5,779.40
	CB21494061	Quick Attach Drawbar for all 9RT Track Scraper Special Tractors with short scraper drawbar supports. Compatible with 9R Series Scraper Special Track Tractors <i>Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only.</i>	7,757.20

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE SCRAPERS

2412D E Four Tire Ejector Scraper
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Electrical:	
CB21492059		AutoLoad Scraper Conversion <i>Order (1) per scraper. For a fully functional AutoLoad System, an AutoLoad drawbar is required as well as additional components from the Tractor price pages including tractor code 9077, AutoLoad Tractor, and additional components per the Tractor price pages. See both the Scraper Tractor and Scraper price pages and the Agricultural Sales Manual for complete information. AutoLoad will retrofit to: Model Year 2005 scrapers and newer.</i>	1,089.00
CB21476131		AutoLoad Sensor for the Tractor Drawbar <i>Drawbar must be AutoLoad ready and will require Loctite 638 (CB01476799).</i>	823.90
		Frame and Chassis:	
BXT10033		Extended Rear Bumper <i>Rear Ejector Push Block with intergrated scraper to scraper quick attach and 3/4 In. female quick couplers and fittings for scraper to scraper connection. 60 and 65mm sleeves, pins, and hitch bushings included.</i>	6,886.00
CB21451677		GPS Position or Laser Receiver Bracket	1,884.30
BXT10017		GPS Position or Laser Receiver Bracket	1,884.30
CB21515711		John Deere StarFire GPS Receiver Mast <i>Fits all current John Deere Laser Receiver Brackets. Mounting hardware included.</i>	572.00
CB21493871		Precision Land Leveling Kit <i>For all Ejector models only. The kit includes stabilizer skids for greater side to side stability, a flow reduction valve to dampen vertical blade movement, and router extensions. Includes 3/4 In. fittings. Compatible with all 3/4 In. O Ring Seal for in-line installation. Available for field install only.</i>	1,816.10
		HYDRAULICS	
AR94522		1/2 In. Male Coupler <i>Fits standard flow hydraulic systems. For tractor to scraper and scraper to scraper connection, also requires adapter fitting 38H1178.</i>	11.63
RE195592		3/4 In. Female Coupler <i>Fits high flow hydraulic systems. For tractor to scraper and scraper to scraper connection, also requires adapter fitting 61H1070.</i>	140.36
RE207298		3/4 In. Male Coupler <i>Fits high flow hydraulic systems. For tractor to scraper and scraper to scraper connection, also requires adapter fitting 38H1163.</i>	31.57
61H1070		Adapter for 3/4 In. Female Coupler <i>Fits high flow hydraulic systems. For scraper to scraper connection. Adapter is female ORFS to male ORB for 3/4 In. fittings.</i>	20.21
38H1163		Adapter for 3/4 In. Male Coupler <i>Fits high and standard flow hydraulic systems. For tractor to scraper and scraper to scraper connection. Adapter is 3/4 In. male ORB to male 3/4 In. ORFS for 3/4 In. fittings.</i>	11.93
38H1178		Adapter For 1/2 In. Male Coupler <i>Fits standard flow hydraulic systems. For tractor to scraper and scraper to scraper connection. Adapter is 1/2 In. male ORB to 3/4 In. male ORFS fittings.</i>	13.42

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE SCRAPERS

2412D E Four Tire Ejector Scraper
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	CB21452692	Scraper Hose Kit <i>Includes hoses (4), 1/2 In. male quick couplers (4), and 3/4 In. male quick couplers (4) for tractors with either 1/2 In. or 3/4 In. hydraulic couplers. Uses hoses less quick couplers for scraper to scraper connection. See Parts for hydraulic hose holder, CB11491389.</i>	679.80
	BXT10032	Language Preference Spanish Language Decals and Operator's Manual for USA <i>Includes operator's manual in Spanish and Spanish text decals to be installed by dealer or customer in addition to operator's manual and decals in English which are factory installed.</i>	See Parts

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE SCRAPERS

2412D E Four Tire Ejector Scraper
Continued

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE SCRAPERS**

**2412D E Two Tire Ejector Scraper
Equipment for Base Machine**

BLADE:

Cutting Width - 12 Ft.
Double Edged/Reversible
Heat Treated Boron
2 Rows of Bolts with 6 In. Spacing

BUCKET CAPACITY (SAE):

24 Cubic Yard - Heaped
15.8 Cubic Yard - Struck
Forced Ejection Unloading
High Lift Gate (Apron)
Integrated Super Overflow Spill Guard

EJECTOR WALL ROLLER SYSTEM:

(2) Wall Rollers
(2) Floor Rollers
(2) Tail Rollers
Sealed, Tapered Roller Bearings
Eccentric Roller Adjustment Shafts

HUBS AND AXLES:

(2) Individually Mounted Industrial
Greaseable, Tapered Roller Bearings
(16) 22 mm Lug Bolts per Hub

HITCH:

Industrial Strength Yoke Type
Adjustable Hitch Height 2" Increments
Replaceable Pins and Bushings

BUMPER:

Extended Rear Push Block with Integrated Scraper to
Scraper Quick Attach Hitch, Standard

HYDRAULICS:

O-Ring and ORS Fittings
Sequence Valve
Requires Two SCV per Scraper
Cylinders:

- (2) 6.3" Frame
- (2) 5" Gate

(1) 5" Ejector
Tractor to Scraper Hoses and Couplers

TIRES AND RIMS:

(2) 875/65R29 Premium L4 Radial
(2) Heavy Duty 16 Bolt Rims

SHIELDS:

(2) Front Hydraulic Lines
(2) Side Hydraulic Lines
(2) Rear Frame Hydraulic Lines
(1) Ejector Cylinder

ROUTER (SIDE BITS):

High Abrasion Steel
Adjustable, 2 Position

TRACTOR REQUIREMENTS:

25 GPM @ 2500 PSI (Optimum)
(95 L/Min @ 172 Bar)
(2) Hydraulic Circuits for Single Scraper
(4) Hydraulic Circuits for Tandem Scrapers
Special Drawbar Required
Proper Tractor Ballast

TANDEM OPERATION:

Rear Hitch
Steel Lines for Tandem Scraper Operation
Scraper to Scraper Optional Hose Kit Required

SHIPPING:

29,500 Lbs.
417 In. Long x 161 In. Wide
92 In. High

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Thibodaux, Louisiana

0732T8	2412D E Two Tire Ejector Scraper	163,285.00
--------	----------------------------------	------------

DESTINATION

A Code must be chosen for each Scraper ordered.

0202	North America United States	Same Price
0184	Canada <i>Includes both English and French Operator's Manual and decals.</i>	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE SCRAPERS

2412D E Two Tire Ejector Scraper
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		DESTINATION ...Continued...	
0188		Dominican Republic	Same Price
0195		Mexico	Same Price
0196		Nicaragua	Same Price
0207		Saint Pierre and Miquelon	Same Price
		Africa	
0019		Ethiopia	Same Price
0036		Mozambique	Same Price
0047		South Africa	Same Price
0049		Swaziland	Same Price
0050		United Republic of Tanzania	Same Price
0054		Zambia	Same Price
		Asia	
0075		Indonesia	Same Price
0106		Turkmenistan	Same Price
		Oceania	
0230		Australia	Same Price
0237		New Zealand	Same Price
		South America	
0212		Brazil	Same Price
0215		Ecuador	Same Price
PACKAGE CONFIGURATION			
0812		Performance Package <i>Standard Two Tire with Scraper to Scraper Quick Attach Hitch and Integrated Extended Rear Push Block, 875/65R29 Premium L4 Radial Tires, Hoses and Couplers for Tandem Scrapers, Drop Center Blade, and AutoLoad (Codes 3055, 4003, and 7077) will automatically be added along with the associated incremental pricing for each.</i>	In Configuration
0800		Custom Configuration	In Base Price
HOSES			
<i>See Parts Index for Quick Couplers.</i>			

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE SCRAPERS

2412D E Two Tire Ejector Scraper
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
HOSES ...Continued...			
3025		Single Scraper or Rear Scraper in Tandem Application Hoses and Couplers for Single Scraper or Rear Scraper in Tandem Application <i>Compatible with tractors with high or standard flow hydraulic systems. Includes (4) 3/4 In. male couplers and fittings for high flow systems. See parts for 1/2 In. male couplers and adapters for standard flow systems.</i>	In Base Price
3055		Front Scraper in Tandem Application Hoses and Couplers for Front Scraper in Tandem Application <i>Compatible with tractors with high or standard flow hydraulic systems. Includes (8) 3/4 In. couplers and fittings for high flow systems. See parts for 1/2 In. male couplers and adapters for standard flow systems.</i>	646.00
3075		Hoses and Couplers for Six SCV's Hoses and Couplers for Six SCV's <i>Compatible with tractors equipped with a 6 SCV high flow hydraulic system. Includes (12) 3/4 In. hoses, couplers, hydraulic tubes, and fittings. Note: The factory-recommended configuration for triple applications is for all three scrapers to be equipped with brakes.</i>	3,742.00
CUTTING EDGE CONFIGURATION			
4000		Straight	In Base Price
4003		Drop Center	471.00
AUTOLOAD			
7070		Less AutoLoad <i>Less AutoLoad provides the mounting locations for easy field installation of the AutoLoad System.</i>	In Base Price
7077		AutoLoad <i>Required for EACH scraper in the train to enable AutoLoad. For a fully functional AutoLoad System, an AutoLoad drawbar is required as well as additional components from the Tractor price pages, including Tractor Code 9077. AutoLoad Tractor and additional components per the Tractor price pages. See both the Scraper Tractor and Scraper price pages and the Agricultural Sales Manual for complete information.</i>	918.00
SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED			
8756		Scraper Brakes	14,186.00
ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED			
9430		Language Preference Spanish Language Decals and Operator's Manual for USA <i>Includes operator's manual in Spanish and Spanish text decals to be installed by dealer or customer in addition to operator's manual and decals in English which are factory installed.</i>	No Charge
9020		Frame and Chassis: GPS Position or Laser Receiver Bracket	1,713.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE SCRAPERS

2412D E Two Tire Ejector Scraper
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED ...Continued...	
9025		Precision Land Leveling Kit <i>For all Ejector models only. The kit includes stabilizer skids for greater side to side stability, a flow reduction valve to dampen vertical blade movement, and router extensions. Includes 3/4 In. fittings. Compatible with all 3/4 In. O Ring Seal for in-line installation. Available for field install only.</i>	1,651.00
9123		Drawbars for John Deere Tractors and Current John Deere Scrapers: Quick Attach Drawbar for Wheeled Scraper Special Tractors with short drawbar supports. Compatible with Final Tier 4, R Series Wheeled Scraper Special Tractors (2015 or newer) <i>Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only. See Attachments for older tractor model drawbars.</i>	5,254.00
9143		Quick Attach Drawbar for 9RX Scraper Special Tractors with short drawbar supports <i>Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only. See Attachments for older tractor model drawbars.</i>	5,732.00
9155		Quick Attach Drawbar for all 9RT Track Scraper Special Tractors with short scraper drawbar supports. Compatible with 9R Series Scraper Special Track Tractors <i>Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only.</i>	7,052.00
		Drawbars for Bell Tractors:	
9048		Drawbars for Case/IH and New Holland Tractors: Quick Attach Drawbar for Case/IH STX or Steiger models 380, 385, 430, 435, 480, 485, 535, 450, 500, 550, and 600 wheel and track type scraper version tractors Also fits New Holland TJ380, TJ430, TJ480, TJ530, T9030, T9040, T9050, T9060, T9.560, T9.615 scraper version tractors <i>Scraper Version tractors only.</i>	7,040.00
9053		Drawbars for AGCO Challenger Tractors: Quick Attach Drawbar for AGCO Challenger MT835B, MT845B, MT855B, MT865B, MT865C, MT875B and MT875C special application track tractors <i>Special applications tractors with scraper hitch plate only.</i>	6,740.00
9063		Quick Attach Drawbar for AGCO Challenger MT945B, MT955B, MT965B, MT965C, MT975B, and MT975C special applications wheeled tractors <i>Special applications tractors with scraper hitch plate only.</i>	7,718.00
9015		Drawbar Adapters: Scraper Quick Attach Drawbar Hitch Adapter <i>Adapts all John Deere quick attach scraper drawbars to attach regular drawn implements, such as disk harrows or plows.</i>	2,739.00
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	CB21462128	Drawbar Adapters: Scraper Quick Attach Drawbar Hitch Adapter <i>Adapts all John Deere quick attach scraper drawbars to attach regular drawn implements, such as disk harrows or plows.</i>	3,012.90

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE SCRAPERS

2412D E Two Tire Ejector Scraper
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Drawbars for AGCO Challenger Tractors:	
CB21478676		Quick Attach Drawbar for AGCO Challenger MT835B, MT845B, MT855B, MT865B, MT865C, MT875B and MT875C special application track tractors <i>Special applications tractors with scraper hitch plate only.</i>	7,414.00
CB21488383		Quick Attach Drawbar for AGCO Challenger MT945B, MT955B, MT965B, MT965C, MT975B, and MT975C special applications wheeled tractors <i>Special applications tractors with scraper hitch plate only.</i>	8,489.80
		Drawbars for Case/IH and New Holland Tractors:	
CB21488284		Quick Attach Drawbar for Case/IH STX or Steiger models 380, 385, 430, 435, 480, 485, 535, 450, 500, 550, and 600 wheel and track type scraper version tractors Also fits New Holland TJ380, TJ430, TJ480, TJ530, T9030, T9040, T9050, T9060, T9.560, T9.615 scraper version tractors <i>Scraper Version tractors only.</i>	7,744.00
CB21474950		Quick Attach Drawbar for Steiger-Case/IH STX375, STX440, STX450, STX480, STX530 and New Holland TJ375, TJ425, TJ450 Wheel and Track Type without 3 Point Hitch	6,812.30
		Drawbars for John Deere Tractors and Current John Deere Scrapers:	
CB21476502		AutoLoad Quick Attach Drawbar for 9020 Series above SN E030681 and all 9030 or 2014 or older 9R Series 4WD Tractors with short scraper drawbar supports. Includes 60mm and 65mm pin sleeves <i>Includes installed AutoLoad sensor.</i>	5,953.20
BXT10046		Quick Attach Drawbar for 9RX Scraper Special Tractors with short drawbar supports <i>Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only. See Attachments for older tractor model drawbars.</i>	6,305.20
BXT10042		Quick Attach Drawbar for Wheeled Scraper Special Tractors with short drawbar supports. Compatible with Final Tier 4, R Series Wheeled Scraper Special Tractors (2015 or newer) <i>Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only. See Attachments for older tractor model drawbars.</i>	5,779.40
CB21494061		Quick Attach Drawbar for all 9RT Track Scraper Special Tractors with short scraper drawbar supports. Compatible with 9R Series Scraper Special Track Tractors <i>Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only.</i>	7,757.20
		Electrical:	
CB21492059		AutoLoad Scraper Conversion <i>Order (1) per scraper. For a fully functional AutoLoad System, an AutoLoad drawbar is required as well as additional components from the Tractor price pages including tractor code 9077, AutoLoad Tractor, and additional components per the Tractor price pages. See both the Scraper Tractor and Scraper price pages and the Agricultural Sales Manual for complete information. AutoLoad will retrofit to: Model Year 2005 scrapers and newer.</i>	1,089.00
CB21476131		AutoLoad Sensor for the Tractor Drawbar <i>Drawbar must be AutoLoad ready and will require Loctite 638 (CB01476799).</i>	823.90
		Frame and Chassis:	
CB21451677		GPS Position or Laser Receiver Bracket	1,884.30
BXT10017		GPS Position or Laser Receiver Bracket	1,884.30

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE SCRAPERS

2412D E Two Tire Ejector Scraper
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	CB21515711	John Deere StarFire GPS Receiver Mast <i>Fits all current John Deere Laser Receiver Brackets. Mounting hardware included.</i>	572.00
	CB21493871	Precision Land Leveling Kit <i>For all Ejector models only. The kit includes stabilizer skids for greater side to side stability, a flow reduction valve to dampen vertical blade movement, and router extensions. Includes 3/4 In. fittings. Compatible with all 3/4 In. O Ring Seal for in-line installation. Available for field install only.</i>	1,816.10
		HYDRAULICS	
	RE195592	3/4 In. Female Coupler <i>Fits high flow hydraulic systems. For tractor to scraper and scraper to scraper connection, also requires adapter fitting 61H1070.</i>	140.36
	RE207298	3/4 In. Male Coupler <i>Fits high flow hydraulic systems. For tractor to scraper and scraper to scraper connection, also requires adapter fitting 38H1163.</i>	31.57
	61H1070	Adapter for 3/4 In. Female Coupler <i>Fits high flow hydraulic systems. For scraper to scraper connection. Adapter is female ORFS to male ORB for 3/4 In. fittings.</i>	20.21
	38H1163	Adapter for 3/4 In. Male Coupler <i>Fits high and standard flow hydraulic systems. For tractor to scraper and scraper to scraper connection. Adapter is 3/4 In. male ORB to male 3/4 In. ORFS for 3/4 In. fittings.</i>	11.93
	CB21452692	Scraper Hose Kit <i>Includes hoses (4), 1/2 In. male quick couplers (4), and 3/4 In. male quick couplers (4) for tractors with either 1/2 In. or 3/4 In. hydraulic couplers. Uses hoses less quick couplers for scraper to scraper connection. See Parts for hydraulic hose holder, CB11491389.</i>	679.80
		Language Preference	
	BXT10032	Spanish Language Decals and Operator's Manual for USA <i>Includes operator's manual in Spanish and Spanish text decals to be installed by dealer or customer in addition to operator's manual and decals in English which are factory installed.</i>	See Parts

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE SCRAPERS

Attachments for Non-Current Scraper Products

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
0291377679		Drawbar Adapters: Hitch Reducer Bushing for Drawbars with 1-1/2 In. Pins <i>Order a quantity of two per hitch assembly. Verify that scraper hitch width and drawbar yoke width are compatible.</i>	96.80
CB21379956		Hitch Reducer for Drawbars with 1-1/2" Pins <i>Verify that scraper hitch width and drawbar yoke width are compatible.</i>	See Parts
CB21427368		Scraper Drawbar Hitch Adapter <i>Adapts all John Deere narrow yoke (non universal) scraper drawbars to attach regular drawn implements, such as disk harrows or plows.</i>	1,092.30
CB21462110		Drawbars for John Deere Tractors and Current John Deere Scrapers: Universal Drawbar for 9000, 9020, 9030, and 2014 or older 9R Series Wheeled Scraper Tractors with short scraper drawbar supports <i>For 15, 16, 18, and 20 yard Scrapers with a 60mm hitch pin. Compatible with both current and non current Deere scrapers. Not compatible with 2015 or newer R Series Scraper Tractors. Not AutoLoad compatible.</i>	2,404.60
CB21378324		Universal Drawbar for 9400T, 9020T and 9030T Series Track Tractors with heavy duty drawbar supports <i>Not compatible with wide swing drawbar support. Compatible with drawbar hitch adapter part number CB21462126.</i>	3,322.00
CB21462104		Universal Drawbar for Wheeled Scraper Special and Ag Tractors with long, heavy duty drawbar supports. Compatible with Final Tier 4, R Series Tractors (2015 or newer). Also compatible with the 9000, 9020, 9030, and 9R Series Tractors as well as 8560, 8760, 8960, 8570, 8870, and 8970 Tractors <i>For 15, 16, 18, and 20 yard Scrapers with a 60mm hitch pin. Not AutoLoad compatible. Compatible with both current and non current Deere scrapers.</i>	3,242.80

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE SCRAPERS

Attachments for Non-Current Scraper Products
Continued

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE FLAIL MOWERS

25A Flail Mower with Heavy Duty Roller and 9 In. Offset
Equipment for Base Machine

Cutting Height 1/2 to 5 Inch
Cutting Width 78 Inches
Three Bank Rotor 17-1/4 Inch Diameter
36 Heat Treated Knives
Built-In Tractor Hookup
PTO Shields
PTO-540 RPM
65 Continuous, 90 Intermittent
HP Rated Gearbox

Heavy Duty Gauge Roller with Anti-Friction
Self-Aligning Bearings

For Tractors Equipped with Category 1 3-Point Hitch

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Laredo, Texas or Moline, Illinois

0488P		25A Flail Mower with Heavy Duty Roller and 9 In. Offset	5,151.00
-------	--	---	----------

OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS

RUBBER DEFLECTORS

Attachments ordered for field conversion will be shipped EX-WORKS Moline, Illinois.

9010		Rubber Deflector Shield for Rear Mounting	190.00
------	--	---	--------

HITCH ADAPTERS

9002		Hitch adapter for category 2 hitches	65.00
------	--	--------------------------------------	-------

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

Attachments ordered for field conversion will be shipped EX-WORKS Moline, Illinois.

		Miscellaneous: Hitch Adapter For Cat.2 Hitch	71.50
--	--	--	-------

RUBBER DEFLECTORS

Attachments ordered for field conversion will be shipped EX-WORKS Moline, Illinois.

BP16369		Rubber Deflector Shield for Rear Mounting	209.00
---------	--	---	--------

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE FLAIL MOWERS

25A Flail Mower with Heavy Duty Roller and 9 In. Offset
Continued

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE FLAIL MOWERS**

**360 Heavy Duty Flail Mower
Equipment for Base Machine**

Cutting Height: 1/2 to 5 In.
 Cutting Width: 58.5 In.
 Heat Treated Side-Slicer Knives: 54
 Built-In Tractor Hook-Up: Cat. I/II
 PTO Shields
 PTO - 540 RPM
 Rotor Bearings 1-3/8 In. in Cast Mountings
 Skid Shoes
 Replaceable Skid Plates
 3-Bank Rotor 17 1/4 In. Diameter at
 Knife Tips

Bearing Shield Rings Inside
 Anti-Wrap System
 65 Continuous, 90 Intermittent HP
 Rated Gearbox
 Bearing Protection Guards Outside

For Tractors Equipped with Cat. I/II Hitch and 540 RPM PTO.

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Laredo, Texas or Moline, Illinois

0484P		360 Heavy Duty Flail Mower	5,248.00
-------	--	----------------------------	----------

KNIVES CONFIGURATION

1000		Heat Treated Side-Slicer Knives	In Base Price
1010		Smooth-Cut Knives	-129.00

OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS

9020		French Operator's Manuals and Labels	No Charge
------	--	--------------------------------------	-----------

RUBBER DEFLECTORS

Attachments ordered for field conversion will be shipped EX-WORKS Moline, Illinois.

9010		Rubber Deflector Shield for Rear Mounting	114.00
------	--	---	--------

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

Attachments ordered for field conversion will be shipped EX-WORKS Moline, Illinois.

E31900	Miscellaneous: Smooth-Cut Knives		2.40
--------	--	--	------

RUBBER DEFLECTORS

Attachments ordered for field conversion will be shipped EX-WORKS Moline, Illinois.

BP16371		Rubber Deflector Shield for Rear Mounting	125.40
---------	--	---	--------

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE FLAIL MOWERS

360 Heavy Duty Flail Mower
Continued

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE FLAIL MOWERS**

**370 Heavy Duty Flail Mower
Equipment for Base Machine**

Cutting Height: 1/2 to 5 In.
 Cutting Width: 71.5 In.
 Heat Treated Side-Slicer Knives: 66
 Built-In Tractor Hook-Up: Cat. I/II
 PTO Shields
 PTO - 540 RPM
 Rotor Bearings 1-3/8 In. in Cast Mountings
 Skid Shoes
 Replaceable Skid Plates
 3-Bank Rotor 17 1/4 In. Diameter at
 Knife Tips

Bearing Shield Rings Inside
 Anti-Wrap System
 65 Continuous, 90 Intermittent HP
 Rated Gearbox
 Bearing Protection Guards Outside

For Tractors Equipped with Cat. I/II Hitch and 540 RPM PTO.

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
Select One Code From Each Required Category			
BASE MACHINE			
<i>EX-WORKS Laredo, Texas or Moline, Illinois</i>			
0485P		370 Heavy Duty Flail Mower	5,762.00
DESTINATION			
0202		United States	In Base Price
0184		Canada	Same Price
KNIVES CONFIGURATION			
1000		Heat Treated Side-Slicer Knives	In Base Price
1010		Smooth-Cut Knives	-163.00
OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS			
9020		French Operator's Manuals and Labels	No Charge
RUBBER DEFLECTORS			
<i>Attachments ordered for field conversion will be shipped EX-WORKS Moline, Illinois.</i>			
9010		Rubber Deflector Shield for Rear Mounting	125.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
<i>Attachments ordered for field conversion will be shipped EX-WORKS Moline, Illinois.</i>			
E31900		Miscellaneous: Smooth-Cut Knives	2.40

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE FLAIL MOWERS

370 Heavy Duty Flail Mower
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
RUBBER DEFLECTORS			
<i>Attachments ordered for field conversion will be shipped EX-WORKS Moline, Illinois.</i>			
BP16370		Rubber Deflector Shield for Rear Mounting	137.50

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE FLAIL MOWERS

390 Heavy Duty Flail Mower - Center Pull
Equipment for Base Machine

Cutting Height: 1/2 to 5 In.
Cutting Width: 90.5 In.
Heat Treated Side-Slicer Knives: 84
Built-In Tractor Hook-Up: Cat. I/II
PTO Shields
PTO - 540 RPM
Rotor Bearings 1-3/8 In. in Cast Mountings
Skid Shoes
Replaceable Skid Plates
3-Bank Rotor 17 1/4 In. Diameter at
Knife Tips

Bearing Shield Rings Inside
Anti-Wrap System
65 Continuous, 90 Intermittent HP
Rated Gearbox
Bearing Protection Guards Outside

For Tractors Equipped with Cat. I/II Hitch and 540 RPM PTO.

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Laredo, Texas or Moline, Illinois

0486P		390 Heavy Duty Flail Mower - Center Pull	6,511.00
-------	--	--	----------

KNIVES CONFIGURATION

1000		Heat Treated Side-Slicer Knives	In Base Price
1010		Smooth-Cut Knives	-211.00

OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS

9020		French Operator's Manuals and Labels	No Charge
------	--	--------------------------------------	-----------

RUBBER DEFLECTORS

Attachments ordered for field conversion will be shipped EX-WORKS Moline, Illinois.

9010		Rubber Deflector Shield for Rear Mounting	142.00
------	--	---	--------

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

Attachments ordered for field conversion will be shipped EX-WORKS Moline, Illinois.

		Miscellaneous: Smooth-Cut Knives	2.40
--	--	--	------

RUBBER DEFLECTORS

Attachments ordered for field conversion will be shipped EX-WORKS Moline, Illinois.

BP16368		Rubber Deflector Shield for Rear Mounting	156.20
---------	--	---	--------

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE FLAIL MOWERS

390 Heavy Duty Flail Mower - Center Pull
Continued

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE FLAIL MOWERS**

**390 Heavy Duty Flail Mower - 12 In. Offset
Equipment for Base Machine**

Cutting Height: 1/2 to 5 In.
 Cutting Width: 90.5 In.
 Heat Treated Side-Slicer Knives: 84
 Built-In Tractor Hook-Up: Cat. I/II
 PTO Shields
 PTO - 540 RPM
 Rotor Bearings 1-3/8 In. in Cast Mountings
 Skid Shoes
 Replaceable Skid Plates
 3-Bank Rotor 17 1/4 In. Diameter at
 Knife Tips

Bearing Shield Rings Inside
 Anti-Wrap System
 65 Continuous, 90 Intermittent HP
 Rated Gearbox
 Bearing Protection Guards Outside

For Tractors Equipped with Cat. I/II Hitch and 540 RPM PTO.

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Laredo, Texas or Moline, Illinois

0487P		390 Heavy Duty Flail Mower - 12 In. Offset	6,511.00
-------	--	--	----------

KNIVES CONFIGURATION

1000		Heat Treated Side-Slicer Knives	In Base Price
1010		Smooth-Cut Knives	-211.00

OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS

9020		French Operator's Manuals and Labels	No Charge
------	--	--------------------------------------	-----------

RUBBER DEFLECTORS

Attachments ordered for field conversion will be shipped EX-WORKS Moline, Illinois.

9010		Rubber Deflector Shield for Rear Mounting	142.00
------	--	---	--------

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

Attachments ordered for field conversion will be shipped EX-WORKS Moline, Illinois.

		Miscellaneous: Smooth-Cut Knives	2.40
--	--	--	------

RUBBER DEFLECTORS

Attachments ordered for field conversion will be shipped EX-WORKS Moline, Illinois.

BP16368		Rubber Deflector Shield for Rear Mounting	156.20
---------	--	---	--------

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE FLAIL MOWERS

390 Heavy Duty Flail Mower - 12 In. Offset
Continued

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE FLAIL MOWERS

390 Heavy Duty Flail Mower - 26 In. Offset
Equipment for Base Machine

Cutting Height: 1/2 to 5 In.
Cutting Width: 90.5 In.
Heat Treated Side-Slicer Knives: 84
Built-In Tractor Hook-Up: Cat. I/II
PTO Shields
PTO - 540 RPM
Rotor Bearings 1-3/8 In. in Cast Mountings
Skid Shoes
Replaceable Skid Plates
3-Bank Rotor 17 1/4 In. Diameter at
Knife Tips

Bearing Shield Rings Inside
Anti-Wrap System
65 Continuous, 90 Intermittent HP
Rated Gearbox
Bearing Protection Guards Outside

For Tractors Equipped with Cat. I/II Hitch and 540 RPM PTO.

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Laredo, Texas or Moline, Illinois

0494P		390 Heavy Duty Flail Mower - 26 In. Offset	6,511.00
-------	--	--	----------

KNIVES CONFIGURATION

1000		Heat Treated Side-Slicer Knives	In Base Price
1010		Smooth-Cut Knives	-211.00

OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS

9020		French Operator's Manuals and Labels	No Charge
------	--	--------------------------------------	-----------

RUBBER DEFLECTORS

Attachments ordered for field conversion will be shipped EX-WORKS Moline, Illinois.

9010		Rubber Deflector Shield for Rear Mounting	142.00
------	--	---	--------

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

Attachments ordered for field conversion will be shipped EX-WORKS Moline, Illinois.

		Miscellaneous: Smooth-Cut Knives	2.40
--	--	--	------

RUBBER DEFLECTORS

Attachments ordered for field conversion will be shipped EX-WORKS Moline, Illinois.

BP16368		Rubber Deflector Shield for Rear Mounting	156.20
---------	--	---	--------

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE FLAIL MOWERS

390 Heavy Duty Flail Mower - 26 In. Offset
Continued

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE FLAIL SHREDDERS**

**115 Drawn Flail Shredder
Equipment for Base Machine**

Screw-Type Parking Stand
Safety Chain
Rotor Drive - Two Triple, 5VX Power
Band Belts
Two - 12.7 by 132 mm (0.5 by 5.16 in.) Reversible,
Side-Slicer Knives (Heat Treated
or Hard Surfaced Knives)
120 Knives
Knives Mounted in Pairs with
Heavy-Duty Knife Rings
Rubber Deflectors
End Wise Transport
Four - 15 x 6 KB Wheels and 7.60-15 in. 6PR Tires
1000 rpm Power Take-Off (PTO) Shaft with
Overrunning Clutch, Category 5, and
Telescoping Driveline

Heavy-Duty 150 Continuous Horsepower, 200
Maximum hp Rated Gearbox, and
Attaching Hardware
Rear Lift Pivot System
36 mm (1.4 in.) Hood Thickness
Center Bearings Grease Bank
Slow Moving Vehicle (SMV)
4572 mm (15 ft) Width of Cut
Six 762 mm (30 in.) Rows

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

Ex-Works Laredo, Texas or Moline, Illinois

0615P		115 Drawn Flail Shredder	19,971.00
-------	--	--------------------------	-----------

DRIVELINES

1000		Driveline with Overrunning Clutch, 1-3/8 In. Drive	In Base Price
1010		Driveline with Overrunning Clutch and Constant Velocity Joint, 1-3/8 In. Drive	460.00

DEFLECTORS

2000		Rubber Deflectors	In Base Price
2010		Steel Sheet Deflectors	-155.00

REAR PIVOT

4000		Rear Pivot Lift Less Hydraulic Cylinder	In Base Price
4010		Rear Pivot Lift with 3x8 Hydraulic Cylinder with Hoses	497.00

KNIVES CONFIGURATION

3000		Standard Heat Treated Knives	In Base Price
3010		Standard Heat Treated and Hard Surfaced Knives	1,056.00
3020		68-Degree Heat Treated Knives	Same Price
3040		Cupped Heat Treated Knives	1,056.00

WHEELS AND TIRES

5010		Four 15 X 6KB Wheels and 7.60-15 6PR Tires	In Base Price
------	--	--	---------------

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE FLAIL SHREDDERS

115 Drawn Flail Shredder
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
WEED SEPARATOR			
<i>Attachments Ordered for Field Conversion Will be Shipped EX-WORKS Moline, Illinois.</i>			
9040		Weed Separator (Center Divider) <i>Compatible on all shredders above and including Serial Number 002485.</i>	95.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
<i>Attachments ordered for field conversion will be shipped EX-WORKS Moline, Illinois.</i>			
Drive Shafts:			
AP40461		Driveline with Overrunning Clutch and Constant Velocity Joint, 1-3/4 In. Drive	1,762.96
AP40459		Driveline with Overrunning Clutch and Constant Velocity Joint, 1-3/8 In. Drive	1,526.80
AP40460		Driveline with Overrunning Clutch, 1-3/4 In. Drive	1,076.90
Frame and Chassis:			
BP18083		Deflectors - Rubber	607.20
BP16676		Deflectors - Steel Sheet	425.70
BP17320		Gauge Wheel Support	385.00
HYDRAULICS			
BP16519		Hydraulic Cylinder (3X8) with Hoses	587.40
SKID SHOES			
<i>Attachments ordered for field conversion will be shipped Ex-Works Moline, Illinois.</i>			
AP40006		Lateral Skid Plate	261.80
WEED SEPARATOR			
<i>Attachments ordered for field conversion will be shipped Ex-Works Moline, Illinois.</i>			
BP16573		Weed Separator (Center Divider) <i>Compatible on all shredders above and including Serial Number 002485.</i>	104.50

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE FLAIL SHREDDERS**

**120 Drawn Flail Shredder
Equipment for Base Machine**

Screw-Type Parking Stand
Safety Chain
Rotor Drive Two Triple, 5VX Power
Band Belts
Two - 12.7 by 132 mm (0.5 by 5.16 in.) Reversible,
Side-Slicer Knives (Heat Treated
or Hard Surfaced Knives)
160 Knives
Knives Mounted in Pairs with
Heavy-Duty Knife Rings
Rubber Deflectors
End Wise Transport
Four - 15 x 6 KB Wheels and 7.60-15 in. 6PR Tires
1000 rpm Power Take-Off (PTO) Shaft with
Overrunning Clutch, Category 5, and
Telescoping Driveline

Heavy-Duty 150 Continuous Horsepower, 200
Maximum hp Rated Gearbox, and
Attaching Hardware
Rear Lift Pivot System
36 mm (1.4 in.) Hood Thickness
Center Bearings Grease Bank
Slow Moving Vehicle (SMV)
6096 mm (20 ft) Width of Cut
Six 1016 mm (40 in.) Rows or
Eight - 762 mm (30 in.) Rows

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

Ex-Works Laredo, Texas or Moline, Illinois

0605P	120 Drawn Flail Shredder	27,142.00
-------	--------------------------	-----------

DRIVELINES

1000	Driveline with Overrunning Clutch, 1-3/8 In. Drive	In Base Price
1010	Driveline with Overrunning Clutch and Constant Velocity Joint, 1-3/8 In. Drive	460.00
1020	Driveline with Overrunning Clutch, 1-3/4 In. Drive	87.00
1030	Driveline with Overrunning Clutch and Constant Velocity Joint, 1-3/4 In. Drive	592.00

DEFLECTORS

2000	Rubber Deflectors	In Base Price
2010	Steel Sheet Deflectors	-213.00

REAR PIVOT

4000	Rear Pivot Lift Less Hydraulic Cylinder	In Base Price
4010	Rear Pivot Lift with 3x8 Hydraulic Cylinder with Hoses	497.00

KNIVES CONFIGURATION

3000	Standard Heat Treated Knives	In Base Price
3010	Standard Heat Treated and Hard Surfaced Knives	1,395.00
3020	68-Degree Heat Treated Knives	Same Price
3040	Cupped Heat Treated Knives	1,395.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE FLAIL SHREDDERS

120 Drawn Flail Shredder
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
WHEELS AND TIRES			
5010		Four 15 X 6KB Wheels and 7.60-15 6PR Tires	In Base Price
LIGHTING			
6000		Less Safety Warning Lights	In Base Price
6010		Safety Warning Lights	144.00
WEED SEPARATOR			
<i>Attachments Ordered for Field Conversion Will be Shipped EX-WORKS Moline, Illinois.</i>			
9040		Weed Separator (Center Divider) <i>Compatible on all shredders above and including Serial Number 002258.</i>	95.00
EASY END TRANSPORT			
<i>Attachments Ordered for Field Conversion Will be Shipped EX-WORKS Moline, Illinois.</i>			
9050		Easy-End Transport <i>Not compatible when using a disk hitch.</i>	620.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
<i>Attachments ordered for field conversion will be shipped EX-WORKS Moline, Illinois.</i>			
Drive Shafts:			
AP40461		Driveline with Overrunning Clutch and Constant Velocity Joint, 1-3/4 In. Drive	1,762.96
AP40459		Driveline with Overrunning Clutch and Constant Velocity Joint, 1-3/8 In. Drive	1,526.80
AP40460		Driveline with Overrunning Clutch, 1-3/4 In. Drive	1,076.90
EASY END TRANSPORT			
<i>Attachments ordered for field conversion will be shipped Ex-Works Moline, Illinois.</i>			
BP18092		Easy-End Transport <i>Not compatible when using a disk hitch.</i>	682.00
Frame and Chassis:			
BP18050		Deflectors - Rubber	838.20
BP16572		Deflectors - Steel	588.50
BP17320		Gauge Wheel Support	385.00
Lighting:			
BP18226		Safety Warning Light	168.30

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE FLAIL SHREDDERS

120 Drawn Flail Shredder

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
SKID SHOES			
<i>Attachments ordered for field conversion will be shipped Ex-Works Moline, Illinois.</i>			
AP40006		Lateral Skid Plate	261.80
WEED SEPARATOR			
<i>Attachments ordered for field conversion will be shipped Ex-Works Moline, Illinois.</i>			
BP16573		Weed Separator (Center Divider) <i>Compatible on all shredders above and including Serial Number 002258.</i>	104.50
Wheel Equipment:			
BP18208		Wheel and Tire (7.60-15 6PR)	224.40

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE FLAIL SHREDDERS

120 Drawn Flail Shredder
Continued

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE FLAIL SHREDDERS

520 Drawn Flail Shredder
Equipment for Base Machine

1000 rpm Power Take-Off (PTO) Shaft with
Driveline with Overrunning Clutch and Constant
Velocity Joint, 4.5 cm (1.75 in.) Drive
Driveline Support
Heavy-Duty 180 Continuous Horsepower,
270 Maximum hp Rated Gearbox
Rotor Drive, Two Triple, 3.5 V Kevlar Belts
Center Bearing Grease Bank
124 Pairs of Reversible Side-Slicer Knives
(Heat Treated and Hard Surfaced Knives)
Heavy-Duty Knife Rings
36 mm (1.4 in.) Hood Thickness
Rubber Deflectors
Four - 15 x 6 KB Wheels and 7.60-15 in. 6PR Tires

Rear Pivot Lift Less Hydraulic Cylinder
Jack Stand
Endwise Support
Hose Support
Operator's Manual Container
Safety Chain
Slow Moving Vehicle (SMV)

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

Ex-Works Laredo, Texas or Moline, Illinois

0650P	520 Drawn Flail Shredder	30,848.00
-------	--------------------------	-----------

DESTINATION

0184	Canada	Same Price
0202	United States	In Base Price
0195	Mexico	Same Price

DRIVELINES

1010	Driveline with Overrunning Clutch and Constant Velocity Joint, 1-3/8 In. Drive	-133.00
1020	Driveline with Overrunning Clutch, 1-3/4 In. Drive	-505.00
1030	Driveline with Overrunning Clutch and Constant Velocity Joint, 1-3/4 In. Drive	In Base Price

GAUGE WHEEL SUPPORT

3030	Four Gauge Wheel Supports and Axle <i>Straight position only.</i>	In Base Price
3040	Four Gauge Wheel Supports and Axle <i>Two positions - one straight and one at an angle for use in a non-row crop field. Requires Code 9050.</i>	404.00

WHEELS AND TIRES

5050	Four 15 X 6 KB Wheels and 7.60-15 in. 6PR Tires	In Base Price
------	---	---------------

REAR PIVOT

4000	Rear Pivot Lift Less Hydraulic Cylinder	In Base Price
------	---	---------------

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE FLAIL SHREDDERS

520 Drawn Flail Shredder
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
4010		REAR PIVOT ...Continued... Remote Cylinder with Hoses <i>Rear pivot lift 76.2 mm by 203.2 mm (3 in. by 8 in.) hydraulic cylinder with hoses.</i>	497.00
DEFLECTORS			
7000		Steel Deflectors	-213.00
7010		Rubber Deflectors	In Base Price
LIGHTING			
6000		Less Safety Warning Lights	In Base Price
6010		Safety Warning Lights	144.00
SKID SHOES			
<i>Attachments ordered for field conversion will be shipped Ex-Works Moline, Illinois.</i>			
9020		Lateral Skid Plate	238.00
WEED SEPARATOR			
<i>Attachments ordered for field conversion will be shipped Ex-Works Moline, Illinois.</i>			
9040		Weed Separator (Center Divider)	95.00
EASY END TRANSPORT			
<i>Attachments ordered for field conversion will be shipped Ex-Works Moline, Illinois.</i>			
9050		Easy-End Transport	620.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
<i>Attachments ordered for field conversion will be shipped EX-WORKS Moline, Illinois.</i>			
Drive Shafts:			
AP40461		Driveline with Overrunning Clutch and Constant Velocity Joint, 1-3/4 In. Drive	1,762.96
AP40459		Driveline with Overrunning Clutch and Constant Velocity Joint, 1-3/8 In. Drive	1,526.80
AP40460		Driveline with Overrunning Clutch, 1-3/4 In. Drive	1,076.90
AP40458		Driveline with Overrunning Clutch, 1-3/8 In. Drive	952.60
EASY END TRANSPORT			
<i>Attachments ordered for field conversion will be shipped Ex-Works Moline, Illinois.</i>			
BP18092		Easy-End Transport	682.00
Frame and Chassis:			
BP18050		Deflectors - Rubber	838.20

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE FLAIL SHREDDERS

520 Drawn Flail Shredder
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BP16572	Deflectors - Steel	588.50
	BP17320	Gauge Wheel Support	385.00
		Lighting:	
	BP18226	Safety Warning Light	168.30
		Miscellaneous:	
	BP16346	Disk Hitch with Hose Support	497.20
		SKID SHOES	
		<i>Attachments ordered for field conversion will be shipped Ex-Works Moline, Illinois.</i>	
	AP40006	Lateral Skid Plate	261.80
		WEED SEPARATOR	
		<i>Attachments ordered for field conversion will be shipped Ex-Works Moline, Illinois.</i>	
	BP16573	Weed Separator (Center Divider)	104.50
		Wheel Equipment:	
	BP18208	Wheel and Tire (7.60-15 6PR)	224.40

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE FLAIL SHREDDERS

520 Drawn Flail Shredder
Continued

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE FLAIL SHREDDERS

520 Integral Flail Shredder
Equipment for Base Machine

1000 rpm Power Take-Off (PTO) Shaft with
Overrunning Clutch, Category 5, and
Telescoping Driveline
Heavy-Duty 180 Continuous Horsepower,
270 Maximum hp Rated Gearbox
Rotor Drive, Two Triple, 3.5 V Kevlar Belts
124 Pairs of Reversible Side-Slicer Knives
(Heat Treated and Hard Surfaced Knives)
Heavy-Duty Knife Rings
Category 3 or 3N, 3-Point Hitch
Center Bearing Grease Bank
36 mm (1.4 in.) Hood Thickness
Rubber Deflectors

Four Gauge Wheel Supports and Axle
Four - 15 x 6 KB Wheels and 7.60-15 in. 6PR Tires
Rear Pivot Lift with Ratchet
Operator's Manual Container
Safety Warning Lights
Slow Moving Vehicle (SMV)

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

Ex-Works Laredo, Texas or Moline, Illinois

0655P		520 Integral Flail Shredder	30,516.00
-------	--	-----------------------------	-----------

DESTINATION

0184		Canada	Same Price
0202		United States	In Base Price
0195		Mexico	Same Price

DRIVELINES

1040		Driveline with Overrunning Clutch, 3.5 cm (1.38 in.) Drive	In Base Price
1050		Driveline with Overrunning Clutch, 4.5 cm (1.75 in.) Drive	133.00

GAUGE WHEEL SUPPORT

3010		Four Gauge Wheel Supports and Axle	In Base Price
------	--	------------------------------------	---------------

WHEELS AND TIRES

5050		Four 15 X 6 KB Wheels and 7.60-15 in. 6PR Tires <i>Requires Code 3010.</i>	In Base Price
------	--	---	---------------

DEFLECTORS

7000		Steel Deflectors	-213.00
7010		Rubber Deflectors	In Base Price

SKID SHOES

Attachments ordered for field conversion will be shipped Ex-Works Moline, Illinois.

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE FLAIL SHREDDERS

520 Integral Flail Shredder
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
9020		SKID SHOES ...Continued... Lateral Skid Plate	238.00
		WEED SEPARATOR <i>Attachments ordered for field conversion will be shipped Ex-Works Moline, Illinois.</i>	
9040		Weed Separator (Center Divider)	95.00
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION <i>Attachments ordered for field conversion will be shipped EX-WORKS Moline, Illinois.</i>	
		Drive Shafts:	
AP40463		Driveline with Overrunning Clutch, 1-3/4 In. Drive	1,163.80
		Frame and Chassis:	
BP17320		Gauge Wheel Support	385.00
		Lighting:	
BP17007		Safety Warning Light	168.30
		SKID SHOES <i>Attachments ordered for field conversion will be shipped Ex-Works Moline, Illinois.</i>	
AP40006		Lateral Skid Plate	261.80
		WEED SEPARATOR <i>Attachments ordered for field conversion will be shipped Ex-Works Moline, Illinois.</i>	
BP16573		Weed Separator (Center Divider)	104.50
		Wheel Equipment:	
BP18208		Wheel and Tire (7.60-15 6PR)	224.40

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE BACKHOES

595 Backhoe
Equipment for Base Machine

9.7 Ft. (2.95 m) Digging Depth
Quik-Tatch Mounting
Two Dual Acting Swing Cylinders
180 Degree Swing
Narrow Control Console
Two Lever Control
Six Spool Control Valve
14 In. Bucket
Transport Locks
Operator Seat
Hydraulic Stabilizers with

Combination Grousers and
Street (Smooth) Pads
Mounting, Hydraulics, Subframe
for 5M

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Davenport, Iowa

6145LV		595 Backhoe <i>For 5M Series Tractors, 5E 4-Cylinder Tractors prior to FT4, and 5E Limited Tractors.</i>	14,718.00
--------	--	---	-----------

DESTINATION

0184		CANADA	Same Price
0202		UNITED STATES	In Base Price

OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECAL KIT

0409		English North American Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	In Base Price
0437		Spanish North American Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	Same Price

MOUNTINGS, HYDRAULICS AND SUBFRAME

1000		Mounting Brackets, Subframe, and Hardware <i>For 5M Series Tractors. Must also order Power Beyond Coupler Kit. Tractor MUST be equipped with a rear Hydraulic Control Valve (single, dual or triple deluxe) for proper backhoe operation. For compatibility with side mount exhaust: Add (2) A72400 Bushings to the opposite side to exhaust and replace mounting hardware with the following: 19M8295 + 24M7097 washer for all 4 bolts.</i>	In Base Price
1001		Mounting Brackets, Subframe, and Hardware <i>For 5E 4-Cylinder Tractors prior to FT4 and 5E Limited Tractors. Not compatible with 5085E / 5100E with serial numbers 400000 and above. Must also order Power Beyond Coupler Kit. Tractor MUST be equipped with a rear Hydraulic Control Valve (single, dual or triple deluxe) for proper backhoe operation.</i>	301.00
1995		Less Subframe Mounting <i>Less Mounting, Hydraulics, and Hardware.</i>	-2,176.00

BUCKETS

3014		14 in. Heavy Duty Bucket <i>1.74 Cu. Ft.</i>	In Base Price
------	--	---	---------------

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE BACKHOES

595 Backhoe
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
BUCKETS ...Continued...			
3018		18 in. Heavy Duty Bucket <i>2.68 Cu. Ft.</i>	66.00
3024		24 in. Heavy Duty Bucket <i>3.71 Cu. Ft.</i>	151.00
3995		Less Bucket	-659.00

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

LVB26093		Adapter Frame for Backhoe: Backhoe Mounting Kit <i>Contains BH Subframe and Mounting Kit for 5E Limited Tractors only.</i>	2,997.50
BLV10950		Backhoe Mounting Kit <i>Contains BH subframe and Mounting Kit for 5M Tractors only.</i>	2,633.40
Buckets:			
LVB25173		14 In. Heavy Duty Bucket (1.74 Cu. Ft.)	797.50
LVB25174		18 In. Heavy Duty Bucket (2.68 Cu. Ft.)	876.70
LVB25175		24 In. Heavy Duty Bucket (3.71 Cu. Ft.)	980.10
HYDRAULICS			
BSJ10091		Motor Control Kit (Power Beyond) <i>Compatible with FT4 5085M, 5100M, 5100MH, 5115M. Base codes 192BLV, 253BLV, 255BLV, 254BLV. For FT4 5075M compatibility, please reference the tractor price pages.</i>	332.20
LVB25367		Power Beyond Coupler Kit <i>Also fits all 00 Series, 10 Series and staddle mount 20 Series. For serial numbers 400,000 and below, prior to FT4.</i>	469.70
LVB25697		Power Beyond Coupler Kit <i>Tractor MUST be equipped with a rear Hydraulic Control Valve (single, dual or triple deluxe) for proper backhoe operation. For serial numbers 400,001 and above, prior to FT4.</i>	469.70
LVB24996		Power Beyond Coupler Kit for 5M Series Tractors, Prior to FT4 <i>Not compatible with Code 5095 (Less Rear Control Valve).</i>	414.70
Miscellaneous:			
BM19556		Rubber Street Pad Kit	138.60

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE LOADERS

Attachments for 562, 563, 673, 740, 741, 746, 843 Utility & Row Crop Tractor Loaders

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
		BUCKETS	
BW15358		1850-mm (73-in.) bucket with grapple attachment Included <i>For 563 NSL- not compatible with 563SL Order with John Deere 500 Style Carrier. Availability is Limited to Factory Inventory.</i>	4,118.40
		Ballast Box:	
BW15073		Ballast Box <i>For 562 and 563 Loaders.</i>	288.20
BW15074		Ballast Box Extension <i>For 562 Loaders.</i>	136.40
BW00488		Ballast Box with Extension <i>For 562 and 563 Loaders.</i>	424.60
BW15852		Large Ballast Box <i>For 562 and 563 Loaders.</i>	1,208.90
		Bucket Level Indicator:	
BW14352		Bucket Level Indicator <i>For 740 Loader.</i>	73.70
		Buckets:	
		<i>740 Loaders: All Buckets are equipped with Quik-Change Standard Duty Latch Plates. 746 Loaders: All Heavy Duty and High Volume Buckets with 700 Series Attaching have Heavy Duty Latch Plates. The 800 Series Attachments do not use latch plates.</i>	
BW14286		108 In. (2750 mm) Heavy Duty Bucket <i>For 746 and 843 Loaders. For 800 Series Carrier.</i>	2,255.00
BWA1152		108 In. (2750 mm) Heavy Duty Bucket with Grapple Brackets <i>For 746 Loader. For 700 Series Carrier.</i>	2,334.20
BW15340		108 In. (2750 mm) Heavy Duty Bucket without Tine Holes <i>For 746 Loader. Does not include Quik-Change Standard Duty Latch Plates. Compatible with John Deere 600/700 Style Carrier Only.</i>	2,118.60
BW15566		66 In. (1680 mm) General Purpose Bucket <i>For John Deere 500 Carrier. For 562 Loader.</i>	941.60
LVB25342		72 In. Quik-Tatch Heavy Duty Front Loader Bucket w/Replaceable Cutting Edge <i>For 562 Loader. Compatible with skid steer carrier only.</i>	1,383.51

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE LOADERS

Attachments for 562, 563, 673, 740, 741, 746, 843 Utility & Row Crop Tractor Loaders
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
LVB25341		72 In. Quik-Tatch Standard Front Loader Bucket <i>For 562 Loader. Compatible with skid steer carrier only.</i>	1,150.26
BW15573		73 In. (1850 mm) General Purpose Bucket <i>For 562 and 563 Loader and John Deere 500 Carrier.</i>	1,053.80
BW15544		73 In. (1850 mm) Global Heavy Duty Bucket <i>For 562, 563 & 673 Loaders. Global Bucket - Compatible with Global Carrier, only. Not compatible with grapples.</i>	1,298.00
BW15543		73 In. (1850 mm) Global Materials Bucket <i>For 562, 563 & 673 Loaders. Compatible with Global Carrier. Not compatible with grapples.</i>	1,053.80
BW15459		73 In. (1850 mm) Heavy Duty Bucket <i>For 563, 673, 740 Loaders. Not compatible with grapples. Does not include Quik-Change Standard Duty Latch Plates. Compatible with John Deere 600/700 Style Carrier Only.</i>	1,298.00
BWA1242		73 In. (1850 mm) Heavy Duty Bucket <i>For 563, 673 & 740 Loaders. With Quik-Change Standard Duty Latch Plates. Compatible with John Deere 600 Style Carrier, only. Not compatible with grapples.</i>	1,474.00
BW00462		73 In. (1850 mm) Materials Bucket <i>For 563, 673, & 740 Loaders. With Quik-Change Standard Duty Latch Plates. Compatible with John Deere 600/700 style carrier only. Not compatible with grapples.</i>	1,227.60
BW14932		73 In. (1850 mm) Materials Bucket <i>For 563, 673, 740 Loaders. Not compatible with grapples. Does not include Quik-Change Standard Duty Latch Plates. Compatible with John Deere 600/700 Style Carrier Only.</i>	1,053.80
BW15546		85 In. (2150 mm) Global Heavy Duty Bucket <i>For 562, 563, 673 & 741 Loaders. Compatible with Global Carrier. Not compatible with grapples.</i>	1,556.50
BW15547		85 In. (2150 mm) Global Heavy Duty Bucket with Grapple Brackets <i>For 562, 563, 673 & 741 Loaders. Global Bucket - Compatible with Global Carrier, only. Compatible with BW16008 grapple.</i>	1,774.30
BW15545		85 In. (2150 mm) Global Materials Bucket <i>For 562, 563, 673 & 741 Loaders. Global Bucket - Compatible with Global Carrier, only. Not compatible with grapples.</i>	1,268.30
BW00466		85 In. (2150 mm) Heavy Duty Bucket <i>For 563, 673 & 740 Loaders. With Quik-Change Standard Duty Latch Plates. Compatible with John Deere 600/700 style carrier. Not compatible with grapples.</i>	1,787.50
BW14936		85 In. (2150 mm) Heavy Duty Bucket <i>For 563, 673 and 740 Loaders. Does not include Quik-Change Standard Duty Latch Plates.</i>	1,611.50

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE LOADERS

Attachments for 562, 563, 673, 740, 741, 746, 843 Utility & Row Crop Tractor Loaders
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BW15337		85 In. (2150 mm) Heavy Duty Bucket with Grapple Brackets <i>For 563, 673, 746 Loaders. Does not include Quik-Change Standard Duty Latch Plates. Compatible with John Deere 600/700 Style Carrier Only.</i>	1,702.80
BWA1158		85 In. (2150 mm) Heavy Duty Bucket with Grapple Brackets <i>For 741 Loaders: John Deere 600/700 Style Carrier. Includes Heavy Duty Latch Plates. For 746 Loader. For 700 Series Carrier.</i>	1,918.40
BWA1378		85 In. (2150 mm) Heavy Duty Bucket with Grapple Brackets <i>For 563 & 673 Loaders John Deere 600 Style - Compatible with John Deere 600/700 Style Carrier, only. All John Deere 600 Style Buckets are equipped with Quik-Change Latch Plates. Compatible with BW16008 grapple.</i>	1,878.80
BW00464		85 In. (2150 mm) Materials Bucket <i>For 563, 673, & 740 Loaders. With Quik-Change Standard Duty Latch Plates. Compatible with John Deere 600/700 style carrier only. Not compatible with grapples.</i>	1,450.90
BW14934		85 In. (2150 mm) Materials Bucket <i>For 563, 673, 740 Loaders. Not compatible with grapples. Does not include Quik-Change Standard Duty Latch Plates. Compatible with John Deere 600/700 Style Carrier Only.</i>	1,274.90
BWA1432		85 In. (2150 mm) Materials Bucket <i>For 741 Loaders. Compatible with John Deere 600/700 Style Carrier. Includes Heavy Duty Latch Plates.</i>	1,490.50
BW15548		91 In. (2300 mm) Global High Volume Bucket <i>For 562, 563, 673 & 741 Loaders. Global Bucket - Compatible with Global Carrier, only. Not compatible with grapples.</i>	2,019.60
BW00460		91 In. (2300 mm) High Volume Bucket <i>For 740 Loader. With Quik-Change Standard Duty Latch Plates. Not compatible with grapples.</i>	2,195.60
BW13891		91 In. (2300 mm) High Volume Bucket <i>For 563, 673, 740, 746 Loaders. Not compatible with grapples. Does not include Quik-Change Standard Duty Latch Plates. Compatible with John Deere 600/700 Style Carrier Only.</i>	2,019.60
BWA1157		91 In. (2300 mm) High Volume Bucket <i>For 741 Loader. Not compatible with grapples. Includes Quik-Change Heavy Duty Latch Plates. Compatible with John Deere 600/700 Style Carrier Only. For 746 Loader. For 700 Series Carrier. Not compatible with grapples.</i>	2,235.20
BW15733		96 In. (2450 mm) Global Heavy Duty Bucket with Grapple Brackets <i>For 741 Loader. Compatible with Global Carrier.</i>	2,064.70
BW15462		96 In. (2450 mm) Heavy Duty Bucket <i>For 746 and 843 Loaders. For 800 Series Carrier.</i>	1,886.50
BW15338		96 In. (2450 mm) Heavy Duty Bucket with Grapple Brackets <i>For 741, 746 Loaders. Does not include Quik-Change Standard Duty Latch Plates. Compatible with John Deere 600/700 Style Carrier Only.</i>	2,003.10

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE LOADERS

Attachments for 562, 563, 673, 740, 741, 746, 843 Utility & Row Crop Tractor Loaders
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BWA1159		96 In. (2450 mm) Heavy Duty Bucket with Grapple Brackets <i>For 741 Loader: For John Deere 600/700 style carrier. For 740 Loader. With Quik-Change Heavy Duty Latch Plates. Compatible with grapple. For 746 Loader. For 700 Series Carrier.</i>	2,218.70
BW15259		96 In. (2450 mm) High Volume Bucket <i>For 746 Loader. Not compatible with grapples. Does not include Quik-Change Standard Duty Latch Plates.</i>	2,684.00
BWA1178		96 In. (2450 mm) High Volume Bucket <i>For 746 Loader. For 700 Series Carrier. Not compatible with grapples.</i>	2,899.60
		Carriers:	
BW15814		700 Series Style <i>For 746 Loader.</i>	819.50
BW15815		800 Series Style <i>For 746 Loader.</i>	1,040.60
BW15407		Global Carrier <i>For 563, 673 Loader</i>	693.00
BW15661		Global Carrier <i>For 741 Loader.</i>	693.00
BW15625		John Deere 500 Style Carrier <i>For 563 Loader</i>	572.00
BW15463		John Deere 600/700 Style Carrier <i>For 563 and 673 Loaders. Not compatible with 5000 Series Tractors when using 563 Loader.</i>	819.50
BW15695		John Deere 600/700 Style Carrier <i>For 741 Loader</i>	819.50
BW15627		Skid Steer Style Carrier <i>For 563, 673 Loader</i>	1,119.80
BWA1488		Skid Steer Style Carrier and Link <i>For 563, 673 Loader</i>	1,487.20
		Cutting Edges:	
BW15249		108 In. (2750 mm) Replaceable Bucket Cutting Edge with Hardware Edge <i>For 746 Loader. For BWA1152 and BW14286. Replaceable Bucket Cutting Edge with Hardware is not compatible with Digging Teeth.</i>	451.00
BW15819		66 In. (1680 mm) Replaceable Bucket Cutting Edge with Hardware <i>For 562 and 563 Loader (1/2 In. thick X 6 In. wide) For BW15566 66 in. (1680 mm) General Purpose Bucket. Replaceable Bucket Cutting Edge with Hardware is not compatible with Digging Teeth.</i>	177.10
BW14763		73 In. (1850 mm) Replaceable Bucket Cutting Edge with Hardware <i>For 563 & 740 Loader. (1/2" thick X 6" wide) For Code 9024. Replaceable Bucket Cutting Edge with Hardware is not compatible with Digging Teeth.</i>	191.53

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE LOADERS

Attachments for 562, 563, 673, 740, 741, 746, 843 Utility & Row Crop Tractor Loaders
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BW14267		85 In. (2150 mm) Replaceable Bucket Cutting Edge with Hardware <i>For 562 Loader: (3/4 in thick X 8 in wide) Replaceable Bucket Cutting Edge with Hardware is not compatible with Digging Teeth. Compatible with 85 in HD Bucket codes: BW15918 and BW16006. Compatible with 73 in HD Buckets (trim to fit length) Codes: BW15935. For 741 Loader: for BW15546, BW00466. For 673 Loader (3/4 in thick X 8 in wide) for BW15546, BW15547, BW00466 and BWA1378. For BW15544 and Cut to Length for BWA1242. For 740 Loader. (3/4 in thick X 8 in wide) For BW00466 and Cut to Length for BWA1242. For 746 Loader. (3/4 in thick X 8 in wide) For BWA1158. Replaceable Bucket Cutting Edge with Hardware is not compatible with Digging Teeth.</i>	344.30
BW13910		91 In. (2300 mm) Replaceable Bucket Cutting Edge with Hardware <i>For 563, 673, 741, 746 & 740 Loader. For BW15546 and BWA1158 (3/4" thick X 8" wide) For BW15548 (3/4" thick X 8" wide) For BW00460 High Volume Bucket (3/4" thick X 8" wide) For BWA1157 High Volume Bucket Replaceable Bucket Cutting Edge with Hardware is not compatible with Digging Teeth.</i>	368.50
BW14269		96 In. (2450 mm) Replaceable Bucket Cutting Edge with Hardware <i>For 740 Loader. (3/4" thick X 8" wide) For BWA1159. For 741 Loader for BWA1159. For 746 Loader. (3/4" thick X 8" wide) For BW15462 and BWA1159. For 843 Loader. (3/4" thick X 8" wide) For BW15462. Replaceable Bucket Cutting Edge with Hardware is not compatible with Digging Teeth.</i>	389.40
BW15503		Cylinder Latching System: Global Cylinder Latching System <i>For 563 & 673 loader. Requires Code Global Carrier.</i>	1,327.70
BW15782		Global Cylinder Latching System <i>Requires Global Carrier.</i>	1,327.70
BW15499		EH Valve: 3rd Function Control Lever and Switch <i>For 563 and 673 Loaders.</i>	251.90
BW15500		3rd Function Control Wiring Harness <i>For 563 and 673 Loaders.</i>	135.30
BW15118		E-ICV Valve and Parts (3rd Function) <i>For 563 and 673 Loaders</i>	697.40
BW15987		E-ICV Valve and Parts (3rd Function) <i>For 563 Loader</i>	644.60
BW15988		E-ICV Valve and Parts (3rd Function) <i>For 563 Loaders.</i>	697.40
BW15119		EH Mounting Parts <i>For 741 Loaders.</i>	531.30
BW14366		EH Valve <i>For 740, 741 and 843 Loaders.</i>	614.90

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE LOADERS

Attachments for 562, 563, 673, 740, 741, 746, 843 Utility & Row Crop Tractor Loaders
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BW14367		EH Valve Mounting Parts <i>For 740 Loader.</i>	539.00
BW14368		EH Valve Mounting Parts <i>For 843 Loader.</i>	377.30
BW15314		Mid-Mount E- ICV Valve and Parts (3rd Function) <i>For 563 Loaders.</i>	641.30
		Fenders:	
BW15781		Removable Stationary Fenders - 15.7 In. (410mm) Wide <i>For 563 & 673 Loaders</i> <i>Attach to mounting frames. For BWA1379, BWA1380 and BWA1498.</i>	550.00
		GRAPPLES	
BW16161		Five-tine round bale and silage grapple with grille <i>For 562 Loader.</i> <i>Requires BW15547.</i>	3,109.70
		Guards:	
BW15537		Brush Guard for Heavy Duty Hood Guard <i>For 563 & 673 Loader Requires BW15535 Heavy Duty Hood Guard or Loader Ready Package.</i>	213.40
BW15617		Brush Guard for Heavy Duty Hood Guard <i>For 741 Loaders. Requires BW15616.</i>	213.40
BW15535		Heavy Duty Hood Guard <i>For 563 & 673 loaders on 6020, 6030 Series, 6030 Premium Series, 7030 Series, 7030 Premium Series and 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715, 7220, 7320, 7420 Tractors.</i>	504.90
BW15616		Heavy Duty Hood Guard <i>For 741 Loaders</i> <i>North America - For 7130, 7130 Premium, 7230, 7230 Premium, 7330, 7330 Premium, 7430 Premium, 7530 Premium, 6615, 6715, 7220, 7320, 7420 and 7520 Tractors.</i> <i>Australia - For 6 Cyl 6020, 6030, 7430 Premium and 7530 Premium Tractors.</i>	504.90
BW12744		Hood Guard <i>For 843 Loader. For 4555, 4560, 4650, 4755, 4760, 4850, 4955 and 4960 Tractors.</i>	656.70
BW12980		Hood Guard <i>For 740 Loader (30, 40, 50, 55 Series Row Crop Tractors). For 843 Loader (4050, 4055, 4250, 4255, 4450 and 4455 Tractors).</i>	447.70
BW14035		Hood Guard <i>For 563, 673, & 740 Loaders on 6605, 7200, 7210, 7400, 7410, Tractors.</i> <i>For 740 loaders on 7405 and 7510 Tractors.</i> <i>For 741 Loaders: North America for 7200, 7210, 7400, 7410, and 7510 Tractors. Australia- For 6 Cyl 6000 and 6010 Series Tractors.</i>	430.10
BW14254		Hood Guard <i>For 563 Loaders on 5410, 5420, 5500, 5510 and 5520 Tractors.</i>	326.70

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE LOADERS

Attachments for 562, 563, 673, 740, 741, 746, 843 Utility & Row Crop Tractor Loaders
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BW14740		Hood Guard <i>For 563 & 673 Loaders. For 6000, 6010 Series and 6405 Tractors.</i>	430.10
BW14796		Hood Guard <i>For 740 & 741 Loaders. For 7600, 7610, 7700, 7710, 7800 and 7810 Tractors.</i>	430.10
BW15001		Hood Guard <i>For 740 Loader. For 6615, 6715, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520, 7130, 7230, 7330, and 7130 Premium, 7230 Premium and 7330 Premium Tractors.</i>	430.10
BW15011		Hood Guard <i>For 843 Loader. For 8000, 8010 Series Tractors with or without a front weight bracket or 8020 Series Tractors without a front weight bracket.</i>	656.70
BW15084		Hood Guard <i>For 562, 563 Loader on 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5625, 5603, 5083E Limited, 5093E Limited and 5101E Limited and MFWD Tractors.</i>	371.80
BW15587		Hood Guard <i>For 843 Loader. For 8020 Series Tractors with a front weight bracket.</i>	656.70
BW15629		Hood Guard <i>For 746 Loader. For 7720, 7820, 7920, 7630, 7730, 7830 and 7930 Tractors.</i>	612.70
BW15657		Hood Guard <i>For 563 Loaders on 5M Series Tractors. Not Compatible with Narrow tractors or Low Crop tractors with ROPS folded forward.</i>	418.00
BW15800		Hood Guard <i>For 563 & 673 Loaders on 6D Series Tractors.</i>	430.10
		HOOD GUARDS	
BW15683		Brush guard <i>For 563 Loaders. Requires BW15657 Hood Guard.</i>	136.40
		Hoses and Parts:	
BW14363		Hoses <i>For 843 Loader.</i>	206.80
BW16131		Hoses and Mid-Mount Couplers (3rd Function) <i>For 553 and 563 Loaders.</i>	152.90
BW14109		Hoses and Parts <i>For 740 Loader.</i>	234.30
BW14110		Hoses and Parts <i>For 740 Loader.</i>	212.30
BW14111		Hoses and Parts <i>For 740 Loader.</i>	79.20
BW14112		Hoses and Parts <i>For 740 Loader.</i>	122.10

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE LOADERS

Attachments for 562, 563, 673, 740, 741, 746, 843 Utility & Row Crop Tractor Loaders

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BW14973		Hoses and Parts <i>For 740 Loader.</i>	122.10
BW15123		Hoses and Parts (2 Function) <i>For 741 Loader.</i>	366.30
BW15240		Hoses and Parts (2 Function) <i>For 746 Loader.</i>	265.10
BW15602		Hoses and Parts (2 Function) <i>For 843 Loader.</i>	281.60
BW15495		Hoses and Parts (2 Function) <i>For 673 Loaders.</i>	218.90
BW15640		Hoses and Parts (2 Function) <i>For 563 and 673 Loaders.</i>	366.30
BW15650		Hoses and Parts (2 Function) <i>For 741 Loader.</i>	427.90
BW15693		Hoses and Parts (2 Function) <i>For 563 Loader.</i>	319.00
BW15844		Hoses and Parts (2 Function) <i>For 563 Loaders.</i>	278.30
BW15093		Hoses and Parts (3 Function) <i>For 741 Loader.</i>	228.80
BW15496		Hoses and Parts (3 Function) <i>For 563 and 673 Loaders.</i>	122.10
BW15641		Hoses and Parts (3 Function) <i>For 563 and 673 Loaders.</i>	228.80
BW15651		Hoses and Parts (3 Function) <i>For 741 Loader.</i>	122.10
BW15845		Hoses and Parts (3 Function)	228.80
BW15855		Hoses and Parts (3 Function)	485.10
BW15777		Hoses and Parts (3 Function) <i>For 563, 673 Loaders.</i>	314.60
BW15778		Hoses and Parts (3 Function) <i>For 563, 673 Loaders.</i>	155.10
BW15241		Hoses and Parts (3rd Function) <i>For 746 Loader.</i>	137.50
BW15603		Hoses and Parts (3rd Function) <i>For 843 Loader.</i>	137.50

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE LOADERS

Attachments for 562, 563, 673, 740, 741, 746, 843 Utility & Row Crop Tractor Loaders
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BW13281	Hoses and Parts - SCV Controls <i>For 740 Loader.</i>	133.10
	BW13246	Hoses for ICV Supply and Return <i>For 740 and 741 Loaders.</i>	151.80
	BW14361	ICV Supply Hoses <i>For 843 Loader.</i>	157.30
		Hydraulic Connections:	
	BW15853	2 Function Frame Mounted Multi-Coupler <i>For 563 Loader.</i>	451.00
	BW13898	2 Function Mid-Mount Couplers <i>For 740 Loader.</i>	275.00
	BW14955	2 Function Multi-Coupler <i>For 740 Loader. For 6605, 6615, 6715, 7405 and 7000, 7010 Series Tractors.</i>	660.00
	BW15636	2 Function Multi-Coupler <i>For 563, 673, 741 Loaders.</i>	660.00
	BW15854	3 Function Frame Mounted Single Point Hydraulic Connection and Front Boom Mounted Single Point Hydraulic Connection <i>For 553 Loader.</i>	973.50
	BW15247	3 Function Mid-Mount Adapter <i>For 746 Loader.</i>	92.40
	BW14956	3 Function Multi-Coupler <i>For 740 Loader. For 6605, 6615, 6715, 7405 and 7000, 7010 Series Tractors.</i>	812.90
	BW15552	Hoses and Multicoupler Loader Half (3 Function) <i>For 563 and 673 Loaders.</i>	903.10
	BW15635	Mid Mount Couplers (2 Function) <i>For 563, 673, 741 Loaders.</i>	286.00
	BW15554	Mid Mount Couplers (3 Function) <i>For 563, 673, 741 Loaders.</i>	502.70
	BW15553	Mid Mount Multi Coupler (3 Function) <i>For 563, 673, 741 Loaders. For each additional 3rd Function Attachment, order (1) AW33653 3rd Function/Grapple Multi Coupler Attachment Half from Service Parts. The hoses from the attachment to the 3rd Function/Grapple Multi-Coupler Attachment Half will need female fittings to accept the AW33653.</i>	1,186.90

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE LOADERS

Attachments for 562, 563, 673, 740, 741, 746, 843 Utility & Row Crop Tractor Loaders
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
BWA1069		<p>Hydraulic Controls: 2 Function Components for Tractor SCV Control <i>For 740 Loader. For Non-Current 55 Series and Older Tractors.</i></p> <p><i>Kit includes the following components:</i> 2 - BW13281 Hoses and Parts for SCV Controls 1 - BW14111 Hoses 1 - BW14112 Hoses and Parts 2 - RE13523 SCV Lever Stops</p>	566.50
BWA1353		<p>2 Function Electronic Single Lever Control (Two SCV's Required) <i>For 843 Loader. For 8000, 8010 and 8020 Series Tractors.</i></p> <p><i>Kit includes the following components:</i> 1 - BW14279 Electronic Single Lever Control 1 - BW15602 Hoses and Parts (2 Function) 2 - BW13743 SCV Parts</p>	1,648.90
BWA1505		<p>2 Function Hoses and Multi-Coupler <i>For 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5105M and 5105ML 2WD and MFWD Tractors.</i></p> <p><i>Kit includes the following components:</i> 1 - BW15853 2 Function Frame-Mounted Multi-Coupler 1 - BW15693 Hoses and Parts (2 Function)</p> <p><i>For 563 Loader</i></p>	770.00
BWA1349		<p>2 Function Hoses and Parts for Electronic Single Lever Control (Four SCV's Required) <i>For 843 Loader. For 8030 Series Tractors.</i></p> <p><i>Kit includes the following components:</i> 1 - BW15598 Pressure Releasing Manifold and Parts 1 - BW15602 Hoses and Parts (2 Function) 2 - BW13743 SCV Parts</p>	825.00
BWA1056		<p>2 Function Hoses and Parts for Tractor SCV Control <i>For 740 Loader. For 7000, 7010, 7020, 7030 Series and 7130-7330 Premium, 6605, 6615, 6715, 7405 Tractors.</i></p> <p><i>Kit includes the following components:</i> 2 - BW13743 SCV Parts 1 - BW14109 Hoses and Parts 1 - BW14110 Hoses</p>	517.00
BWA1351		<p>2 Function Hoses and Parts for Tractor SCV Control <i>For 843 Loader. For 8000, 8010, 8020 and 8030 Series Tractors.</i></p> <p><i>Kit includes the following components:</i> 1 - BW15602 Hoses and Parts (2 Function) 2 - BW13743 SCV Parts</p>	352.00
BW14972		<p>2 Function Hoses and Parts for Tractors with 2 Function ICV Factory Installed</p>	239.80

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE LOADERS**

Attachments for 562, 563, 673, 740, 741, 746, 843 Utility & Row Crop Tractor Loaders
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BWA1160		2 Function Hoses and Parts for Tractors with 2 Function Mid-Mounted EHSCV Factory Installed <i>For 746 Loader. For 7720, 7820, 7920, 7630, 7730, 7830 and 7930 Tractors.</i> <i>Kit includes the following components:</i> <i>1 - BW15240 Hoses and Parts (2 Function)</i> <i>1 - BW15247 Mid-Mount Adapter (3 Function)</i>	357.50
BWA1026		2 Function Hoses and Parts for Tractors with 2 Function Mid-Mounted ICV or E-ICV Factory Installed <i>North America - For 7130, 7130 Premium, 7230, 7230 Premium, 7330, 7330 Premium, 7430 Premium, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520, 6615 and 6715 Tractors.</i> <i>Kit includes the following components:</i> <i>1 - BW15650 Hoses and Parts (2 Function)</i> <i>1 - BW15647 Bag of Parts</i> <i>For 741 Loader.</i>	457.60
BWA1481		2 Function SLC and Mid-Mount M-ICV Field Installation <i>North America - For 7130, 7230, 7330 and 7430 Tractors.</i> <i>Kit includes the following components:</i> <i>1 - BW15785 Single Lever Control and Mounting Parts (3 Function with GSS)</i> <i>1 - BW15985 Mid-Mounted Independent Control Valve (2 Function)</i> <i>1 - BW15989 Hydraulic Power Beyond Spacer</i> <i>1 - BW15650 Hoses and Parts (2 Function)</i> <i>For 741 Loader.</i>	2,201.10
BWA1443		2 Function Single Lever Control and Mid-Mount M-ICV Field Installation <i>North America - For 7130 Premium, 7230 Premium, 7330 Premium, and 7430 Premium Tractors.</i> <i>For 741 Loader</i> <i>Kit includes the following components:</i> <i>1 - BW15744 Single Lever Control and Mounting Parts (3 Function)</i> <i>1 - BW15985 Mid-Mounted Independent Control Valve (2 Function)</i> <i>1 - BW15650 Hoses and Parts (2 Function).</i>	1,988.80
BWA1445		2 Function Single Lever Control and Mid-Mount M-ICV for Field Installation <i>North America - For 6615, 6715, 7220, 7320, 7420 and 7520 Tractors.</i> <i>For 741 Loader</i> <i>Kit includes the following components:</i> <i>1 - BW15784 Single Lever Control and Mounting Parts (3 Function with GSS)</i> <i>1 - BW15650 Hoses and Parts (2 Function)</i> <i>1 - BW15985 Independent Control Valve (2 Function)</i> <i>1 - BW15379 Power Beyond Spacer (Bleed).</i>	3,020.60
BWA1408		2 Function Single Lever Control and Rear-Mounted Loader Valve for 7000 and 7010 Series Tractors (SCV's Not Required). <i>For 7000 and 7010 Series Tractors.</i> <i>For 563 and 673 Loaders</i> <i>Kit includes the following components:</i> <i>1 - BW14678 Single Lever Control and Cables</i> <i>1 - BW15006 Loader Boom and Bucket Valves</i> <i>1 - BW15640 Hoses and Parts (2 Function).</i>	2,128.50

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE LOADERS

Attachments for 562, 563, 673, 740, 741, 746, 843 Utility & Row Crop Tractor Loaders
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BWA1073		2 Function Single Lever Control with Independent Control Valve <i>For 740 Loader. For Non-Current 55 Series and Older Row Crop Tractors.</i> <i>Kit includes the following components:</i> 1 - BW13247 Single Lever Control and Valve (2 Function) 1 - BW13246 Hoses for ICV Supply and Return 1 - BW14111 Hoses 1 - BW14112 Hoses and Parts	1,441.00
BWA1219		2 Function Single Lever Control with Mid-Mounted Independent Control Valve <i>For 740 Loader. For 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520, 6605, 6615 and 6715 Tractors.</i> <i>Kit includes the following components:</i> 1 - BW15784 Single Lever Control and Mounting Parts (3 Function with GSS) 1 - BW14972 Hoses and Parts 1 - BW15985 Mid-Mount Independent Control Valve (2 Function) 1 - BW15379 Power Beyond Spacer	2,832.50
BWA1362		2 Function Single Lever Control with Mid-Mounted Loader Valve <i>For 6030 Premium and 7030 Premium Tractors Field Installation (SCV's Not Required). For 563 and 673 Loaders.</i> <i>Kit includes the following components:</i> 1 - BW15744 Single Lever Control and Mounting Parts (3 Function with GSS) 1 - BW15985 Mid-Mounted Independent Control Valve (2 Function) 1 - BW15495 Hoses and Parts (2 Function).	1,779.80
BWA1457		2 Function Single Lever Control with Mid-Mounted Loader Valves (M-ICV) <i>For 740 Loader. For 7130, 7230 and 7330 Premium Tractors.</i> <i>Kit includes the following components:</i> 1 - BW15744 Single Lever Control and Mounting Parts (3 Function with GSS) 1 - BW15985 Mid-Mounted Independent Control Valve (2 Function) 1 - BW14972 Hoses and Parts (2 Function)	1,800.70
BWA1461		2 Function Single Lever Control with Mid-Mounted Loader Valves (M-ICV) <i>For 740 Loader. For 7030 Series Tractors only.</i> <i>Kit includes the following components:</i> 1 - BW15785 Single Lever Control and Mounting Parts (3 Function with GSS) 1 - BW15985 Mid-Mounted Independent Control Valve (2 Function) 1 - BW15989 Power Beyond Spacer 1 - BW14972 Hoses and Parts (2 Function).	2,013.00
BWA1060		2 Function Single Lever Control with Rear-Mounted Loader Valve <i>For 740 Loader. For 7000 and 7010 Series Tractors.</i> <i>Kit includes the following components:</i> 1 - BW14678 Single Lever Control and Cables 1 - BW13995 Loader Boom and Bucket Valves 1 - BW14109 Hoses and Parts 1 - BW14110 Hoses	2,208.80

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE LOADERS

Attachments for 562, 563, 673, 740, 741, 746, 843 Utility & Row Crop Tractor Loaders
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BWA1100		2 Function Single Lever Control with Rear-Mounted Loader Valve <i>North America - For all 7210, 7410, 7510, 7200, 7400, 7610, 7710, 7810, 7600, 7700 and 7800 Tractors. For 741 Loader.</i> <i>Kit includes the following components: 1- BW14678 Single Lever Control and Cables 1- BW15006 Loader Boom and Bucket Valves 1- BW15123 Hoses and Parts (2 Function).</i>	2,128.50
BWA1439		3 Function - Two function E-ICV ordered with Tractor <i>North America - For 7130, 7130 Premium, 7230, 7230 Premium, 7330, 7330 Premium, 7430 Premium and 7530 Premium Tractors. For 741 Loaders</i> <i>Kit includes the following components: 1- BW15988 Third Function E-ICV Valve 1- BW15650 Hoses and Parts (2 Function) 1- BW15651 Hoses and Parts (3 Function) 1- BW15647 Bag of Parts 1- BW15691 Third Function Oil Tubes.</i>	1,491.60
BWA1438		3 Function - Two function M-ICV ordered with Tractor <i>North America - For 7130, 7130 Premium, 7230, 7230 Premium, 7330, 7330 Premium, 7430 Premium and 7530 Premium Tractors. For 741 Loaders.</i> <i>Kit includes the following components: 1- BW15987 Third Function Mechanical ICV Valve 1- BW15650 Hoses and Parts (2 Function) 1- BW15651 Hoses and Parts (3 Function) 1- BW15647 Bag of Parts 1- BW15691 Third Function Oil Tubes.</i>	1,438.80
BWA1369		3 Function Components for Loader Prep Package Options <i>For 6020, 6030, 7030 Series, 6030 Premium, 7030 Premium Series, 7220, 7320, 7420, 6405, 6215, 6415, 6615 and 6715 Tractors (SLC and Mid-Mounted M-ICV or E-ICV ordered with Tractor).</i> <i>Kit includes the following components: 1 - BW15495 Hoses and Parts (2 Function) 1 - BW15496 Hoses and Parts (3 Function) 1 - BW15490 Third Function Oil Lines 1 - BW15647 Bag of Parts</i>	585.20
BWA1070		3 Function Components for Tractor SCV Control <i>For 740 Loader. For Non-Current 55 Series and Older Tractors.</i> <i>Kit includes the following components: 3 - BW13281 Hoses and Parts for SCV Controls 2 - BW14111 Hoses 1 - BW14112 Hoses and Parts 1 - BW15079 Third Function Oil Tubes 3 - RE13523 SCV Lever Stops</i>	1,042.80

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE LOADERS

Attachments for 562, 563, 673, 740, 741, 746, 843 Utility & Row Crop Tractor Loaders
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BWA1161		3 Function Components for Tractors with 3 Function Mid-Mounted EHSCV Factory Installed <i>For 746 Loader. For 7720, 7820, 7920, 7630, 7730, 7830 and 7930 Tractors.</i> <i>Kit includes the following components:</i> <i>1 - BW15240 Hoses and Parts (2 Function)</i> <i>1 - BW15241 Hoses and Parts (Third Function)</i> <i>1 - BW15162 Oil Tubes (Third Function)</i> <i>1 - BW15247 Mid-Mount Adapter (3 Function)</i>	849.20
BWA1442		3 Function Components for Tractors with 3 Function Mid-Mounted ICV or E-ICV already installed <i>North America - For 7130, 7130 Premium, 7230, 7230 Premium, 7330, 7330 Premium, 7430 Premium, 7220, 7320, 7420 and 7520 Tractors.</i> <i>For 741 Loaders.</i> <i>Kit includes the following components:</i> <i>1 - BW15650 Hoses and Parts (2 Function)</i> <i>1 - BW15651 Hoses and Parts (3 Function)</i> <i>1 - BW15647 Bag of Parts</i> <i>1 - BW15691 Third Function Oil Tubes.</i>	794.20
BWA1441		3 Function Components including 3rd Function E-ICV valve; 2 Function E-ICV already installed <i>North America - For 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520, 6615 and 6715 Tractors.</i> <i>For 741 Loaders</i> <i>Kit includes the following components:</i> <i>1 - BW15118 Third Function E-ICV Valve</i> <i>1 - BW15650 Hoses and Parts (2 Function)</i> <i>1 - BW15651 Hoses and Parts (3 Function)</i> <i>1 - BW15647 Bag of Parts</i> <i>1 - BW15691 Third Function Oil Tubes.</i>	1,491.60
BWA1440		3 Function Components including 3rd Function Mechanical ICV Valve; 2 Function Mechanical ICV already installed <i>North America - For 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520, 6615 and 6715 Tractors.</i> <i>For 741 Loader</i> <i>Kit includes the following components:</i> <i>1 - BW15314 Third Function Mechanical ICV Valve</i> <i>1 - BW15650 Hoses and Parts (2 Function)</i> <i>1 - BW15651 Hoses and Parts (3 Function)</i> <i>1 - BW15647 Bag of Parts</i> <i>1 - BW15691 Third Function Oil Tubes.</i>	1,435.50
BWA1426		3 Function Control for Tractors with 3 Function ICV Factory Installed <i>For 740 Loader. For 7130, 7230, 7330 Premium, 7030 Series and 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520 Tractors.</i> <i>Kit includes the following components:</i> <i>1 - BW14972 Hoses and Parts</i> <i>1 - BW14973 Hoses and Parts</i> <i>1 - BW15079 Third Function Oil Tubes</i>	576.40

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE LOADERS**

Attachments for 562, 563, 673, 740, 741, 746, 843 Utility & Row Crop Tractor Loaders
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BWA1344		3 Function Electronic Single Lever Control (Two SCV's Required) <i>For 843 Loader. For 8000, 8010 and 8020 Series Tractors.</i> <i>Kit includes the following components:</i> 1 - BW14279 Electronic Single Lever Control 1 - BW14366 EH Valve 1 - BW14368 EH Valve Mounting Parts 1 - BW15602 Hoses and Parts (2 Function) 1 - BW15603 Third Function Hoses and Parts 2 - BW13743 SCV Parts 1 - BW15592 Third Function Oil Tubes and Hoses	3,028.30
BWA1350		3 Function Hoses and Parts for Electronic Single Lever Control (Four SCV's Required) <i>For 843 Loader. For 8030 Series Tractors.</i> <i>Kit includes the following components:</i> 1 - BW15598 Pressure Releasing Manifold and Parts 1 - BW15602 Hoses and Parts (2 Function) 1 - BW15603 Third Function Hoses and Parts 3 - BW13743 SCV Parts 1 - BW15592 Third Function Oil Tubes and Hoses	1,247.40
BWA1347		3 Function Hoses and Parts for Tractor SCV Control <i>For 843 Loader. For 8000, 8010, 8020 and 8030 Series Tractors.</i> <i>Kit includes the following components:</i> 1 - BW15602 Hoses and Parts (2 Function) 1 - BW15603 Third Function Hoses and Parts 3 - BW13743 SCV Parts 1 - BW15592 Third Function Oil Tubes and Hoses	774.40
BWA1507		3 Function Hoses, Oil Lines and Multi-Coupler <i>For 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5105M and 5105ML 2WD and MFWD Tractors. For 563 Loaders.</i> <i>Kit includes the following components:</i> 1 - BW15854 3 Function Frame-Mounted Multi-Coupler and Front Boom-Mounted Multi-Coupler 1 - BW15855 Hoses and Parts (3 Function) 1 - BW15759 Third Function Oil lines and Parts.	1,600.50
BWA1366		3 Function Loader Ready Package Options <i>For 6030 Premium and 6030 Series Tractors (SLC, Mid-Mounted ICV or E-ICV, Mid-Mounted Multicoupler Tractor Half ordered with Tractor - SCV's Not Required).</i> <i>For 563 Loaders.</i> <i>Kit includes the following components:</i> 1 - BW15552 Hoses and Multicoupler Loader Half (3 Function) 1 - BW15490 3rd Function Oil Lines	1,117.60
BWA1560		3 Function Oil Lines and Parts with Mid-Mount Couplers and Hoses <i>For 5E LTD Tractors (existing two Hoses and Couplers required). For 563 Loader</i> <i>Kit includes the following components:</i> 1 - BW15759 3 Function Oil Lines and Parts 1 - BW16131 Hoses and Mid-Mount Couplers (Third Function)	294.80

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE LOADERS**

Attachments for 562, 563, 673, 740, 741, 746, 843 Utility & Row Crop Tractor Loaders
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BWA1538		3 Function Oil Lines and Parts with Mid-Mount Couplers and Hoses <i>For 5E LTD Tractors with Mid-Mounted Couplers For 563 Loaders.</i> <i>Kit includes the following components: 1 - BW15759 3 Function Oil Lines and Parts 1 - BW16131 Hoses and Mid-Mount Couplers (Third Function) 1 - BW15637 2 Function Hoses and Mid-Mount Couplers</i>	609.40
BWA1482		3 Function SLC and Mid-Mount M-ICV Field Installation <i>North America - For 7130, 7230, 7330 and 7430 Tractors. For 741 Loaders.</i> <i>Kit includes the following components: 1 - BW15785 Single Lever Control and Mounting Parts (3 Function with GSS) 1 - BW15986 Mid-Mounted Independent Control Valve (3 Function) 1 - BW15989 Power Beyond Spacer 1 - BW15650 Hoses and Parts (2 Function) 1 - BW15651 Hoses and Parts (Third Function) 1 - BW15691 Third Function Oil Tubes</i>	3,084.40
BWA1444		3 Function Single Lever Control and Mid-Mount M-ICV Field Installation <i>North America - For 7130, 7130 Premium, 7230, 7230 Premium, 7330, 7330 Premium, 7430 Premium Tractors. For 741 Loaders.</i> <i>Kit includes the following components: 1 - BW15744 Single Lever Control and Mounting Parts (3 Function) 1 - BW15650 Hoses and Parts (2 Function) 1 - BW15651 Hoses and Parts (3 Function) 1 - BW15986 Independent Control Valve (3 Function) 1 - BW15691 Third Function Oil Tubes</i>	2,872.10
BWA1446		3 Function Single Lever Control and Mid-Mount M-ICV Field Installation <i>North America - For 6615, 6715, 7220, 7320, 7420 and 7520 Tractors. For 741 Loaders.</i> <i>Kit includes the following components: 1 - BW15784 Single Lever Control and Mounting Parts (3 Function with GSS) 1 - BW15650 Hoses and Parts (2 Function) 1 - BW15651 Hoses and Parts (Third Function) 1 - BW15691 Third Function Oil Tubes 1 - BW15986 Independent Control Valve (3 Function) 1 - BW15379 Power Beyond Spacer (Bleed)</i>	3,903.90
BWA1409		3 Function Single Lever Control and Rear-Mounted Loader Valve for 7000 and 7010 Series Tractors (SCV's Not Required) <i>For 7200, 7210, 7400 and 7410 Tractors. For 673 Loaders.</i> <i>Kit includes the following components: 1 - BW14678 Single Lever Control and Cables 1 - BW15006 Loader Boom and Bucket Valves 1 - BW15640 Hoses and Parts (2 Function) 1 - BW15641 Hoses and Parts (3 Function) 1 - BW14366 Rear Mounted EH Valve 1 - BW15119 Rear Mounted Eh Valve Mounting Parts 1 - BW15490 3rd Function Oil Lines.</i>	3,718.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE LOADERS

Attachments for 562, 563, 673, 740, 741, 746, 843 Utility & Row Crop Tractor Loaders
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BWA1074		3 Function Single Lever Control with Independent Control Valve <i>For 740 Loader. For Non-Current 55 Series and Older Row Crop Tractors.</i> <i>Kit includes the following components:</i> 1 - BW13248 Single Lever Valve (3 Function) 1 - BW13246 Hoses for ICV Supply and Return 2 - BW14111 Hoses 1 - BW14112 Hoses and Parts 1 - BW15079 Third Function Oil Tubes	2,147.20
BWA1346		3 Function Single Lever Control with Independent Loader Control Valve <i>For 843 Loader. For 50, 55 and 60 Series Tractors. Valve can be used for both 2 or 3 function control.</i> <i>Kit includes the following components:</i> 1 - BW14361 ICV Supply Hoses 1 - BW14362 Single Lever Control and Valve 1 - BW14363 Hoses 1 - BW15592 Third Function Oil Tubes and Hoses	2,058.10
BWA1220		3 Function Single Lever Control with Mid-Mounted Independent Control Valve <i>For 740 Loader. For 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520, 6605, 6615 and 6715 Tractors.</i> <i>Kit includes the following components:</i> 1 - BW15784 Single Lever Control and Mounting Parts (3 Function with GSS) 1 - BW14972 Hoses and Parts (2 Function) 1 - BW14973 Hoses and Parts (3 Function) 1 - BW15079 Third Function Oil Tubes 1 - BW15986 Mid-Mount Independent Control Valve (3 Function) 1 - BW15379 Power Beyond Spacer	3,715.80
BWA1458		3 Function Single Lever Control with Mid-Mounted Loader Valves (M-ICV) <i>For 740 Loader. For 7130, 7230 and 7330 Premium Tractors.</i> <i>Kit includes the following components:</i> 1 - BW15744 Single Lever Control and Mounting Parts (3 Function with GSS) 1 - BW15986 Mid-Mounted Independent Control Valve (3 Function) 1 - BW14972 Hoses and Parts (2 Function) 1 - BW14973 Hoses and Parts (Third Function) 1 - BW15079 Third Function Oil Tubes	2,684.00
BWA1462		3 Function Single Lever Control with Mid-Mounted Loader Valves (M-ICV) <i>For 740 Loader. For 7030 Series Tractors only.</i> <i>Kit includes the following components:</i> 1 - BW15785 Single Lever Control and Mounting Parts (3 Function with GSS) 1 - BW15986 Mid-Mounted Independent Control Valve (3 Function) 1 - BW15989 Power Beyond Spacer 1 - BW14972 Hoses and Parts (2 Function) 1 - BW14973 Hoses and Parts (3 Function) 1 - BW15079 Third Function Oil Tubes.	2,896.30

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE LOADERS

Attachments for 562, 563, 673, 740, 741, 746, 843 Utility & Row Crop Tractor Loaders
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BWA1370		3 Function Single Lever Control with Mid-Mounted M-ICV <i>For 6030 Premium and 7030 Premium Tractors Field Installation (SCV's Not Required). For 673 Loaders.</i> <i>Kit includes the following components: 1 - BW15744 Single Lever Control and Mounting Parts (3 Function with GSS) 1 - BW15986 Mid-Mounted Independent Control Valve (3 Function) 1 - BW15495 Hoses and Parts (2 Function) 1 - BW15496 Hoses and Parts (3 Function) 1 - BW15490 3rd Function Oil Lines.</i>	2,663.10
BWA1485		3 Function Single Lever Control with Mid-Mounted M-ICV for 6030 and 7030 Series Tractors Field Installation <i>For 6030 and 7030 Series Tractors. For 673 Loaders</i> <i>Kit includes the following components: 1 - BW15785 Single Lever Control and Mounting Parts (3 Function with GSS) 1 - BW15989 Power Beyond Spacer 1 - BW15986 Mid-Mounted Independent Control Valve (3 Function) 1 - BW15495 Hoses and Parts (2 Function) 1 - BW15496 Hoses and Parts (3 Function) 1 - BW15490 Third Function Oil Lines.</i>	2,875.40
BWA1061		3 Function Single Lever Control with Rear-Mounted Loader Valve <i>For 740 Loader. For 7000 and 7010 Series Tractors.</i> <i>Kit includes the following components: 1 - BW14678 Single Lever Control and Cables 1 - BW13995 Loader Boom and Bucket Valve 1 - BW14366 EH Valve 1 - BW14367 EH Valve Mounting Parts 1 - BW14109 Hoses and Parts 2 - BW14110 Hoses 1 - BW15079 Third Function Oil Tubes</i>	3,789.50
BWA1447		3 Function Single Lever Control with Rear-Mounted Loader Valve <i>North America - For all 7210, 7410, 7510, 7200, 7400, 7610, 7710, 7810, 7600, 7700 and 7800 Tractors. For 741 Loaders</i> <i>Kit includes the following components: 1 - BW14678 Single Lever Control and Cables 1 - BW15006 Loader Boom and Bucket Valves 1 - BW15123 Hoses and Parts (2 Function) 1 - BW15093 Hoses and Parts (Third Function) 1 - BW14366 EH Valve 1 - BW15119 EH Valve Mounting Parts 1 - BW15691 Third Function Oil Tubes</i>	3,718.00
BWA1358		Components for Loader Prep Package Options <i>For 6020, 6030, 7030 Series, 6030 Premium Series, 7220, 7320, 7420, 6405, 6215, 6415, 6615 and 6715 Tractors (SLC and Mid-Mounted M-ICV or E-ICV ordered with Tractor). For 563 and 673 Loaders. Kit includes the following components: 1 - BW15495 Hoses and Parts (2 Function) 1 - BW15647 Bag of Parts.</i>	248.60

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE LOADERS**

Attachments for 562, 563, 673, 740, 741, 746, 843 Utility & Row Crop Tractor Loaders
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BWA1474	<p>Components for Loader Prep Package for 6030 and 7030 Premium Tractors with E-ICV SLC and 2 Function Mid-Mounted E-ICV Ordered with Tractor. For 6030 Premium and 7030 Premium Tractors. For 673 Loaders.</p> <p><i>Kit includes the following components:</i> 1 - BW15495 Hoses and Parts (2 Function) 1 - BW15496 Hoses and Parts (3 Function) 1 - BW15487 Third Function Oil Lines 1 - BW15988 Third Function E-ICV Valve 1 - BW15647 Bag of Parts.</p>	1,282.60
	BWA1360	<p>Components for Loader Prep Package, for 3 Function Tractor already equipped with 2 Function E-ICV 3rd Function E-ICV is Required. For 6020, 7220, 7320, 7420, 6405, 6215, 6415, 6615 and 6715 Tractors (SLC and Mid-Mounted ICV ordered with Tractor - SCV's Not Required). Not applicable for 6015 Tractors. For 563 Loaders.</p> <p><i>Kit includes the following components:</i> 1 - BW15495 Hoses and Parts (2 Function) 1 - BW15496 Hoses and Parts (3 Function) 1 - BW15487 Third Function Oil Lines 1 - BW15118 Mid-Mounted EH Valve and Parts (3rd Function) 1 - BW15647 Bag of Parts.</p>	1,282.60
	BWA1466	<p>Components for Loader Prep Package, for 3 Function Tractor already equipped with 2 Function E-ICV Third Function Valve Required. For 6030 and 7030 Premium Tractors - E-ICV (SLC, Mid-Mounted E-ICV ordered with Tractor - SCV's Not Required). Not for 6015 Series Tractors. For 563 Loaders.</p> <p><i>Kit includes the following components:</i> 1 - BW15495 Hoses and Parts (2 Function) 1 - BW15496 Hoses and Parts (3 Function) 1 - BW15490 Third Function Oil Lines 1 - BW15988 Third Function E-ICV Valve 1 - BW15647 Bag of Parts.</p>	1,282.60
	BWA1359	<p>Components for Loader Prep Package, for 3 Function Tractor already equipped with 2 Function M-ICV EH Third Function Valve Required. For 6020, 7220, 7320, 7420, 6405, 6215, 6415, 6615 and 6715 Tractors (SLC and Mid-Mounted M-ICV or E-ICV ordered with Tractor - SCV's Not Required). For 563 Loaders.</p> <p><i>Kit includes the following components:</i> 1 - BW15495 Hoses and Parts (2 Function) 1 - BW15496 Hoses and Parts (3 Function) 1 - BW15487 Third Function Oil Lines 1 - BW15314 Mid-Mounted EH Valve and Parts (3rd Function) 1 - BW15647 Bag of Parts.</p>	1,226.50

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE LOADERS

Attachments for 562, 563, 673, 740, 741, 746, 843 Utility & Row Crop Tractor Loaders
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BWA1465		<p>Components for Loader Prep Package, for 3 Function Tractor already equipped with 2 Function M-ICV <i>EH Third Function Valve Required.</i> <i>For 6030 and 7030 Premium and 6030 and 7030 Series Tractors - M-ICV (SLC, Mid-Mounted M-ICV ordered with Tractor - SCV'S Not Required).</i> <i>For 673 Loaders.</i></p> <p><i>Kit includes the following components:</i> 1 - BW15495 Hoses and Parts (2 Function) 1 - BW15496 Hoses and Parts (3 Function) 1 - BW15490 Third Function Oil Lines 1 - BW15987 Third Function EH Valve 1 - BW15647 Bag of Parts.</p>	1,229.80
BWA1361		<p>Components for Loader Prep Package, for 3 Function Tractor already equipped with 3 Function E-ICV <i>For 6020, 7220, 7320, 7420, 6405, 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715, 7030 Premium and 7030 Series Tractors (SLC and Mid-Mounted ICV ordered with Tractor - SCV's Not Required).</i> <i>Not for 6015 Tractors.</i> <i>For 563 Loaders.</i></p> <p><i>Kit includes the following components:</i> 1 - BW15495 Hoses and Parts (2 Function) 1 - BW15496 Hoses and Parts (3 Function) 1 - BW15487 Third Function Oil Lines 1 - BW15647 Bag of Parts.</p>	585.20
BWA1368		<p>Components for Loader Prep Package, for Tractors already equipped with 2 Function E-ICV <i>EH 3 Function Valve Required.</i> <i>For 6020, 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715, 7220, 7320, 7420 Tractors.</i></p> <p><i>For 673 Loaders.</i></p> <p><i>Kit includes the following components:</i> 1 - BW15495 Hoses and Parts (2 Function) 1 - BW15496 Hoses and Parts (3 Function) 1 - BW15490 Third Function Oil Lines 1 - BW15118 Mid-Mounted EH Valve and Parts (3rd Function) 1 - BW15647 Bag of Parts.</p>	1,282.60
BWA1367		<p>Components for Loader Prep Package, for Tractors already equipped with 2 Function M-ICV <i>EH 3rd Function Valve Required.</i> <i>For 6020, 7220, 7320, 7420, 6405, 6215, 6415, 6615 and 6715 Tractors.</i> <i>For 673 Loaders.</i></p> <p><i>Kit includes the following components:</i> 1 - BW15495 Hoses and Parts (2 Function) 1 - BW15496 Hoses and Parts (3 Function) 1 - BW15490 Third Function Oil Lines 1 - BW15314 Mid-Mounted EH Valve and Parts (3rd Function) 1 - BW15647 Bag of Parts.</p>	1,226.50

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE LOADERS

Attachments for 562, 563, 673, 740, 741, 746, 843 Utility & Row Crop Tractor Loaders
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BWA1473		Components for Tractors with 2 Function M-ICV and a 563 Loader to Convert to a 3 Function <i>For 6030, 7030, 6030 Premium and 7030 Premium Tractors. For 563 Loaders Kit includes the following components: 1 - BW15495 Hoses and Parts (2 Function) 1 - BW15496 Hoses and Parts (3 Function) 1 - BW15487 Third Function Oil Lines 1 - BW15987 Third Function EH Valve 1 - BW15647 Bag of Parts.</i>	1,229.80
BWA1449		E-ICV Third Function Only <i>North America - For 7130, 7230, 7330 and 7420 Tractors. Region 2 - For all 6 Cyl 6530, 6630, 6830, 7430 and 7530 Premium and SE Tractors. For 741 Loaders. For Loaders before serial number W00741X01400, order Third Function Oil Line from Service Parts. For 6 Cyl 6030 and 7030 Series Tractors, Order 1-AL178566 Grip Assembly from Parts. Kit includes the following components: 1- BW15988 Third Function E-ICV Valve 1- BW15651 Hoses and Parts (Third Function) 1- BW15691 Third Function Oil Tubes.</i>	1,034.00
BWA1064		EH Valve and Parts - Third Function <i>For 740 Loader. Components to add Third Function Valve to factory installed Two Function Valve. For 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520, 6605, 6615 and 6715 Tractors with 2 Function M-ICV ordered with Tractor. Kit includes the following components: 1 - BW14972 Hoses and Parts 1 - BW15314 Mid-Mounted EH Valve and Parts 1 - BW14973 Hoses and Parts 1 - BW15079 Third Function Oil Tubes</i>	1,217.70
BW14279		Electronic Single Lever Control <i>For 843 Loader.</i>	1,296.90
BW15637		Hoses and Couplers (2 Function) <i>For 5000, 5010, 5020, 5025, 5E Limited and 6D Series Tractors and 5603 Tractors with Mid-Mounted Coupler. For 563 Loaders. For 5000, 5D, 5E, 5EN 5E (5083E, 5093E, 5101E) and 6D series tractors already equipped with M-ICV. For 673 Loaders.</i>	314.60
BW15818		Hoses and Couplers (2 Function) <i>For 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M and 5105M, and 5105ML 2WD and MFWD Tractors with Mid-Mounted Couplers. For 563 Loaders.</i>	314.60
BW15551		Hoses and Multicoupler Loader Half (2 Function) <i>For 6030 and 6030 Premium Tractors already equipped with multi-coupler tractor half. For 563 and 673 Loaders.</i>	410.30

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE LOADERS

Attachments for 562, 563, 673, 740, 741, 746, 843 Utility & Row Crop Tractor Loaders
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BWA1464		Hoses and Parts <i>For 740 Loader. Components to add Third Function Valve to factory installed Two Function Valve for 7130, 7230, 7330 Premium and 7030 Series Tractors with 2 Function M-ICV ordered with Tractor.</i> <i>Note: For 7030 Series Tractors, order 1-AL178566 Grip Assembly from Parts.</i> <i>Kit includes the following components:</i> <i>1 - BW14972 Hoses and Parts</i> <i>1 - BW14973 Hoses and Parts</i> <i>1 - BW15987 Hoses and Parts</i> <i>1 - BW15079 Third Function Oil Tubes</i>	1,221.00
BWA1357		Loader Ready Package Options <i>For 6030 Premium and 6030 Series Tractors (SLC, Mid-Mounted ICV or E-ICV, Mid-Mounted Multicoupler Tractor Half ordered with Tractor - SCV's Not Required).</i> <i>For 563 Loaders.</i> <i>Kit includes the following components:</i> <i>1 - BW15552 Hoses and Multicoupler Loader Half (3 Function)</i> <i>1 - BW15487 3rd Function Oil Lines.</i>	1,117.60
BW15985		Mid-Mounted Independent Control Valve (2 Function) <i>For 563 Loaders.</i>	1,093.40
BW15986		Mid-Mounted Independent Control Valve (3 Function) <i>For 563 Loaders.</i>	1,640.10
BW15773		Single Level Control and Valve (2 Function) <i>For 563 and 673 Loaders.</i>	1,095.60
BW15774		Single Level Control and Valve (3 Function) <i>For 563 and 673 Loaders.</i>	2,465.10
BW14678		Single Lever Control and Cables <i>For 740 and 741 Loaders and H340, H360, H380 Loaders.</i>	911.90
BWA1448		Single Lever Control and Mid-Mount M-ICV Conversion Parts <i>For 7220, 7320, 7420 and 7520 Tractors.</i> <i>For 741 Loaders.</i> <i>Note: Prior to 1 December 2007, the third function switch and wiring harness were NOT included. If your unit does NOT have the wiring harness, order BWA1450; if it has the harness order BWA1448.</i> <i>Kit includes the following components:</i> <i>1- BW15987 Third Function EH Valve</i> <i>1- BW15651 Hoses and Parts (Third Function)</i> <i>1- BW15691 Third Function Oil Tubes.</i>	981.20
BWA1450		Single Lever Control and Mid-Mount M-ICV Conversion Parts <i>For 7220, 7320, 7420 and 7520 Tractors.</i> <i>For 741 Loaders.</i> <i>Note: Prior to 1 December 2007, the third function switch and wiring harness were NOT included. If your unit does NOT have the wiring harness, order BWA1450; if it has the harness order BWA1448.</i> <i>Kit includes the following components:</i> <i>1- BW15987 Third Function EH Valve</i> <i>1- BW15500 Third Function Control Wiring Harness</i> <i>1- BW15651 Hoses and Parts (Third Function)</i> <i>1- BW15691 Third Function Oil Tubes.</i>	1,116.50

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE LOADERS

Attachments for 562, 563, 673, 740, 741, 746, 843 Utility & Row Crop Tractor Loaders
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BWA1377		Single Lever Control and Mid-Mounted Loader Valve ICV Conversion Parts <i>For 6000, 6010, 6020, 7220, 7320, 7420, 6405, 6215, 6415, 6615 and 6715 Series Tractors (Bucher Valve). For 673 Loaders.</i> <i>Kit includes the following components: 1 - BW15987 3rd Function EH Valve 1 - BW15500 Wiring Harness 1 - BW15496 Hoses and Parts (3 Function) 1 - BW15490 3rd Function Oil Lines.</i>	1,116.50
BWA1374		Single Lever Control and Mid-Mounted Loader Valve ICV Third Function Conversion Parts <i>For 6000, 6010, 6020, 7220, 7320, 7420, 6405, 6215, 6415, 6615 and 6715 Series Tractors. For 563 Loaders.</i> <i>Kit includes the following components: 1 - BW15987 3rd Function EH Valve 1 - BW15500 Wiring Harness 1 - BW15496 Hoses and Parts (3 Function) 1 - BW15487 3rd Function Oil Lines.</i>	1,116.50
BWA1512		Single Lever Control and Mid-Mounted Loader Valve M-ICV Conversion Parts for 5000R Premium Series Tractors <i>For 5000R Premium Series Tractors. For 563 Loaders.</i> <i>Kit includes the following components: 1 - BW15987 Third Function EH Valve 1 - BW15845 Hoses and Parts (3 Function) 1 - BW15487 Third Function Oil Lines.</i>	1,087.90
BW15744		Single Lever Control and Mounting Parts (2 or 3 Function) <i>For 563, 673 and 741 Loaders.</i>	467.50
BW15785		Single Lever Control and Mounting Parts (3 Function with GSS) <i>For 741 Loader.</i>	467.50
BW15784		Single Lever Control and Mounting Parts (3 Function with GSS) <i>For 563, 673, 740 and 741 Loaders and H260, H310, H340, H360, H380 Loaders.</i>	1,287.00
BW15807		Single Lever Control and Mounting Parts (3 Function with GSS) <i>For 563 Loaders.</i>	1,005.40
BWA1410		Single Lever Control and Rear-Mounted Loader Valve for 7000 and 7010 Series Tractors (SCV's Not Required). <i>For 7200, 7210, 7400 and 7410 Tractors. For 563 Loaders.</i> <i>Kit includes the following components: 1 - BW14678 Single Lever Control and Cables 1 - BW15006 Loader Boom and Bucket Valves 1 - BW15640 Hoses and Parts (2 Function) 1 - BW15641 Hoses and Parts (3 Function) 1 - BW14366 Rear Mounted EH Valve 1 - BW15119 Rear Mounted Eh Valve Mounting Parts 1 - BW15487 3rd Function Oil Lines.</i>	3,718.00
BW13247		Single Lever Control and Valve <i>For 522, 542, 740 and 741 Loaders.</i>	1,087.90

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE LOADERS

Attachments for 562, 563, 673, 740, 741, 746, 843 Utility & Row Crop Tractor Loaders
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BW14362		Single Lever Control and Valve <i>For 843 Loader.</i>	1,444.30
BWA1363		Single Lever Control with Mid-Mounted Loader Valve <i>For 6030 Premium and 7030 Premium Tractors Field Installation (SCV's Not Required). For 563 Loaders.</i> <i>Kit includes the following components: 1 - BW15744 Single Lever Control and Mounting Parts (3 Function with GSS) 1 - BW15986 Mid-Mounted Independent Control Valve (3 Function) 1 - BW15495 Hoses and Parts (2 Function) 1 - BW15496 Hoses and Parts (3 Function) 1 - BW15487 3rd Function Oil Lines</i>	2,663.10
BWA1373		Single Lever Control with Mid-Mounted Loader Valve E-ICV Conversion Parts <i>For 6030 Premium Tractors and 7030 Premium Tractors. For 563 Loaders.</i> <i>Kit includes the following components: 1 - BW15988 3rd Function E-ICV Valve 1 - BW15496 Hoses and Parts (3 Function) 1 - BW15487 3rd Function Oil Lines.</i>	1,034.00
BWA1376		Single Lever Control with Mid-Mounted Loader Valve E-ICV Third Function Conversion Parts <i>For 6030 Premium and 7030 Premium Tractors. For 673 Loaders.</i> <i>Kit includes the following components: 1 - BW15988 3rd Function E-ICV Valve 1 - BW15496 Hoses and Parts (3 Function) 1 - BW15490 3rd Function Oil Lines.</i>	1,034.00
BWA1372		Single Lever Control with Mid-Mounted Loader Valve ICV Conversion Parts <i>For 6030 Premium and 7030 Premium Tractors. For 563 Loaders</i> <i>Kit includes the following components: 1 - BW15987 3rd Function EH Valve 1 - BW15499 3rd Function Control Lever Cover and Switch (3 Function) 1 - BW15496 Hoses and Parts (3 Function) 1 - BW15487 3rd Function Oil Lines.</i>	1,233.10
BWA1486		Single Lever Control with Mid-Mounted Loader Valve M-ICV Conversion Parts <i>For 6000, 6010, 6020, 6030 Series, 6405, 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715, 7220, 7320, 7420 Tractors and 7030 Series Tractors. For 6030 and 7030 Premium Series Tractors after 01 November 2007. For 563 Tractors.</i> <i>Kit includes the following components: 1 - BW15987 3rd Function E-ICV Valve 1 - BW15496 Hoses and Parts (3 Function) 1 - BW15487 3rd Function Oil Lines.</i>	981.20

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE LOADERS**

Attachments for 562, 563, 673, 740, 741, 746, 843 Utility & Row Crop Tractor Loaders
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BWA1365		<p>Single Lever Control with Mid-Mounted Loader Valve, 3 Function Field Installation For 6000, 6010, 6020 Series and 6405, 6215, 6415, 6605, 6615, 6715, 7220, 7320, 7420 Tractors (SCV's Not Required).</p> <p>For 563 Loaders</p> <p>Kit includes the following components: 1 - BW15784 Single Lever Control and Mounting Parts (3 Function with GSS) 1 - BW15986 Mid-Mounted Independent Control Valve (3 Function) 1 - BW15495 Hoses and Parts (2 Function) 1 - BW15496 Hoses and Parts (3 Function) 1 - BW15379 Power Beyond Spacer (Bleed) 1 - BW15487 3rd Function Oil Lines.</p>	3,694.90
BWA1375		<p>Single Lever Control with Mid-Mounted M-ICV Third Function Conversion Parts Only for 6030 Premium and 7030 Premium Tractors. Prior to 01 Nov 07 for 6030 and 7030 Premium Tractors. For 673 Loaders.</p> <p>Kit includes the following components: 1 - BW15987 3rd Function EH Valve 1 - BW15499 3rd Function Control Lever Cover and Switch (3 Function) 1 - BW15496 Hoses and Parts (3 Function) 1 - BW15490 3rd Function Oil Lines</p>	1,233.10
BWA1371		<p>Single Lever Control with Mid-Mounted M-ICV for 3 Function Field Installation For 6000, 6010, 6020 Series and 6405, 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715, 7220, 7320, 7420 Tractors (SCV's Not Required). For 673 Loaders.</p> <p>Kit includes the following components: 1 - BW15784 Single Lever Control and Mounting Parts (3 Function with GSS) 1 - BW15986 Mid-Mounted Independent Control Valve (3 Function) 1 - BW15495 Hoses and Parts (2 Function) 1 - BW15496 Hoses and Parts (3 Function) 1 - BW15379 Power Beyond Spacer (Bleed) 1 - BW15490 3rd Function Oil Lines</p>	3,694.90
BWA1484		<p>Single Lever Control with Mid-Mounted M-ICV, 3 Function SLC and Mid-Mount M-ICV Field Installation For 6030 and 7030 Tractors (SCV's Not Required). For 563 Loaders.</p> <p>Kit includes the following components: 1 - BW15785 Single Lever Control and Mounting Parts (3 Function with GSS) 1 - BW15989 Power Beyond Spacer 1 - BW15986 Mid Mounted Independent Control Valve (3 Function) 1 - BW15495 Hoses and Parts (2 Function) 1 - BW15496 Hoses and Parts (Third Function) 1 - BW15487 Third Function Oil Tubes</p>	2,875.40
BWA1364		<p>Single Lever Control with Mid-Mounted M-ICV, 2 Function Field Installation For 6000, 6010, 6020 Series and 6405, 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715, 7220, 7320, 7420 Tractors (SCV's Not Required). For 563 and 673 Loaders.</p> <p>Kit includes the following components: 1 - BW15784 Single Lever Control and Mounting Parts (3 Function with GSS) 1 - BW15985 Mid-Mounted Independent Control Valve (2 Function) 1 - BW15495 Hoses and Parts (2 Function) 1 - BW15379 Power Beyond Spacer (Bleed)</p>	2,811.60

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE LOADERS

Attachments for 562, 563, 673, 740, 741, 746, 843 Utility & Row Crop Tractor Loaders
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BWA1483		Single Lever Control with Mid-Mounted M-ICV, 2 Function SLC and Mid-Mount M-ICV Field Installation <i>For 6030 and 7030 Tractors (SCV's Not Required). For 563 and 673 Loaders.</i> <i>Kit includes the following components: 1 - BW15785 Single Lever Control and Mounting Parts (3 Function with GSS) 1 - BW15989 Power Beyond Spacer 1 - BW15985 Mid-Mounted Independent Control Valve (2 Function) 1 - BW15495 Hoses and Parts (2 Function)</i>	1,992.10
BWA1487		Single Lever Control with Mid-Mounted M-ICV-Third Function conversion parts <i>For 6030 and 7030 Series Tractors and 6030 and 7030 Premium Series Tractors. For 673 Loaders For Factory installed Loader Ready and Loader Prep 6030 and 7030 Series Tractors only, order 1-AL178566 Grip Assembly from Parts.</i> <i>Kit includes the following components: 1 - BW15987 3rd Function EH Valve 1 - BW15496 Hoses and Parts (3 Function) 1 - BW15490 3rd Function Oil Lines</i>	981.20
BW13248		Single Lever Valve - 3 Function <i>For 740 and 741 Loaders.</i>	1,500.40
BWA1501		Three Function Single Lever Control with Mid-Mounted M-ICV for 6100D, 6110D, 6115D, 6125D, 6130D and 6140D Tractors <i>For 6D Series Tractors. For 00S Tractors, order 1 RE192850 Joystick Bracket from parts. For 673 Loaders.</i> <i>Kit includes the following components: 1 - BW15774 Single Lever Control and Valve (3 Function) 1 - BW15777 Hoses and Parts (2 Function) 1 - BW15778 Hoses and Parts (3rd Function) 1 - BW15490 Third Function Oil Tubes</i>	3,149.30
BWA1500		Three Function Single Lever Control with Mid-Mounted M-ICV for 6100D, 6115D, 6130D and 6140D Tractors <i>For 6D Series Tractors. For 563 Loaders. For 00S Tractors, order 1 RE192850 Joystick Bracket from parts.</i> <i>Kit includes the following components: 1 - BW15774 Single Lever Control and Valve (3 Function) 1 - BW15777 Hoses and Parts (2 Function) 1 - BW15778 Hoses and Parts (3rd Function) 1 - BW15487 Third Function Oil Tubes</i>	3,149.30
BWA1499		Two Function Single Lever Control with Mid-Mounted M-ICV for 6100D, 6115D, 6130D and 6140D Tractors <i>For 6D Series Tractors. For 563 and 673 Loaders. For 00S Tractors, order 1 RE192850 Joystick Bracket from parts.</i> <i>Kit includes the following components: 1 - BW15773 Single Lever Control and Valve (2 Function) 1 - BW15777 Hoses and Parts (2 Function)</i>	1,410.20

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE LOADERS

Attachments for 562, 563, 673, 740, 741, 746, 843 Utility & Row Crop Tractor Loaders
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		LOADER MOUNTED FENDERS	
BW15741		Stationary fenders (QuikTach) <i>For 563 Loaders. For 5M Series Tractors. Attach to Mounting Frames for BW15878.</i>	577.50
		LOADER SUSPENSION SYSTEM	
BW15865		Loader suspension system with manual on and off lever <i>For 563, 673, 740 & 741 Loaders. For 6615, 6715, 6605, 7405 and 7000, 7010, 7020, 7030 and 7030 Premium Series Tractors.</i>	741.40
BW15864		Loader suspension system with manual on and off lever <i>For 563 Loaders on 5025 Series Tractors. Requires Mounting Frames BW15560 or BW16115. Not compatible with 5E LTD Tractors. For 562 Loaders.</i>	741.40
BW15816		Loader suspension system with manual on and off lever <i>For 563 Loader on 5M Series Tractors.</i>	741.40
BW15866		Loader suspension system with operator station on and off switch <i>For 563, 673, 740 & 741 Loaders. For 6615, 6715, 6605, 7405 and 7000, 7010, 7020, 7030 and 7030 Premium Series Tractors.</i>	1,053.80
BW15797		Loader suspension system with operator station on and off switch <i>For 563 Loaders on 5M Series Tractors.</i>	1,053.80
		Latch Plates:	
BW15242		Heavy Duty Latch Plates <i>For 740, 741, 746 Loaders. Recommended for all 746 Loader Buckets with 700 Series Style of Latching.</i>	215.60
BW15457		Quik-Change Standard Duty Latch Plates <i>For 673 740, 746 Loaders.</i>	176.00
		MISCELLANEOUS	
BW13919		Competitive Attachment Adapter Brackets - 1 Pair <i>For 562, 563 Loaders to assist in making competitive attachments compatible with the JD500 attachment carrier.</i>	336.60
		Miscellaneous (Australia Only):	
BW15389		Australian Code of Practice Kit <i>For 563, 673, 740, 741, 746, 843 Loader.</i>	See Parts
BW16172		Bracket and Australian Operator's Manual <i>For 563 Loader installed on 5000 Series Tractors - Australia Only</i>	53.90
BW16173		Bracket and Australian Operator's Manual <i>For 563 Loader installed on 6000 Series Tractors - Australia Only.</i>	50.60

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE LOADERS

Attachments for 562, 563, 673, 740, 741, 746, 843 Utility & Row Crop Tractor Loaders
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Miscellaneous:	
W44540		108 In. (2750 mm) Replaceable Bolt-On Wear Edge <i>For 843 Loader.</i>	593.37
BW15647		Bag of Parts <i>For 563 Loaders and H260, H310, H340, H360, H380 Loaders.</i>	29.70
BW14117		Cylinder Stops <i>For 740 Loader.</i>	99.00
BW15763		Digging Teeth <i>For 562, 563 & 673 Loader: BW15544, BW15546, BW15547, BWA1242, BW00466, and BWA1378 Buckets. Not compatible with BW15819, BW14763, BW14267, or BW13910 Cutting Edges. For 740 Loader. For BW00466 and BWA1159. For 741 Loader. For Codes 8001, 9013, BWA1158, and BWA1159. For 746 Loader. For BW15462, BWA1158, BWA1159. For 843 Loader. For BW15462, BW14286. Digging Teeth are not compatible with Replaceable Wear Edge.</i>	280.50
BW15230		Euro Style Latching Holder <i>For 746 Loader.</i>	795.30
BW15808		Link Kit <i>For 563 Loaders.</i>	367.40
BW13995		Loader Boom and Bucket Valves <i>For 740 Loader.</i>	850.30
BW15006		Loader Boom and Bucket Valves <i>For 741 Loader.</i>	850.30
BW13853		Parking Stand without Mid-Mount Couplers <i>For 740 Loader. For 30, 40, 50, 55 Series Row Crop Tractors.</i>	273.90
BW15379		Power Beyond Spacer <i>For 673, 740 and 741 Loaders and H260, H310, H340, H360, H380 Loaders.</i>	212.30
BW15989		Power Beyond Spacer <i>For 563 Loader.</i>	212.30
BW15598		Pressure Releasing Manifold and Parts <i>For 843 Loader.</i>	473.00
BW15633		Pressure Relief Manifold <i>For 746 Loader.</i>	733.70
BW13743		SCV Parts <i>For 740 and 843 Loaders.</i>	35.20
BW14922		Stationary Fenders <i>For 843 Loader. For 8000, 8010, 8020, 8030 and Model Year 2010 8R Series PST Tractors. For 8030 and Model Year 2010 8R Series IVT Tractors. Not compatible with Dual Front Wheels.</i>	1,292.50

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE LOADERS

Attachments for 562, 563, 673, 740, 741, 746, 843 Utility & Row Crop Tractor Loaders

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	RE13523	Stops for SCV Lever <i>For 740 and 741 Loaders.</i>	49.50
	BW13879	Tool Box Support <i>For 563, 673, 740,741, 746, 843 Loaders.</i>	42.90
		Mounting Frame Components:	
	AW34789	Mounting Brackets <i>For 741 Loader.</i>	456.50
	AW31844	Mounting Frame Parts <i>For 741 Loader.</i>	57.20
	BW15238	Mounting Frame Parts <i>For 746 Loader.</i>	250.80
	AW33376	Mounting Frame Parts <i>For 741 Loader.</i>	293.70
	BW15170	Mounting Plate <i>For 741 Loader.</i>	152.90
	BW15652	Tool Box Bracket <i>For 563 and 673 Loaders.</i>	80.30
	BW15833	Tool Box Bracket <i>For 741 Loader. Not compatible with H3 lights.</i>	80.30
	BW15796	Tool Box Bracket <i>For 563 Loaders on 6D Series Tractors.</i>	80.30
		Oil Tubes and Parts:	
	BW15079	3rd Function Oil Tubes <i>For 740 Loader.</i>	214.50
	BW15162	3rd Function Oil Tubes <i>For 746 Loader.</i>	354.20
	BW15490	3rd Function Oil Tubes <i>For 673 Loader.</i>	214.50
	BW15487	3rd Function Oil Tubes <i>For 563 Loader.</i>	214.50
	BW15691	3rd Function Oil Tubes <i>For 741 Loader.</i>	214.50
	BW15759	3rd Function Oil Tubes <i>For 563 Loader.</i>	141.90
	BW15592	3rd Function Oil Tubes and Hoses <i>For 843 Loader.</i>	249.70

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE LOADERS

Attachments for 562, 563, 673, 740, 741, 746, 843 Utility & Row Crop Tractor Loaders
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BW15656		3rd Function Oil Tubes and Parts <i>For 563 Loader.</i>	214.50
		Quik-Park: <i>For 6605, 6615, 6715, 7405, 7000, 7010, 7020 Series, 7130 Premium, 7230 Premium, 7330 Premium, and 7030 Series Tractors. For Multi-Coupler installation (Code 9063 or 9065), W43006 must be ordered from Service Parts.</i>	
BWA1194		Parking Stand with 2 Function Multi-Coupler <i>For 740 Loader.</i>	933.90
BWA1195		Parking Stand with 3 Function Multi-Coupler <i>For 740 Loader.</i>	1,086.80
BW00380		Parking Stand with Mid-Mount Couplers <i>For 740 Loader.</i>	548.90
BW15506		Relief Valve: Pressure Relief Manifold <i>For 563 & 673 Loaders: For 6000, 6010 and 6D Series Tractors order (1) 38H1546, (1) T 77613 and (1) T 77932 from Service Parts. For 741 Loaders: (Includes 7030 Series Tractors). For 7000 and 7010 Series Tractors order (1) RE215399 Oil Fill Tube and (1) AW33942 Hydraulic Hose from Service Parts. For 6615 and 6715 Tractors with Narrow Rockshaft Valve and TLS order (1) AL76785 Fitting from Service Parts. For 7030 Tractors option is compatible.</i>	435.60
BW15810		Stationary Fenders: Removable Stationary Fenders <i>For 741 Loaders. Attach to mounting frames. For BWA1435, BWA1436, and BWA1437</i>	1,126.40
BW15589		Tooth Bars: 66 In. (1680 mm) Tooth Bar <i>For 562, 563 Loaders. For BW15566 Bucket. Not compatible with BW15819 Cutting Edge.</i>	530.20
BW15228		73 In. (1850 mm) Tooth Bar for Bucket <i>For 562 and 563 Loaders. For BW15573 Bucket. Not compatible with BW15819 Cutting Edge.</i>	586.30
BW14034		Tractor Mounting Frames: Mounting Frame <i>For 740 Loader. For 6605, 6615, 6715, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520, 7405 and 7000, 7010 Series Tractors. BW14117 Cylinder Stops must also be ordered.</i>	1,614.80

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE LOADERS

Attachments for 562, 563, 673, 740, 741, 746, 843 Utility & Row Crop Tractor Loaders
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BW15158		Mounting Frame <i>For 746 Loader.</i>	1,687.40
BW15556		Mounting Frame <i>For 843 Loader. For 8030 Series IVT Tractors.</i>	3,864.30
BW15468		Mounting Frame <i>For 563 and 673 Loaders.</i>	1,788.60
BWA1379		Mounting Frame <i>For 6000, 6010, 6020, 6030 Series, 6030 Premium Series and 6405, 6215, 6415 Tractors. For 563 Loaders. For 6000, 6010, 6020, 6030 Series and 6405, 6215, 6415 Tractors. For 673 Loaders.</i>	1,868.90
BWA1380		Mounting Frame <i>For 7200, 7210, 7400, 7410, 6615, 6715, 7220, 7320, 7420 (7420 2WD only) Tractors. For 563 Loaders. For 7030 Series, 7030 Premium, 7200, 7210, 7400, 7410, 6615, 6715, 7220, 7320, 7420 (7420 2WD only) Tractors. For 673 Loaders.</i>	1,868.90
BW15690		Mounting Frame <i>For 563 and 673 Loaders.</i>	1,788.60
BW15738		Mounting Frame <i>For 741 Loader.</i>	1,788.60
BW15739		Mounting Frame <i>For 741 Loader.</i>	1,923.90
BW15604		Mounting Frame <i>For 563 Loaders</i>	996.60
BW15560		Mounting Frame <i>For 5225 and 5325 2WD and MFWD Tractors. For 563 Loaders</i>	1,155.00
BW15561		Mounting Frame <i>For 5425, 5525, 5625, 5603, 5083E Limited, 5093E Limited, and 5101E Limited Tractors. For 563 Loaders.</i>	1,155.00
BW15562		Mounting Frame <i>For 563 Loaders.</i>	970.20
BWA1498		Mounting Frame <i>For 6100D, 6115D, 6130D and 6140D Tractors. For 563 and 673 Loaders.</i>	1,323.30
BW15474		Mounting Frame <i>For 563 and 673 Loaders.</i>	1,243.00
BW15878		Mounting Frame <i>For 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5105M and 5105ML 2WD and MFWD Tractors. For 563 Loaders.</i>	1,155.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE LOADERS

Attachments for 562, 563, 673, 740, 741, 746, 843 Utility & Row Crop Tractor Loaders
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BW16115	Mounting Frame <i>For 5200, 5210, 5220, 5300, 5310, 5320, and 5400 2WD and MFWD Tractors. For 563 Loaders.</i>	1,020.80
	BW16116	Mounting Frame <i>For 5410, 5420, 5500, 5510 and 5520 2WD and MFWD Tractors. For 563 Loaders.</i>	1,291.40
	BW14278	Mounting Frame <i>For 843 Loader. For Non-Current 50, 55 and 60 Series Tractors.</i>	2,923.80
	BW14921	Mounting Frame <i>For 843 Loader.</i>	3,543.10
	BW15752	Mounting Frame and Cross Tie <i>For 740 Loader.</i>	1,739.10
	BWA1176	Mounting Frame and Parts <i>For 746 Loader. For 7720, 7820, 7920, 7630, 7730, 7830 and 7930 Tractors.</i> <i>Kit includes the following components: 1 - BW15158 Mounting Frame 1 - BW15238 Mounting Frame Parts</i>	1,938.20
	BWA1435	Mounting Frame and Parts <i>North America - For 7600, 7610, 7700, 7710, 7800 and 7810 Tractors. For 741 Loaders. Toolbox bracket BW15790 is not compatible with H3 Lights.</i> <i>Kit includes the following components: 1- BW15738 Mounting Frame 1- AW31844 Mounting Frame Parts 1- BW15790 Toolbox Bracket 1- BW15170 Mounting Plate</i>	2,079.00
	BWA1436	Mounting Frame and Parts <i>North America - For 7130, 7130 Premium, 7230, 7230 Premium, 7330, 7330 Premium, 6615, 6715, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7510 and 7520 Tractors. For 741 Loaders. Toolbox bracket BW15790 is not compatible with H3 Lights.</i> <i>Kit includes the following components: 1- BW15739 Mounting Frame 1- AW31844 Mounting Frame Parts 1- BW15790 Toolbox Bracket</i>	2,061.40
	BWA1437	Mounting Frame and Parts <i>North America - For 7430 Premium, 7200, 7400, 7210 and 7410 Tractors. For 741 Loaders. Toolbox bracket BW15790 is not compatible with H3 Lights.</i> <i>Kit includes the following components: 1- BW15739 Mounting Frame 1- AW33376 Mounting Frame Parts 1- BW15833 Toolbox Bracket 1- AW34789 Mounting Brackets</i>	2,754.40